



Fungal Planet description sheets: 1436–1477

Y.P. Tan^{1,2}, S.L. Bishop-Hurley¹, R.G. Shivas², D.A. Cowan³, G. Maggs-Kölling⁴, S.S.N. Maharachchikumbura⁵, U. Pinruan⁶, K.L. Bransgrove⁷, S. De la Peña-Lastra⁸, E. Larsson⁹, T. Lebel¹⁰, S. Mahadevakumar¹¹, A. Mateos¹², E.R. Osieck¹³, A. Rigueiro-Rodríguez⁸, S. Sommai⁶, K. Ajithkumar¹⁴, A. Akulov¹⁵, F.E. Anderson¹⁶, F. Arenas¹⁷, S. Balashov¹⁸, Á. Bañares¹⁹, D.K. Berger²⁰, M.V. Bianchinotti^{16,21}, S. Bien²², P. Bilański²³, A.-G. Boxshall²⁴, M. Bradshaw²⁵, J. Broadbridge²⁶, F.J.S. Calaça²⁷, C. Campos-Quiroz²⁸, J. Carrasco-Fernández²⁸, J.F. Castro²⁸, S. Chaimongkol^{6,29}, S. Chandranayaka³⁰, Y. Chen⁵, D. Comben³¹, J.D.W. Dearnaley³², A.S. Ferreira-Sá²⁷, K. Dhileepan³¹, M.L. Díaz^{16,21}, P.K. Divakar³³, S. Xavier-Santos²⁷, A. Fernández-Bravo³⁴, J. Gené³⁴, F.E. Guard³⁵, M. Guerra²⁸, S. Gunaseelan³⁶, J. Houbraken³⁷, K. Janik-Superson³⁸, R. Jankowiak²³, M. Jeppson⁹, Ž. Jurjević¹⁸, M. Kaliyaperumal³⁶, L.A. Kelly⁷, K. Kezo³⁶, A.N. Khalid³⁹, P. Khamsuntorn⁶, D. Kidanemariam²⁰, M. Kiran⁴⁰, E. Lacey⁴¹, G.J. Langer²², L.V. López-Llorca^{42,43}, J.J. Luangsa-ard⁶, P. Lueangjaroenkit^{44,45}, H.T. Lumbsch⁴⁶, J.G. Maciá-Vicente^{47,48}, L.S. Mamatha Bhanu⁴⁹, T.S. Marney¹, J.E. Marqués-Gálvez¹⁷, A. Morte¹⁷, A. Naseer³⁹, A. Navarro-Ródenas¹⁷, O. Oyedele⁵⁰, S. Peters²², S. Piskorski⁵¹, L. Quijada⁵², G.H. Ramírez^{16,53}, K. Raja³⁶, A. Razaq³⁹, V.J. Rico³³, A. Rodríguez¹⁷, M. Ruskiewicz-Michalska⁵¹, R.M. Sánchez^{16,21}, C. Santelices²⁸, A.S. Savitha⁵⁴, M. Serrano⁸, L. Leonardo-Silva²⁷, H. Solheim⁵⁵, S. Somrithipol⁶, M.Y. Sreenivasa⁵⁶, H. Stępniewska²³, D. Strapagiel⁵⁷, T. Taylor³¹, D. Torres-García³⁴, J. Vauras⁵⁸, M. Villarreal⁵⁹, C.M. Visagie⁶⁰, M. Wołkowycki⁶¹, W. Yingkunchao^{6,29}, E. Zapora⁶¹, J.Z. Groenewald³⁷, P.W. Crous^{37,60}

Key words

ITS nrDNA barcodes
LSU
new taxa
systematics

Abstract Novel species of fungi described in this study include those from various countries as follows: **Argentina**, *Colletotrichum araujiae* on leaves, stems and fruits of *Araujia hortorum*. **Australia**, *Agaricus pateritonsus* on soil, *Curvularia fraseriae* on dying leaf of *Bothriochloa insculpta*, *Curvularia millisiae* from yellowing leaf tips of *Cyperus aromaticus*, *Marasmius brunneolorobustus* on well-rotted wood, *Nigrospora cooperae* from necrotic leaf of *Heteropogon contortus*, *Penicillium tealii* from the body of a dead spider, *Pseudocercospora robertsiorum* from leaf spots of *Senna tora*, *Talaromyces atkinsoniae* from gills of *Marasmius crinis-equi* and *Zasmidium pearceae* from leaf spots of *Smilax glycyphylla*. **Brazil**, *Preussia bezerrensis* from air. **Chile**, *Paraconiothyrium kelleni* from the rhizosphere of *Fragaria chiloensis* subsp. *chiloensis* f. *chiloensis*. **Finland**, *Inocybe udicola* on soil in mixed forest with *Betula pendula*, *Populus tremula*, *Picea abies* and *Alnus incana*. **France**, *Myrmecridium normannianum* on dead culm of unidentified *Poaceae*. **Germany**, *Vexillomyces fraxinicola* from symptomless stem wood of *Fraxinus excelsior*. **India**, *Diaporthe limoniae* on infected fruit of *Limonia acidissima*, *Didymella naikii* on leaves of *Cajanus cajan*, and *Fulvifomes mangroviensis* on basal trunk of *Aegiceras corniculatum*. **Indonesia**, *Penicillium ezeikieli* from *Zea mays* kernels. **Namibia**, *Neocamarosporium calicoremae* and *Neocladosporium calicoremae* on stems of *Calicorema capitata*, and *Pleiochaeta adenolobi* on symptomatic leaves of *Adenolobus pechuelii*. **Netherlands**, *Chalara pteridii* on stems of *Pteridium aquilinum*, *Neomackenziella juncicola* (incl. *Neomackenziella* gen. nov.) and *Sporidesmiella junci* from dead culms of *Juncus effusus*. **Pakistan**, *Inocybe longistipitata* on soil in a *Quercus* forest. **Poland**, *Phytophthora viadrina* from rhizosphere soil of *Quercus robur*, and *Septoria krystynae* on leaf spots of *Viscum album*. **Portugal (Azores)**, *Acrogenospora stellata* on dead wood or bark. **South Africa**, *Phyllactinia greyiae* on leaves of *Greyia sutherlandii* and *Punctelia anae* on bark of *Vachellia karroo*. **Spain**, *Anteaglonium lusitanicum* on decaying wood of *Prunus lusitanica* subsp. *lusitanica*, *Hawksworthiomyces riparius* from fluvial sediments, *Lophiostoma carabassense* endophytic in roots of *Limbarda crithmoides*, and *Tuber mohedanoi* from calcareous soils. **Spain (Canary Islands)**, *Mycena laurilvae* on stumps and woody debris. **Sweden**, *Elaphomyces geminus* from soil under *Quercus robur*. **Thailand**, *Lactifluus chiangraiensis* on soil under *Pinus merkusii*, *Lactifluus nakhonphanomensis* and *Xerocomus sisonghramensis* on soil under *Dipterocarpus* trees. **Ukraine**, *Valsonectria robiniae* on dead twigs of *Robinia hispida*. **USA**, *Spiralomyces americanus* (incl. *Spiralomyces* gen. nov.) from office air. Morphological and culture characteristics are supported by DNA barcodes.

Citation: Tan YP, Bishop-Hurley SL, Shivas RG, et al. 2022. Fungal Planet description sheets: 1436–1477. Persoonia 49: 261–350.
https://doi.org/10.3767/persoonia.2022.49.08.

Effectively published online: 20 December 2022 [Received: 20 September 2022; Accepted: 19 October 2022].

- ¹ Queensland Plant Pathology Herbarium, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Dutton Park 4102, Queensland, Australia.
- ² Centre for Crop Health, University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba 4350, Queensland, Australia.
- ³ Centre for Microbial Ecology and Genomics, Department of Biochemistry, Genetics and Microbiology, University of Pretoria, Private Bag X20, Hatfield 0028, Pretoria, South Africa.
- ⁴ Gobabeb Namib Research Institute, Walvis Bay, Namibia.
- ⁵ School of Life Sciences and Technology, Centre for Informational Biology, University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, Chengdu 611 731, P.R. China.
- ⁶ Plant Microbe Interaction Research Team (APMT), Integrative Crop Biotechnology and Management Research Group (ACBG), National Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology (BIOTEC), 113 Thailand Science Park, Phahonyothin Road, Khlong Nueng, Khlong Luang, Pathum Thani, Thailand.
- ⁷ Agri-Science Queensland, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Mareeba 4880, Queensland, Australia.
- ⁸ University of Santiago de Compostela, 27002 Lugo, Spain.
- ⁹ Biological and Environmental Sciences, University of Gothenburg, and Gothenburg Global Biodiversity Centre, Box 461, SE40530 Göteborg, Sweden.
- ¹⁰ State Herbarium of South Australia, Department for Environment and Water, Hackney Road, Adelaide 5000, South Australia.
- ¹¹ Forest Pathology Department, Division of Forest Protection, KSCSTE-Kerala Forest Research Institute, Peechi – 680 653, Thrissur, Kerala, India.
- ¹² Sociedad Micológica Extremeña, C/ Sagitario 14, 10001 Cáceres, Spain.
- ¹³ Jkvr. C.M. van Asch van Wijcklaan 19, 3972 ST Driebergen-Rijsenburg, The Netherlands.
- ¹⁴ Department of Plant Pathology, Main Agricultural Research Station, University of Agricultural Sciences, Raichur, Karnataka, India.
- ¹⁵ Department of Mycology and Plant Resistance, V. N. Karazin Kharkiv National University, Maidan Svobody 4, 61022 Kharkiv, Ukraine.
- ¹⁶ CERZOS-UNS-CONICET, Camino La Carrindanga Km 7, 8000 Bahía Blanca, Argentina.
- ¹⁷ Departamento de Biología Vegetal (Botánica), Facultad de Biología, Universidad de Murcia, 30100 Murcia, Spain.
- ¹⁸ EMSL Analytical, Inc., 200 Route 130 North, Cinnaminson, NJ 08077 USA.
- ¹⁹ Departamento de Botánica, Ecología y Fisiología Vegetal, Universidad de La Laguna, Apdo. 456, E-38200 La Laguna, Tenerife, Islas Canarias.
- ²⁰ Department of Plant and Soil Sciences, Forestry and Agricultural Biotechnology Institute (FABI), University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa.
- ²¹ Depto. de Biología, Bioquímica y Farmacia, UNS, San Juan 670, 8000 Bahía Blanca, Argentina.
- ²² Sect. Mycology and Complex Diseases, Dept. Forest Protection, Northwest German Forest Research Institute (NW-FVA), Grätzelstr. 2, 37079 Göttingen, Germany.
- ²³ Department of Forest Ecosystems Protection, University of Agriculture in Krakow, Al. 29 Listopada 46, 31-425 Krakow, Poland.
- ²⁴ School of Biosciences, University of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- ²⁵ Harvard University, Department of Organismic and Evolutionary Biology, 22 Divinity Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138, USA.
- ²⁶ University of Adelaide, South Australia, Australia.
- ²⁷ Laboratory of Basic, Applied Mycology and Scientific Dissemination (FungiLab), State University of Goiás, Anápolis, Goiás, Brazil.
- ²⁸ Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias (INIA), Av. Vicente Méndez 515, Chillán, Ñuble, Chile.
- ²⁹ Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, King Mongkut's Institute of Technology Ladkrabang, Ladkrabang, Bangkok, Thailand.
- ³⁰ Department of Studies in Biotechnology, University of Mysore, Manasagangotri, Mysore 570006, Karnataka, India.
- ³¹ Biosecurity Queensland, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Dutton Park 4102, Queensland, Australia.
- ³² School of Agriculture and Environmental Science, Faculty of Health, Engineering and Science, University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba 4350, Queensland, Australia.
- ³³ Department of Pharmacology, Pharmacognosy and Botany (DU Botany), Faculty of Pharmacy, Plaza de Ramón y Cajal s/n, Universidad Complutense, 28040 Madrid, Spain.
- ³⁴ Mycology Unit, Medical School and IISPV, Universitat Rovira i Virgili, Sant Llorenç 21, 43201 Reus, Spain.
- ³⁵ Maleny, Queensland, Australia.
- ³⁶ Centre for Advanced Studies in Botany, University of Madras, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India.
- ³⁷ Westerdijk Fungal Biodiversity Institute, Uppsalalaan 8, 3584 CT Utrecht, The Netherlands.
- ³⁸ Department of Invertebrate Zoology & Hydrobiology, University of Lodz, Banacha 12/16, 90-237 Lodz, Poland.
- ³⁹ Institute of Botany, University of the Punjab, Quaid-e-Azam Campus-54590, Lahore, Pakistan.
- ⁴⁰ Department of Botany, Division of Science & Technology, University of Education, Lahore, Pakistan.
- ⁴¹ Microbial Screening Technologies, 28 Percival Rd, Smithfield, New South Wales 2164, Australia.
- ⁴² Department of Marine Sciences and Applied Biology, Laboratory of Plant Pathology, University of Alicante, 03690 Alicante, Spain.
- ⁴³ Laboratory of Plant Pathology, Multidisciplinary Institute for Environmental Studies (MIES) Ramón Margalef, University of Alicante, 03690 Alicante, Spain.
- ⁴⁴ Department of Microbiology, Faculty of Science, Kasetsart University, Bangkok, Thailand.
- ⁴⁵ Biodiversity Center, Kasetsart University (BDCKU), Bangkok, Thailand.
- ⁴⁶ The Field Museum of Natural History, Science & Education, 1400 S. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60605, USA.
- ⁴⁷ Plant Ecology and Nature Conservation, Wageningen University & Research, P.O. Box 47, 6700 AA Wageningen, The Netherlands.
- ⁴⁸ Department of Microbial Ecology, Netherlands Institute for Ecology (NIOO-KNAW), P.O. Box 50, 6700 AB Wageningen, The Netherlands.
- ⁴⁹ Department of Biotechnology, Yuvaraja's College, University of Mysore, Mysuru – 570005, Karnataka, India.
- ⁵⁰ Babcock University, Ilishan remo, Ogun State, Nigeria.
- ⁵¹ Department of Algology and Mycology, University of Lodz, Banacha 12/16, 90-237 Lodz, Poland.
- ⁵² Harvard University Herbaria, 20 Divinity Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138, USA.
- ⁵³ Departamento de Agronomía, UNS, San Andrés 612, 8000 Bahía Blanca, Argentina.
- ⁵⁴ Department of Plant Pathology, College of Agriculture, University of Agricultural Sciences, Raichur, Karnataka, India.
- ⁵⁵ Norwegian Institute of Bioeconomy Research, P.O. Box 115, 1431 Ås, Norway.
- ⁵⁶ Department of Studies in Microbiology, University of Mysore, Manasagangotri, Mysuru-570 006, Karnataka, India.
- ⁵⁷ Biobank Lab, Department of Molecular Biophysics, University of Lodz, Pomorska 139, 90-235 Lodz, Poland.
- ⁵⁸ Biological Collections of Åbo Akademi University, Biodiversity Unit, Herbarium, FI-20014 University of Turku, Finland.
- ⁵⁹ Departamento Ciencias de la Vida (Botánica), Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Alcalá, 28805, Alcalá de Henares, Madrid, Spain.
- ⁶⁰ Department of Biochemistry, Genetics and Microbiology, Forestry and Agricultural Biotechnology Institute (FABI), University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa.
- ⁶¹ Institute of Forest Sciences, Bialystok University of Technology, Wiejska 45E, 15-351 Bialystok, Poland.

Acknowledgements The work of Pedro Crous and colleagues benefitted from funding by the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation program (RISE) under the Marie Skłodowska-Curie grant agreement No. 101008129, project acronym 'Mycobiomics', and the Dutch NWO Roadmap grant agreement No. 2020/ENW/00901156, project 'Netherlands Infrastructure for Ecosystem and Biodiversity Analysis – Authoritative and Rapid Identification System for Essential biodiversity information' (acronym NIEBA-ARISE). Don Cowan gratefully acknowledges funding support from the National Research Foundation (grant number 137954) and from the University of Pretoria. Jose G. Maciá-Vicente acknowledges support from the German Research Foundation under grant MA7171/1-1, and from the Landes-Offensive zur Entwicklung Wissenschaftlich-ökonomischer Exzellenz (LOEWE) of the state of Hesse within the framework of the Cluster for Integrative Fungal Research (IPF). Cecilia Santelices and colleagues acknowledge financial support from the FONDECYT INICIACIÓN project No. 11191074 from the Chilean National Agency for Research and Development (ANID) and to the FONDEQUIP Program from ANID (grant: EQM200205) for funding a platform of equipment for preservation of microbial genetic resources. Hanna Stępniewska and colleagues were financed by the Ministry of Science and Higher Education of the Republic of Poland (SUB/040013/D019). Saúl De la Peña-Lastra and colleagues would like to thank the Secretaria Regional do Ambiente e Alterações Climáticas Açores for the permission granted for sampling (Licença nº 16/2021/DRAAC). The research of P.K. Divakar and colleagues was supported by the Spanish Ministry of Science and Innovation (PID2019-105312GB-I00/AEI/10.13039/501100011033). Furthermore, Luis Alberto Parra is acknowledged for his help on nomenclature, and Donald H. Pfister for his revision of the text. Antonio Mateos and colleagues would like to thank the great naturalist Cristóbal Burgos Morillo for his help in processing the images and Amalio Gutiérrez for his collaboration, company and cooperation on surveys. Gustavo Hernán Ramírez and colleagues acknowledge German Barros and Martín Bonacci for their help with molecular studies. Frances E. Guard and colleagues thank the curation staff at RBGV, PERTH and BRI for their help with loans and processing of specimens. Ángel Bañares and colleagues thank Pablo Alvarado ALVALAB and Fernanda Rodríguez Fariña Unidade de Biología Molecular (SAI) Universidade da Coruña who assisted with the generation of the ITS sequence data. The research of D. Kidanemariam and D.K. Berger was supported by the National Research

Foundation of South Africa (grant nr 120398) and the University of Pretoria. Cobus M. Visagie and co-authors are grateful for the advice received from Uwe Braun and thank Konstanze Bensch (Mycobank) for Latin assistance. Steffen Bien and colleagues thank Ulrike Damm from the Senckenberg Natural History Museum Görlitz for technical support. Teresa Lebel and colleagues acknowledge the Royal Botanic Gardens Victoria and the Friends of the Royal Botanic Gardens Victoria for funding and support for the Northern Territory field and lab work; Northern Territory Herbarium staff for space and lab access and help with collection curation; State Herbarium of South Australia for support of the undergraduate intern J. Broadbridge; their research was also supported through funding from Australian Biological Resources Study grant (4-EHOJ161) to the State Herbarium of South Australia. Asunción Morte is grateful to the Fundación Séneca - Agencia de Ciencia y Tecnología de la Región de Murcia (20866/PI/18) for financial support. Malarvizhi Kaliyaperumal and Sugantha Gunaseelan would like to acknowledge DST, SERB-EMR (EMR/2016/003078) for the financial assistance. Malarvizhi Kaliyaperumal and Kanaga Valli Raja are grateful to TANSCST, DOTE, Chennai (Student Scheme Project, 2018 (BS-014)) for providing financial aid. Attihalli S. Savitha and co-authors thank Bettadapura R. Nuthan, Department of Studies in Microbiology, for his kind support in culture maintenance and laboratory assistance. Shivanegowda Mahadevakumar thanks the Director of KSCSTE – Kerala Forest Research Institute for support. Mikael Jeppson, Jukka Vauras and Ellen Larsson thank the Swedish Taxonomy Initiative (SLU Artdatabanken, Uppsala) (grant to E. Larsson dha.2019.4.3-13). The study of Daniel Torres-Garcia and colleagues was partially supported by the Spanish Ministerio de Economía, Industria y Competitividad (grant PID2021-128068NB-I00). Shivanegowda Mahadevakumar and co-authors thank Bettadapura R. Nuthan, Department of Studies in Microbiology, University of Mysore and Bettadapura R. Meghavarshinigowda, Department of Studies in Botany, University of Mysore, for their assistance in the laboratory. Umpawa Pinruan and colleagues were financially supported by the Platform Technology Management Section, National Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology (BIOTEC), Project Grant No. P19-50231. António Sérgio Ferreira-Sá and colleagues thank the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES) for granting PhD scholarships (Finance code – 001) to ASFS and LLS.

Acrogenospora stellata



Fungal Planet 1436 – 20 December 2022

***Acrogenospora stellata* De la Peña-Lastra, A. Mateos & Quijada, sp. nov.**

Etymology. The specific epithet refers to the star-shaped form of the hysterothecia.

Classification — *Acrogenosporaceae*, *Minutisphaerales*, *Dothideomycetes*.

Hysterothecia 0.8–1.5 mm long, 0.2–0.4 mm wide, fusiform, simple or frequently branched in a three-pointed star shape, carbonaceous, straight or somewhat curved, ends obtuse to acuminate, compressed and smooth or somewhat laterally grooved, and with a narrower supporting base, appearing to have a pseudostipitate, longitudinally fissured with invaginated groove or cleft. *Peridium* thick at base (up to 354 µm thick) and apically thinner (68–100 µm thick), carbonaceous, smooth or slightly rough, consisting of pseudoparenchyma of very dark pigmented cells, irregular to subglobose, 9–12 µm diam. *Pseudoparaphyses* cylindrical, fragile, narrow, 1.5–2 µm thick, slightly enlarged towards the apical cell, up to 2.7 µm diam, septate, hyaline, simple or bifurcate at lower cells, with sparse yellowish globose guttules, and embedded in a hyaline gelatinous material. *Asci* bitunicate, cylindrical-clavate, 150–178 × 21–33 µm, 8-spored, spores biseriate, *pars sporifera* 110–135 µm, ascus apex inamyloid after IKI treatment, base short pedicellate, without croziers. *Hypothecium* of *textura globulosa-intricata*, with brownish pigment and dextrinoid reaction in IKI. *Ascospores* fusoid-clavate, greenish brown, (34–)34.5–37.9–40.8(–43) × (11–)11.9–12.8–13.7(–15.6) µm; Q = (2.5–)2.7–3–3.3; n = 30, unequally bicellular, separated by a septum; upper coloured cell (30.6–)31.4–33.2–35(–36.3) × (10.8–)12.2–12.8–13.4(–15.6) µm; Q = (2.3–)2.4–2.6–2.8(–3.1) µm, with one extreme subacute and the other one truncate, usually with one or two large and several smaller guttules, lower hyaline cell, papilla-like, (4.6–)4.9–5.4–5.8(–5.9) × (3.6–)4.2–4.5–4.9 µm. *Asexual morph*: colonies effuse, black and hairy. *Conidiophores* blackish brown or black, 200–570 µm long, 6–10 µm wide, with broadened base (12–20 µm), thick-walled, smooth, solitary, septate, unbranched, straight or flexuous. *Conidiogenous cells* monoblastic, terminal and percurrent. *Conidia* ellipsoidal or broadly ellipsoidal, dark brown, olive or blackish brown, smooth, 25–30 × 15–20 µm, truncate at base with a hilum 8–10 µm wide; aseptate.

Habitat & Distribution — Gregarious, more or less solitary on dead wood decorticated with algae and bryophytes of residual laurel forests planted with *Cryptomeria japonica*. Only known so far from Terceira Island (Azores, Portugal).

Typus. PORTUGAL, Azores, Terceira, Angra do Heroísmo, Algar do Carvão, Terra Brava, N38°44'09" W27°12'0.4", 670 m a.s.l., more or less solitary on dead wood or bark of residual laurel forests, 14 Jan. 2022, A. Mateos & S. De la Peña (holotype AMI-SPL1243, ITS and LSU sequences GenBank OP439740 and OP439739, MycoBank MB 845631).

Colour illustrations. Portugal, Azores, Terceira, Algar do Carvão, laurel forests planted with *Cryptomeria japonica*, where the holotype of *Acrogenospora stellata* was collected. Right column: ascomata in upper photo correspond with the holotype; middle photo corresponds with: detail of *ascus apex (left, IKI-2), mature asci (right, *H₂O) with detail base ascus without crozier; the bottom photo is: *hypothecium (left, H₂O, IKI-2); hysterothecia section in middle-upper photo (H₂O); asexual morph colony on wood (middle-bottom photo); conidiophores, conidiogenous cells and conidia (right, three pictures, *H₂O). Left column: middle photo ascospores (*H₂O); and the bottom photo is pseudoparaphyses (H₂O, IKI-2). Scale bar = 100 µm (section hysterothecia, asexual morph colony on wood and conidiophores, right), 10 µm (all others).

Notes — The asexual genus *Acrogenospora* was protected against its sexual genus *Farlowiella* (Wijayawardene et al. 2014, Rossman et al. 2015) based on the diversity and wider use of *Acrogenospora* rather than following the priority principle of the International Code of Nomenclature (ICN; McNeill et al. 2012). *Farlowiella* was historically included in the family *Hysteriaceae* together with seven other genera (Chevallier 1826, Zogg 1962). Phylogenetic studies pointed out the difficulty in the morphological interpretation of genera in *Hysteriaceae* (Schoch et al. 2006). Based on morphological and phylogenetic evidence, Boehm et al. (2009a, b) removed *Farlowiella* from *Hysteriaceae* and placed the genus among the *incertae sedis* in *Pleosporemycetidae*. At the same time, Boehm et al. (2009a, b) showed that the sexual morph *Farlowiella* was in the same clade as the asexual morph *Acrogenospora*. After Rossman et al. (2015) concluded that the name *Acrogenospora* should be protected against *Farlowiella*, the new family *Acrogenosporaceae* was erected to include the genus, based on phylogenetic analyses and morphological differences with *Minutisphaerales* (Jayasiri et al. 2018). Recent studies have generated molecular data for supporting the asexual-sexual connection (Jayasiri et al. 2018, Hyde et al. 2019, Bao et al. 2020). Sequence editing, alignment (taxa sampling provided in FP1436-2) and BI analysis were performed using Geneious (v. 6.1.7, <https://www.geneious.com>). Based on megablast search of NCBI GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the ITS sequence were *Acrogenospora carmichaeliana* (HF677172, ident. = 87.5 %) and different strains under the name *Acrogenospora* sp. such as AH-2022a (ON176303, 87.3 %) or *Dothideomycetes* sp. like LS-2013g (KF513514, 85.6 %). Our phylogenetic analyses strongly supported the inclusion of the new species *Acrogenospora stellata* within the genus and in the family *Acrogenosporaceae*, showing it to be distinct from other species. The new species clusters in an unsupported clade together with *A. olivaceospora* and *A. sphaerocephala*. The former has larger conidia than *A. stellata* (32–36.9 × 28–32.8 µm), and the latter has subspherical, wider conidia (15.5–30 µm) (Bao et al. 2020). From those accepted asexual morphs without sequences the most morphologically similar to *A. stellata* are: *A. megalospora* (obovoid conidia and narrower conidial attachment (5–8 µm vs 8–10 µm in *A. stellata*; Goh et al. 1998)); *A. ovalia* (shorter, multiseptate conidiophores with multiple proliferations at apex; Goh et al. 1998); and *A. setiformis* (shorter conidia, 16–24 µm vs 25–30 µm in *A. stellata*; Ellis 1972). All other asexual taxa without sequence data have larger conidia. Only two species in the genus are known to have described sexual morphs, *A. altissima* (*F. australis*) from the remote Tristan da Cunha Islands in the South Atlantic and *A. carmichaeliana* from Europe; both have smaller spores than *A. stellata*, 13–15 × 6–7.5 µm and 18–27 × 7–12 µm, respectively. Furthermore, only *A. stellata* has star-shaped hysterothecia (Dennis 1955, 1981, Ellis 1972, Ellis & Ellis 1985).

Supplementary material

FP1436-1 Phylogenetic tree.

FP1436-2 Taxa with the accession numbers used for the phylogenetic tree.

Saúl De la Peña-Lastra, University of Santiago de Compostela, Spain; e-mail: saul.delapena@gmail.com
 Antonio Mateos, Sociedad Micológica Extremeña, C/ Sagitario 14, 10001 Cáceres, Spain; e-mail: amateosiz1@gmail.com
 Luis Quijada, Harvard University Herbaria, 20 Divinity Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138, USA; e-mail: luis_quijada@fas.harvard.edu
 Antonio Rigueiro-Rodríguez, University of Santiago de Compostela, Spain; e-mail: antonio.rigueiro@usc.es

Agaricus pateritonsus



Fungal Planet 1437 – 20 December 2022

***Agaricus pateritonsus* T. Lebel, Boxshall & Broadbridge, sp. nov.**

Etymology. In reference to the overall shape of younger sporocarps = bowl haircut/pageboy = *L. patera* (bowl) and *tonsus* (haircut). Common name: the Pageboy *Agaricus*.

Classification — *Agaricaceae*, *Agaricales*, *Agaricomycetes*.

Pileus 9–60(–70) mm diam, up to 28 mm thick at the disk, convex with a blunt to squarish apex when younger, becoming broadly umbonate to planoconvex or occasionally shallowly depressed at maturity; surface dry, pale cream to pale greyish brown with overlying very fine dark brown-purple fibrillose scales that are denser at the apex, becoming pale lilac-pinkish with age, pileus margin finely striate; very slight narrow band of red staining at apex of lamellae and stipe in cross section that fades. *Lamellae* free, fine, crowded, edges even, initially pale to rich pink, deepening to dark dull brown, lamellulae in 2–3 series. *Stipe* 25–65 × 3.5–6 mm, central, cylindrical tapering slightly to apex, solid when younger becoming hollow at maturity, up to 7 mm at slightly bulbous base, silky and dry, appearing smooth and shiny to ‘pearlescent’, off-white to very pale grey, context not staining. *Annulus* in upper quarter of stipe, < 3 mm wider than stipe, ± 3–4 mm high, comprising universal and partial veils, frequently appearing inferous or inverted due to tension caused by stipe elongation and pileus expansion; *universal veil* pale and smooth, with pigmented fibrillose patches corresponding to the pileus fibrils and darkening with maturity; *partial veil* thick, white, cottony to floccose, with roughly torn margin and corresponding appendicular fragments on margin of pileus. *Odour* mostly reported as not distinctive, may be pleasant and slightly sweet. No colour change on touching the stipe or in the context.

Basidiospores (4.6–)5.4–6.9 × (3.1–)3.3–4.3 μm (5.73 ± 0.47 × 3.79 ± 0.26 μm, Q = 1.12–1.80, n = 63), oval to mildly reniform, smooth, thick-walled, lightly pigmented golden brown to dark brown in mature basidiospores, protruding at point of attachment. Immature basidiospores contain little to no pigment. *Basidia* (13.2–)14.8–19.6(–20.2) × 5–6.8(–7.2) μm (17.02 ± 1.94 × 5.78 ± 0.81 μm, Q = 2.12–4.50, n = 21), mostly 4-spored, clavate, smooth, some sterigmata long and rounded at apex. *Cheilocystidia* present, 15.3–17.3 × (3.4–)4.6–6.4 μm (16.39 ± 0.75 × 5.32 ± 1.04 μm, Q = 2.64–4.74, n = 7), smooth, clavate, appearing similar in size and shape to mature basidia. *Pleurocystidia* absent. *Hymenophoral trama* composed of interwoven septate hyphae 5.2–16.34 μm, mildly to highly inflated, appearing ‘jumbled’, smooth, no pigment. *Subhymenium* hyphae 4.98–6.37 μm, parenchymous. *Pileipellis* made up of thin but occasionally inflated, septate, interwoven hyphae 1.96–5.5 μm, not unidirectional, smooth, faintly pigmented in areas, terminal hyphae blunt, protruding slightly from pileus surface. *Clamp connections* observed in one out of four specimens within the hymenophoral trama.

Colour illustrations. Australia, Northern Territory, Palmerston, Territory Wildlife Park, subtropical mixed forest, holotype site. Basidiocarp showing inverted annulus and veil remnants on pileus margin; umbonate cap, pileus pigmentation and striate margin giving *A. pateritonsus* its name; cross section of pileus showing young lamellae; and mature basidiome in subtropical mixed forest. Scale bars = 10 mm. (Photo credits C.N. Barrett & T. Lebel).

Habit, Habitat & Distribution — Caespitose in groups or solitary (with slightly bulbous base if solitary). Subtropical mixed forest of *Eucalyptus*, *Acacia*, *Callitris* with open understory of herbs and grasses.

Typus. AUSTRALIA, Northern Territory, Palmerston, Territory Wildlife Park, walking track to Goose Lagoon, 21 Jan. 2014, *G.M. Bonito, M.D. Barrett, T. Lebel & C.N. Barrett* GB486 (holotype MEL2382833, ITS-LSU sequence GenBank KP012708, MycoBank MB 845486).

Additional materials examined. AUSTRALIA, Northern Territory, Darwin, Glen Holmes Reserve, 1st small creek line past locked gate, 20 Jan. 2014, *G.M. Bonito, M.D. Barrett, T. Lebel & C.N. Barrett* GB460 (MEL2382806, ITS-LSU GenBank sequence KP012687); Palmerston, Howard Springs Reserve, 23 Jan. 2014, *G.M. Bonito, M.D. Barrett & T. Lebel* GB512 (MEL2382859, ITS-LSU GenBank sequence KP012733); Palmerston, Howard Springs Reserve, ± 500 m from entrance, 23 Jan. 2014, *G.M. Bonito, M.D. Barrett & T. Lebel* GB510 (MEL2382857, ITS-LSU GenBank sequence KP012731).

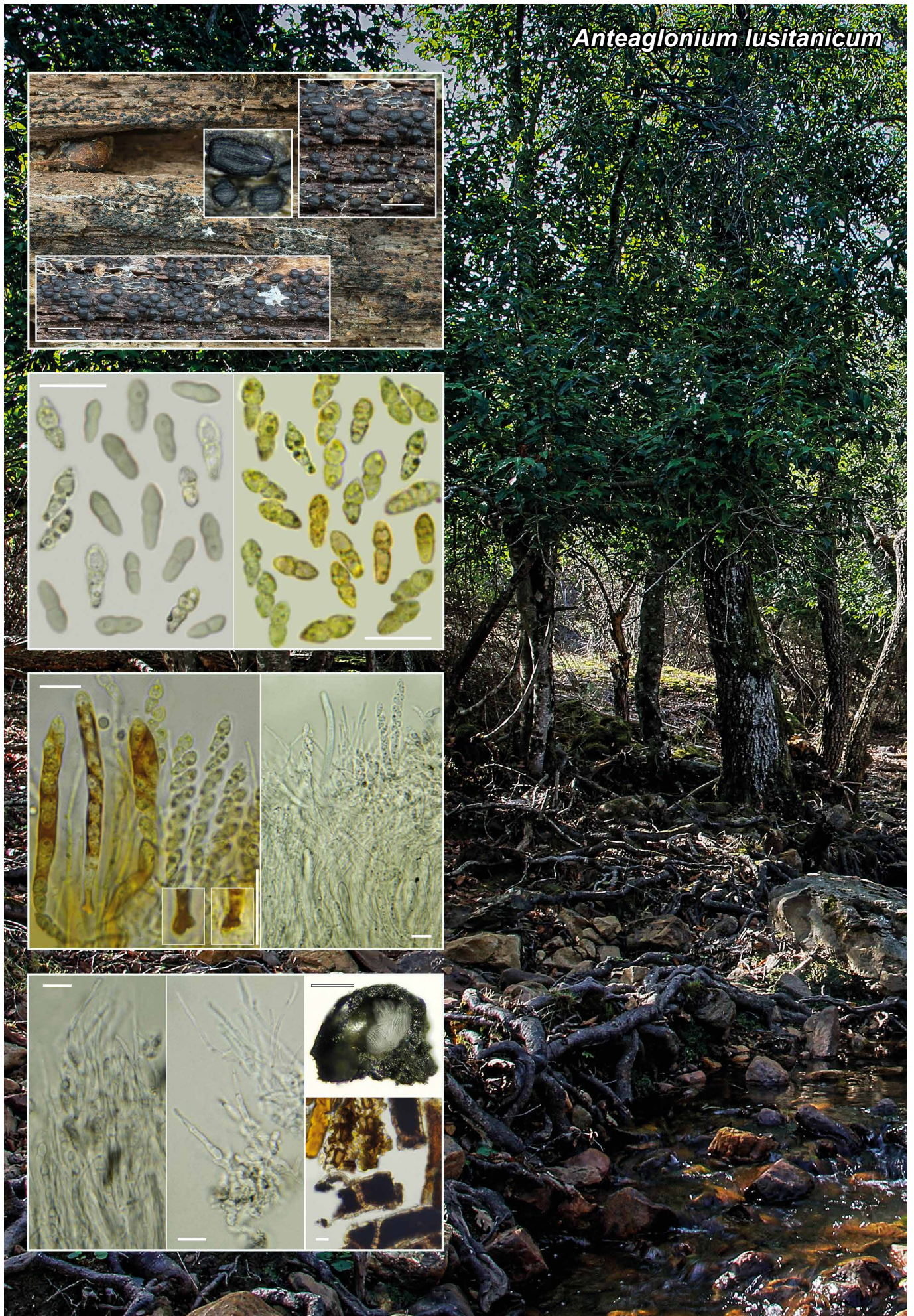
Notes — *Agaricus pateritonsus* sp. nov. is a member of section *Xanthodermatei* subsect. *Paradoxi* and is phylogenetically sister to *A. brunneogracilis* (ML 96; PP 0.94) from Thailand according to Maximum likelihood and Bayesian analyses (see FP1437; Stamatakis 2014, He et al. 2018, Bashir et al. 2021). Support values for deeper nodes, including support for subsect. *Paradoxi*, are weak in our analyses of this single gene, however, our results are similar to those found previously by He et al. (2018) and Bashir et al. (2021). Both species have fine fibrillose scales that completely cover the pileus (greyish brown in *brunneogracilis*, purplish brown in *pateritonsus*), crowded lamellae, silky stipe, little colour change or bruising reactions, and a mild but pleasant odour (Zhou et al 2016). However, *A. pateritonsus* has much larger sporocarps, that are sometimes caespitose rather than solitary, lamellae that are darker at maturity, the stipe does not have a hollow central strand, and the annulus is more robust. Of other similar taxa, *A. microvolvatulus* has a volva-like or abrupt bulbous stipe base and much smaller spores (Heinemann 1978, Thongklang et al. 2014) and *A. murinocephalus* has a pileus with a central disc of greyish brown to black scales and a truncated umbo. Some variation exists between collections, in a cross section of GB510, an older specimen, the context immediately oxidised dark greyish brown (but it was a little waterlogged when collected). This collection also exhibits a much darker pileus cap surface than the other specimens collected, which vary from dark fibrils denser at the apex and scattering towards the margin to mid to dark purplish brown fibrils covering the surface of the cap.

Supplementary material

FP1437 Phylogenetic tree.

Teresa Lebel, State Herbarium of South Australia, SA, Australia; e-mail: teresa.lebel@sa.gov.au
Jasmin Broadbridge, University of Adelaide, SA, Australia; e-mail: jasmin.broadbridge@student.adelaide.edu.au
Amelia-Grace Boxshall, University of Melbourne, VIC, Australia; e-mail: amelia-grace.boxshall@unimelb.edu.au

Anteaglonium lusitanicum



Fungal Planet 1438 – 20 December 2022

***Anteaglonium lusitanicum* A. Mateos, De la Peña-Lastra & M. Serrano, sp. nov.**

Etymology. The epithet *lusitanicum* refers to the fact that it was collected on wood of *Prunus lusitanica* subsp. *lusitanica* and, moreover, has been collected in the ancient Roman region of Lusitania.

Classification — *Anteagloniaceae*, *Pleosporales*, *Dothideo-myces*.

Hysterothecia *150–500 µm long, 150–300 µm wide, 150–250 µm high, ovoid, subglobose, oblong or ellipsoid, simple, not branched, parallel oriented, carbonaceous consistency, straight, obtuse ends, shallow, tending to darken the surrounding substrate forming a subiculum, with extractable pigments in 10 % KOH greenish brown not intense, gregarious. **Peridium** †26–65 µm thick, wider in the middle and at the base, and at the apical end thinner, carbonaceous, slightly rugose, with many striae on both sides, with shallow longitudinal cleavage furrow in the centre, inner walls composed of small pseudoparenchymatous cells, irregularly shaped, pigmented, 4–8 µm diam and 1–2 µm wide wall, and other larger cells in the remaining wall dark brown or orange pigmented, septate, 18–21 µm diam, with thick walls 2–3 µm. **Hamathecium** trabeculate, with numerous filamentous pseudoparaphyses, very thin, *0.8–1.8 µm wide, cylindrical, but sometimes with pointed apex, hyaline, simple or branched at various levels, but generally protruding above the asci, septate, with vacuolar guttules (VBs) inside. **Asci** *(51.7–)53.4–66.8–86.1(–90) × 4–4.7–5.6(–5.7) µm, 8-spored, bitunicate, cylindrical, hyaline, obliquely to irregularly uniseriate, base provided with croziers; ascus apex inamyloid after IKI treatment. **Ascospores** *(6.8–)7.4–8.5–10(–10.8) × (2.8–)2.9–3.1–3.4(–3.5) µm; Q = (2.2–)2.4–2.7–3.1(–3.6); n = 40; biconical or dimorphic, fusoid, with ovoid or obtuse apices in general but sometimes somewhat acuminate, hyaline, bicellular, with 1–2 guttules in each cell, thin-walled, smooth, distal cells broader than lower, wedge-shaped, proximal cell wedge-shaped or oblong, strongly constricted at septum. **Asexual morph** not known.

Habitat & Distribution — Gregarious, in more or less numerous groups in laurel forest areas, on decaying wood of *Prunus lusitanica* subsp. *lusitanica*. Currently known only from the type location in western Spain (Cáceres, Spain).

Typus. SPAIN, Cáceres, Alía, Lorera de la Trucha, N39°32'50.57" W5°14'55.08", 640 m a.s.l., gregarious growth on decaying wood of *Prunus lusitanica* subsp. *lusitanica* (Rosaceae), 20 Feb. 2021, A. Mateos, S. De la Peña & A. Gutiérrez (holotype AMI-SPL647, ITS and LSU sequences GenBank OP441407 and OP441665, MycoBank MB 845630).

Colour illustrations. Spain, Alía, Lorera de la Trucha, laurissilva of *Prunus lusitanica* subsp. *lusitanica*, where the holotype of *Anteaglonium lusitanicum* was collected. View of hysterothecia holotype on host surface; ascospores (*H₂O, *IKI 2); ascus apex, detail base ascus with crozier (*IKI 2) and mature asci (*H₂O); pseudoparaphyses (*H₂O), section through hysterothecium (H₂O), peridial cells in vertical section (*H₂O). Scale bar = 1 mm (hysterothecia), 100 µm (section hysterothecia), 10 µm (all others).

Notes — After their transfer from the *Hysteriaceae*, based on molecular studies, of the genera *Hysterographium*, *Farlowiella* and *Glonium* (see FP1436 of this paper), the genus *Glonium* was divided into *Psiloglonium* in the *Hysteriaceae* and *Glonium* in the *Gloniaceae* (Boehm et al. 2009a) and shortly thereafter the new genus, *Anteaglonium*, was proposed in the *Pleosporales* (Mugambi & Huhndorf 2009). The genus was subsequently placed in a new family, the *Anteagloniaceae* by Hyde et al. (2013). *Anteaglonium lusitanicum* has the typical characters of the genus, but differs well from the other species of the genus; the most morphologically dissimilar are *A. latirostrum* and *A. brasiliense* which have erumpent and irregular hysterothecia, with very fusoid and much larger ascospores (Mugambi & Huhndorf 2009, Carneiro de Almeida et al. 2014); also *A. gordoniae*, recently described (Jayasiri et al. 2019), has fusoid ascospores with several septa, being larger (20–22 × 1.5–3 µm) than *A. lusitanicum*; *A. rubescens* differs from all other species in the genus by brown didymospores, which disarticulate within asci, and by the production of a red-orange to pink pigment (Jaklitsch et al. 2018); more similar to our species is *A. thailandicum*, but it differs by having smaller spores (6.4–7.8 × 2.4–3.1 µm), shorter asci, aseptate pseudoparaphyses, on a black thin crust, without KOH extractable pigments (Jayasiri et al. 2016); *A. subglobosum* has shorter subglobose ascospores, covered with tomentum and with reddish wall, smaller spores (6–7 × 2–3 µm) (Mugambi & Huhndorf 2009); *A. parvulum* is different in that the hysterothecae are partly sunken into the substrate, with acuminate apices, without crust or dark subiculum, without KOH-extractable pigments and with smaller spores (5.2–8 × 2–3.2 µm) (Jayasiri et al. 2016); with a similar morphology to *A. lusitanicum*, *A. abbreviatum*, differs by its larger, sometimes erumpent hysterothecae, thicker peridium, with a disordered arrangement on the substrate, shorter asci and smaller spores (6.4–7.2 × 2.4–3.2) (Álvarez et al. 2016).

Phylogeny — Maximum Likelihood (ML) and Bayesian analyses from a combined dataset of ITS and 28S LSU nrDNA markers produced a tree with similar topologies, recovering *A. lusitanicum* in a nested position within the fully supported clade (Bayesian posterior probability (BPP) = 1 / ML bootstrap = 100 %) of genus *Anteaglonium*. The new species grouped in a clade (BPP = 0.90 / ML bootstrap = 73 %) with *Anteaglonium parvulum* as sister species. BLAST searches found no identical sequences to *A. lusitanicum* in the GenBank nucleotide database; the ITS and 28S LSU nrDNA accessions from *A. parvulum* being the most similar, with percentage of identity ranging from 94.6 % to 96.5 % in the ITS and from 98 % to 99 % in the LSU.

Supplementary material

FP1438-1 Phylogenetic tree.

FP1438-2 Table. Taxa with ITS, LSU and GenBank accession numbers included in the phylogenetic tree.

Colletotrichum araujiae



Fungal Planet 1439 – 20 December 2022

Colletotrichum araujiae G.H. Ramirez, F. Anderson & Bianchin., *sp. nov.*

Etymology. Name refers to the host genus, *Araujia*, from which it was isolated.

Classification — *Glomerellaceae*, *Glomerellales*, *Sordariomycetes*.

Sexual morph not observed. *Asexual morph* on sterile host stems. *Conidiomata* acervular, conidiophores and setae developing from pale brown, angular to rounded cells. *Setae* rarely produced. *Conidiophores* hyaline, smooth-walled, aseptate or septate, up to 40 µm long. *Conidiogenous cells* hyaline, smooth-walled, cylindrical to ampulliform, sometimes extending to form new conidiogenous loci, 11.5–22 × 4–7.5 µm, opening 1–2 µm diam, collarete ≤ 0.5 µm, periclinal thickening distinct. *Conidia* hyaline, smooth-walled, aseptate, straight, cylindrical, apex and base rounded, hilum visible, granular to guttulate content, often with two polar guttules, (16.5–)18–22(–24.5) × 6.5–7(–8) µm, av. ± SD = 20.1 ± 1.8 × 6.8 ± 0.4 µm, L/W ratio = 2.9.

Asexual morph on PDA. *Vegetative hyphae* 1–6 µm diam, hyaline, smooth-walled, septate, branched. *Conidiomata* acervular, consisting of conidiophores and setae formed directly on hyphae. *Setae* dark brown, paler towards the base, smooth and thick-walled, often verruculose towards the tip, 3–6-septate, 90–200 µm long, cylindrical or inflated basally, 3.5–6.5 µm diam, tips rounded. *Conidiophores* hyaline, smooth-walled. *Conidiogenous cells* hyaline, smooth-walled, cylindrical to ampulliform, often extending to form new conidiogenous loci, 11–25 × 3.5–7 µm, opening 1–1.5 µm diam, periclinal thickening conspicuous. *Conidia* hyaline, smooth-walled, aseptate, straight, cylindrical, rounded at the ends, sometimes with a short prominent hilum, contents granular or guttulate, 18–21 × 6–8.5(–10) µm, av. ± SD = 19.4 ± 1 × 7.3 ± 0.9 µm, L/W ratio = 2.7. *Appressoria* single or in small groups of 2–3, medium to dark brown, smooth-walled, ovoid, navicular or irregular in shape, margins entire or undulate, 9–15 × 6.5–11 µm, av. ± SD = 11.1 ± 1.4 × 8.8 ± 1.1 µm, L/W ratio = 1.3.

Culture characteristics — (PDA at 25 °C, 12 h photoperiod): Colonies flat with entire margin, centre of the colonies covered with conidial masses with no aerial mycelium, moderate white aerial mycelium towards the margins, 25.5–27 mm in 7 d (40–42 mm in 10 d). Conidial masses salmon to orange.

Typus. ARGENTINA, Buenos Aires Province, -35.584°S -62.997°W, on leaves, stems and fruits of *Araujia hortorum* (*Apocynaceae*), 13 July 2015, G.H. Ramirez (holotype BBB:Ah35-04, culture ex-type BBB:GR3504, ITS, *gapdh* and *tub2* sequences GenBank OP035058, OP067659 and OP067660, MycoBank MB 845057).

Colour illustrations. *Araujia hortorum* growing in Argentina. Foliar symptoms; acervuli on inoculated *Araujia* stem; colonies on PDA; acervulum; setae; conidiogenous cells; conidia. Scale bars = 50 µm (acervulum), 10 µm (all others).

Notes — There are only a few records of *Colletotrichum* and *Gloeosporium* species occurring on *Araujia hortorum*. *Colletotrichum* cf. *orbiculare* was isolated from purple spots on the leaves of *A. hortorum* (Waipara et al. 2006) although the authors did not provide a description of their isolate. *Colletotrichum araujiae* has wider conidia than any of the species known in the *C. orbiculare* species complex (Damm et al. 2013). *Gloeosporium americanum* was described on leaves of *A. hortorum*, and has smaller conidia (10–12 × 4–5 µm) than *C. araujiae* (Spegazzini 1880).

Based on a megablast search in GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the ITS sequence had highest similarity to *Colletotrichum brasiliense* (strain PaL-3, GenBank MN646264; Identities = 549/554 (99 %), no gaps), *C. hippeastri* (strain F269, GenBank MW995568; Identities = 546/554 (99 %), no gaps) and *C. parsoniae* (strain CBS 128525, GenBank MH865006.1; Identities = 545/555 (98 %), one gap); closest hits using the *gapdh* sequence had highest similarity to *Colletotrichum brasiliense* (strain PaL-3, GenBank MN657408; Identities = 216/223 (97 %), no gaps), *C. parsoniae* (strain CBS 128525, GenBank JQ005320; Identities = 216/223 (97 %), no gaps) and *C. hippeastri* (strain CBS 241.78, GenBank JQ005319; Identities = 213/223 (96 %), no gaps); closest hits using the *tub2* sequence had highest similarity to *Colletotrichum brasiliense* (strain CBS 128528, GenBank JQ005668; Identities = 496/496 (100 %, no gaps), *C. parsoniae* (strain CBS 128525, GenBank JQ005667; Identities = 490/498 (98 %), two gaps) and *C. condaoense* (strain CBS 134299, GenBank MH229923; Identities = 484/493 (98 %), two gaps).

Phylogenies inferred from concatenated ITS, *tub2* and *gapdh* sequences place the fungus in the *C. boninense* species complex (Damm et al. 2012), where it forms a distinct single-strain lineage. Although it is phylogenetically closely related to *C. brasiliense*, a pathogen of *Passiflora* (*Passifloraceae*), there are differences in the size of its conidia (larger in *C. araujiae*) and in the shape of its appressoria (deeply lobed in *C. brasiliense*) (Damm et al. 2012). *Colletotrichum araujiae* can be distinguished from *C. parsoniae* (a pathogen of *Parsonia*, *Apocynaceae*) by having wider conidia, and from *C. hippeastri* (a pathogen of *Hippeastrum*, *Amaryllidaceae*) by having shorter conidia and differently shaped appressoria.

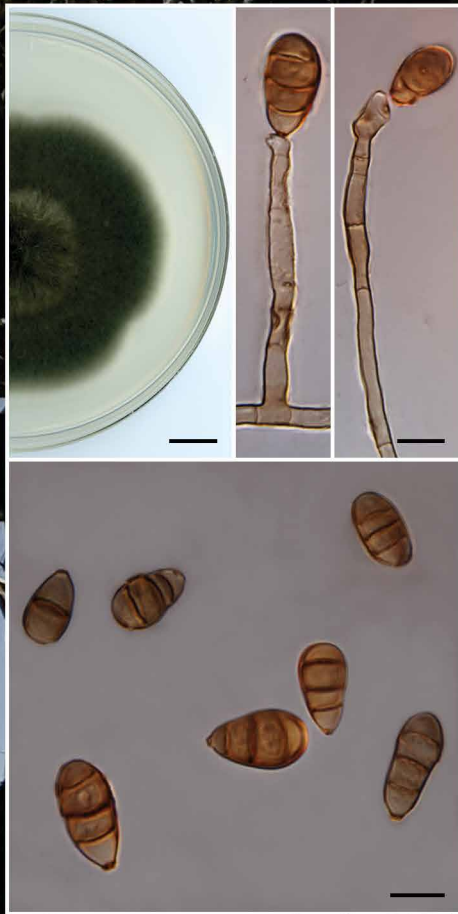
Supplementary material

FP1439-1 Phylogenetic tree.

FP1439-2 Table. Strains of *Colletotrichum* spp. studied with GenBank accession numbers.

Gustavo Hernán Ramírez, CERZOS-UNS-CONICET, Camino La Carrindanga Km 7, Bahía Blanca, Argentina and Depto. de Agronomía, UNS, San Andrés 612, Bahía Blanca, Argentina; e-mail: gustavo.ramirez@uns.edu.ar
Freda Elizabeth Anderson, CERZOS-UNS-CONICET, Camino La Carrindanga Km 7, Bahía Blanca, Argentina; e-mail: anderson@criba.edu.ar
Romina Magalí Sánchez, Marina Lucía Díaz & María Virginia Bianchinotti, CERZOS-UNS-CONICET, Camino La Carrindanga Km 7, Bahía Blanca, Argentina and Depto. de Biología, Bioquímica y Farmacia, UNS, San Juan 670, Bahía Blanca, Argentina; e-mail: rsanchez@uns.edu.ar, mldiaz@criba.edu.ar & vbianchi@uns.edu.ar

Curvularia fraseriae



Fungal Planet 1440 – 20 December 2022

***Curvularia fraserae* Y.P. Tan, Bishop-Hurley, L. Kelly & R.G. Shivas, sp. nov.**

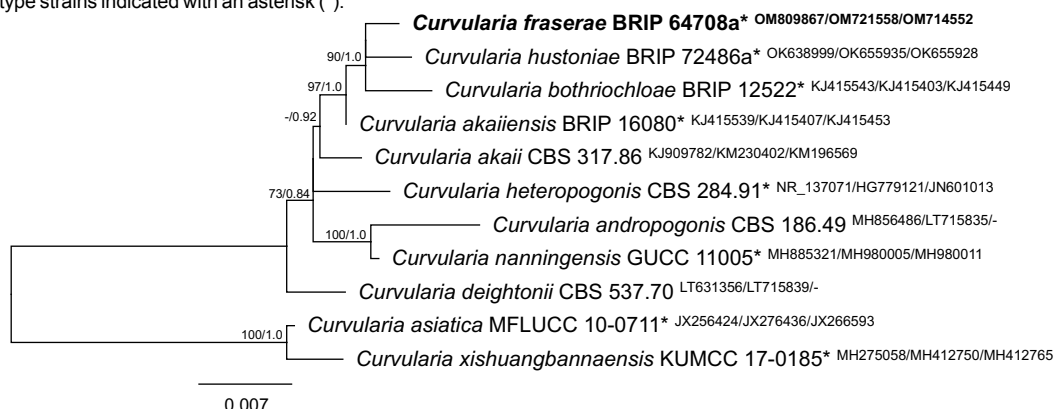
Etymology. Named after Lillian Ross Fraser (1908–1987), an Australian botanist, mycologist and plant pathologist. In 1937, Lillian Fraser became the first Australian woman to earn a Doctor of Science in New South Wales. Lillian Fraser studied the taxonomy of sooty moulds; citrus diseases, including *Phytophthora* root rot; and collected many rare and unusual smut fungi. One of her biographers describes her as independent and forthright, with ideas ahead of her time, who dedicated her life to the pursuit of knowledge. Lillian Fraser has been commemorated in the names of several species of Australian fungi, including *Balladyna fraseriae*, *Euantennaria fraseriae*, *Hadrosporium fraserianum*, *Hendersonia fraseriae*, *Langdonia fraseriana*, *Meliola fraseriae*, and *Metacapnodium fraseriae*.

Classification — *Pleosporaceae*, *Pleosporales*, *Dothideomycetes*.

Asexual morph on maize leaf agar (MLA): *Hyphae* pale brown, smooth, branched, septate, 3–5 µm wide. *Conidiophores* single or grouped, unbranched, straight to flexuous, septate, subhyaline, 50–300 × 3–5 µm, lateral or terminal, unbranched or sparingly branched. *Conidiogenous cells* intercalary and terminal, geniculate, swollen, subhyaline, smooth, polytretic. *Conidia* ellipsoidal to ovoid, 15–23 × 8–11 µm, 1–3-septate, apical cell rounded, basal cell obconical, pale brown, basal cell often subhyaline; hila thickened and protuberant, 1.5–2.5 µm wide, darkened.

Culture characteristics (25 °C, 7 d, in darkness) — Colony on potato dextrose agar (PDA) 6 cm diam, surface velutinous with some aerial mycelium, olivaceous black, margin fimbriate.

Phylogenetic tree of selected *Curvularia* species based on maximum likelihood analysis of the ITS, *gapdh* and *tef1a* gene regions. Analyses were performed on the Geneious Prime © 2022 platform (Biomatters Ltd.) using RAxML v. 8.2.11 (Stamatakis 2014) and MrBayes v. 3.2.6 (Huelsenbeck & Ronquist 2001), both based on the GTR substitution model with gamma-distribution rate variation. The scale bar represents substitutions per nucleotide position. RAxML bootstrap (bs) values greater than 70 % and Bayesian posterior probabilities (pp) greater than 0.8 are given at the nodes (bs/pp). GenBank accession numbers are indicated (superscript ITS/*gapdh*/*tef1a*). *Curvularia sporobolicoia* ex-type strain BRIP 23040b was used as outgroup. Novel taxon is indicated in **bold**. Ex-type strains indicated with an asterisk (*).



Colour illustrations. Australia, Queensland, Tin Can Bay islet. Colonies on PDA, conidiophores, and conidia. Scale bars = 1 cm (colony), 10 µm (all others).

Yu Pei Tan & Sharon L. Bishop-Hurley, Plant Pathology Herbarium, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Dutton Park 4102, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: yupeit.tan@daf.qld.gov.au & sharon.bishop@hurley@daf.qld.gov.au

Lisa Kelly, Agri-Science Queensland, Department of Agriculture & Fisheries, Toowoomba 4350, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: lisa.kelly@daf.qld.gov.au

Roger G. Shivas, Centre for Crop Health, University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba 4350, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: roger.shivas@usq.edu.au

Curvularia millisiae



Fungal Planet 1441 – 20 December 2022

Curvularia millisiae Y.P. Tan, Bishop-Hurley, E. Lacey, Dhileepan & R.G. Shivas, *sp. nov.*

Etymology. Named after Nancy Fannie Millis (1922–2012), an Australian microbiologist who made many outstanding contributions in agriculture, environmental protection, medicine, and engineering. Nancy Millis overcame gender discrimination in the 1950s when women were not employed in many workplaces to establish the first applied microbiology course taught at an Australian university. One of her biographers noted that on her professorial appointment at The University of Melbourne in 1982, she remarked that universities could be a 'bit of a club where blokes tend to appoint blokes'. In 2002, Nancy Millis was featured on the 45c Australian postage stamp that honoured prominent medical scientists who had become 'living legends'.

Classification — *Pleosporaceae*, *Pleosporales*, *Dothideomycetes*.

Asexual morph on maize leaf agar (MLA): *Conidiophores* erect, straight to flexuous, geniculate towards apex, brown, cylindrical, smooth, 50–400 µm long, septate, lateral or terminal, unbranched or sparingly branched. *Conidiogenous cells* intercalary and terminal, brown, smooth, polytrete with darkened scars. *Conidia* cylindrical to ellipsoidal, straight or slightly curved, 18–37 × 8.5–11 µm, (2–)4–5-distoseptate, pale brown to brown, rounded at the apex, basal cell obconical, the third cell from base often swollen and darker than the others, end cells pale brown; wall smooth, basal cell sometimes minutely roughened; *hila* conspicuous, slightly protuberant, thickened.

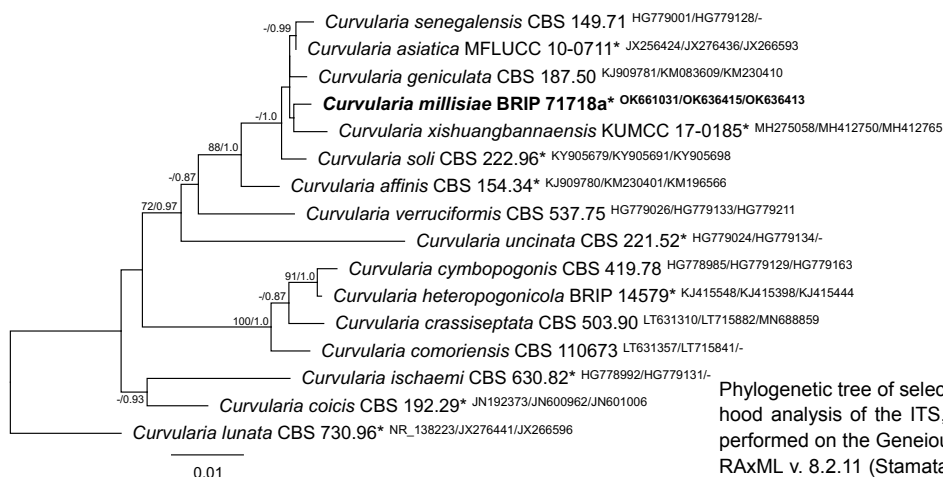
Culture characteristics (25 °C, 10 d, in darkness) — Colony on potato dextrose agar (PDA) 4 cm diam, surface velutinous with scant white aerial mycelium, olivaceous grey, margin irregular.

Typus. AUSTRALIA, Queensland, Daintree, from yellowing leaf tips of *Cyperus aromaticus* (*Cyperaceae*), 3 Sept. 2020, K. Dhileepan, M.D.E. Shivas & R.G. Shivas (holotype BRIP 71718a preserved as metabolically inactive culture, ITS, LSU, *gapdh* and *tef1α* sequences GenBank OK661031, OK661032, OK636415 and OK636413, MycoBank MB 845324).

Notes — *Curvularia millisiae* is phylogenetically related to *C. asiatica*, *C. geniculata*, *C. senegalensis*, *C. soli* and *C. xishuangbannaensis*. All species share similar morphological characters with 3–5 distoseptate conidia that fall within the range 15–48 × 8–20 µm (Sivanesan 1987, Manamgoda et al. 2012, Marin-Felix et al. 2017, Tibpromma et al. 2018).

Curvularia millisiae is distinguished from *C. xishuangbannensis* (ex-type strain KMUCC 17-0185) by sequence comparison of the ITS region (GenBank MH275058; Identities 514/516 (99 %), one gap; unique nucleotide at position 486(G)), *gapdh* (GenBank MH412750; Identities 523/532 (98 %), one gap; unique nucleotide at positions 74(T), 108(T), 202(A), 212(A), 340(C), 367(C), 454(C), 508(T)) and *tef1α* (GenBank MH412765; Identities 890/892 (99 %), two gaps).

Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest relevant hits using the ITS region are *C. senegalensis* (strain 15-838, GenBank MT476857, Identities 593/593 (100 %)), *C. trifolii* (isolate RM35, GenBank MG664781, Identities 593/593 (100 %)) and *C. clavata* (strain M5, GenBank KX610320, Identities 593/593 (100 %)). The closest relevant hits using *gapdh* sequence are *C. asiatica* (as *C. asianensis*; strain LC11959, GenBank MN264083; Identities 567/576 (98 %), no gaps), *C. geniculata* (culture CBS 351.65, GenBank LT715833; Identities 567/576 (98 %), no gaps) and *C. senegalensis* (culture CBS 149.71, GenBank LT715787; Identities 565/576 (98 %), no gaps). The closest relevant hits using the *tef1α* sequence are *C. asiatica* (as *C. asianensis*; strain LC11959, GenBank MN263941; Identities 926/926 (100 %), no gaps), *C. soli* (culture CBS 222.96, GenBank KY905698; Identities 921/921 (100 %), no gaps) and *C. geniculata* (strain LC11961, GenBank MN263960; Identities 925/926 (99 %), no gaps).



Colour illustrations. Australia, Queensland, Trinity Beach. Conidiophores on PDA; conidiophores and conidia. Scale bars = 100 µm (conidiophores on PDA), 10 µm (conidia).

Yu Pei Tan & Sharon L. Bishop-Hurley, Plant Pathology Herbarium, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Dutton Park 4102, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: yupeit.tan@daf.qld.gov.au & sharon.bishophurley@daf.qld.gov.au
Kunjithapatham Dhileepan, Biosecurity Queensland, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Dutton Park 4102, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: kunjithapatham.dhileepan@daf.qld.gov.au
Ernest Lacey, Microbial Screening Technologies, 28 Percival Rd, Smithfield, NSW 2164, Australia; e-mail: elacey@microbialscreening.com
Roger G. Shivas, Centre for Crop Health, University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba 4350, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: roger.shivas@usq.edu.au

Diaporthe limoniae



Fungal Planet 1442 – 20 December 2022

***Diaporthe limoniae* Mahadevak., Y. Chen, Maharachch., L.S.M. Bhanu & Chandran.,
sp. nov.**

Etymology. Named after the host genus from which it was isolated, *Limonia*.

Classification — *Diaporthaceae*, *Diaporthales*, *Sordariomycetes*.

Conidiomata pycnidial, solitary, rarely aggregated, subglobose, dark brown to black, thick-walled up to 5 mm diam, covered with hyphal outgrowths, superficial, no ostiole observed, exuding a creamy mucoid conidial mass; wall is pseudoparenchymatous of dark brown *textura angularis*, outer layer cells are thicker than the inner layers. *Paraphyses* straight, flexuous, hyaline, smooth- and thin-walled, cylindrical, tapering towards the apex with 1–2 basal septa, unbranched. *Conidiogenous cells* lining the cavity, straight, hyaline, smooth- and thin-walled, cylindrical, tapering towards the apex, aseptate and rarely 1–2 septa observed, unbranched, collarette up to 1 µm long and variable in length, dimorphic, short conidiogenous cells (6.8–)10.6–12.8(–14.62) × (0.9–)1.52–2.1(–2.4) µm, long conidiogenous cells (12.8–)24.4–28.32(–38.2) × (1.02–)2.2–2.8(–3.4) µm, mostly phialidic, often intermingled with paraphyses. *Alpha conidia* cylindrical to ellipsoidal, with rounded apex, and obtuse to truncate base, hyaline, smooth, thin-walled, aseptate, bi-guttulate, with conspicuous guttule at each end, straight to slightly curved, (4.8–)5.6–8.2(–9.8) × (1.02–)1.7–2.31(–2.62) µm. *Beta conidia* hyaline, filiform, hamate, eguttulate, aseptate, (14–)18.72–22.3(–25.6) × (1.6–)1.7–1.9(–2.1) µm.

Culture characteristics — Colonies on potato dextrose agar (PDA) reaching 48 mm diam after 7 d at 26 °C. Surface flat, velvety, with filiform margin, circular, whitish to pale. Reverse yellowish to pale and become buff towards the centre. *Conidiomata* pycnidial, solitary or aggregated, half-immersed, pale brown to dark brown or black.

Typus. INDIA, Karnataka, Mysuru, Botanical Garden, Department of Studies in Botany, University of Mysore, on infected fruit of *Limonia acidissima* (*Rutaceae*), 2 Oct. 2016, S. Mahadevakumar (holotype UOM-IOE-12/22; living ex-type culture DIA-12, ITS, LSU and *tub2* sequences GenBank MZ573108, MZ573109 and MZ615698, MycoBank MB 843159).

Colour illustrations. *Limonia acidissima* found growing in Manasagangotri Campus, University of Mysore from where the fruit sample associated with *D. limoniae* was collected. Fruit of *L. acidissima* associated with *D. limoniae*; pure cultures of *D. limoniae* on PDA medium (19-d-old); microscopic view of alpha conidia and beta conidia of *D. limoniae*. Scale bars = 20 µm.

Notes — Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the ITS sequence of *D. limoniae* had highest similarity to *Diaporthe* sp. SM-2017a (isolate MKS2, GenBank MF085558; Identities = 472/474 (99.58 %), no gaps), *D. vaccinii* (isolate ALE-98, GenBank MF380717; Identities = 466/470 (99.15 %), three gaps), *Diaporthe* sp. CS-2021a (isolate MFLUCC17-0329, GenBank OL780507; Identities 465/470 (98.94 %) three gaps). Similarly, the closest hits using the LSU region sequence had highest similarity to *Diaporthe cotoneastri* (culture CBS 439.82, GenBank MH873257; Identities = 566/568 (99.65 %), no gaps), *Diaporthe ambigua* (culture CBS 134.42, GenBank MH867598; Identities = 566/568 (99.65 %), no gaps) and *D. eres* (culture CBS 186.37, GenBank MH867392; Identities = 566/568 (100 %), no gaps). Further, the closest hit using *tub2* gene sequence had highest similarity to *Diaporthe citrichinensis* (as *Diaporthe* sp. FH-2013b; isolate cgyg3, GenBank KC357461; Identities = 470/487 (96.51 %), one gap (0 %)), *D. citriasiana* (isolate ZJUD034B, GenBank KJ420829; Identities = 466/483 (96.48 %), one gap (0 %)), *D. citrichinensis* (isolate PSCG462, GenBank MK691286; Identities = 470/487 (96.45 %), one gap (0 %)) and *D. citrichinensis* (isolate CNUCC201909, GenBank MH104872; Identities = 465/484 (96.07 %), one gap (0 %)). Based on the phylogeny, *D. limoniae* is closely related to *D. sennicola*, but morphologically they differ with respect to the shape of alpha conidia and length of conidiogenous cells. Morphologically, *D. limoniae* has similarity to *Phomopsis azadirachtae* viz., alpha conidia, beta conidia, and colony morphology; however, except for ITS nrDNA, the LSU and *tub2* gene sequence data did not share any similarity with *P. azadirachtae*.

Supplementary material

FP1442-1 Table. Details of reference sequences retrieved and used in phylogenetic tree construction and analysis.

FP1442-2 Phylogenetic tree.

Shivannegowda Mahadevakumar, Forest Pathology Department, Division of Forest Protection, KSCSTE - Kerala Forest Research Institute, Peechi 680653, Thrissur, Kerala, India; e-mail: mahadevakumars@gmail.com
Yanpeng Chen & Sajeewa S. N. Maharachchikumbura, School of Life Sciences and Technology, Centre for Informational Biology, University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, Chengdu 611731, P.R. China; e-mail: yanpengch@qq.com & sajeewa83@yahoo.com
Lakkur Sannaiah Mamatha Bhanu, Department of Biotechnology, Yuvaraja's College, University of Mysore, Mysuru – 570005, Karnataka, India; e-mail: ls.mamatha@gmail.com
Siddaiah Chandranayaka, Department of Studies in Biotechnology, University of Mysore, Manasagangotri, Mysore – 570006, Karnataka, India; e-mail: moonnyak@gmail.com

Didymella naikii



Fungal Planet 1443 – 20 December 2022

Didymella naikii Savitha, Ajithk., Mahadevak., Maharachch. & Sreenivasa, *sp. nov.*

Etymology. Named after Prof. M.K. Naik for his outstanding contribution to the field of plant pathology in India.

Classification — *Didymellaceae*, *Pleosporales*, *Dothideomycetes*.

Mycelium composed of septate, branched, subhyaline to pale brown, smooth, 1–8 µm wide hyphae, sometimes aggregated into closely appressed strands. *Conidiomata* pycnidial, produced abundantly, partly immersed in the agar; solitary, flask-shaped, pale to blackish brown, often partly immersed, pseudoparenchymatous, with an ostiole that, when immature, appeared to contain isodiametric multicellular occlusions, bearing necks ranging 80–100 µm long and 30–40 µm wide at the extreme tip, (48–)60–100(–112) × (152–)180–210(–227) µm; pycnidial wall composed of isodiametric to ellipsoidal cells, 3–6 layers, (5.2–)7.1–9.8(–10.4) µm thick. *Conidiogenous cells* phialidic, hyaline, simple, smooth-walled, borne on the innermost cells of the pycnidial wall, subglobose to broadly flask-shaped, isodiametric in size, 3–5 µm diam. *Conidia* hyaline, simple, eguttulate, cylindrical, obtuse at each end, smooth, aseptate, (8.9–)10.7–12.4(–14.6) × (2.1–)2.7–3.8(–4.2) µm. *Chlamydospores* observed on potato dextrose agar (PDA) along with some simple hyphal swellings.

Culture characteristics — Colonies on PDA within 2 wk in a 12/12 dark/light regime at 28 °C, dark olivaceous, lanose aerial mycelium, black and stromatic beneath the surface, margin thin and cream-coloured, reverse black; zonate and similar to above but obscured by medium.

Typus. INDIA, Karnataka, Raichur, on leaves of *Cajanus cajan* (*Fabaceae*), 12 May 2018, A.S. Savitha (holotype NFCCI 5104, culture ex-type PLS3, ITS, LSU and *tub2* sequences GenBank OM952211, OM830704, OM858681, MycoBank MB 842072).

Additional materials examined. INDIA, Karnataka, Mysore, leaf spot of *C. cajan*, 10 Jan. 2020, S. Mahadevakumar, UOM-IOE 2020/11, culture MYS1, ITS, LSU and *tub2* sequences GenBank OM948732, OM830702 and OM858679; Karnataka, Doddamaragowdanahally, leaf spot of *C. cajan*, 19 Dec. 2021, S. Mahadevakumar, UOM-IOE 2021/02, culture MYS2, ITS, LSU and *tub2* sequences GenBank OM952210, OM830703 and OM858680.

Colour illustrations. *Cajanus cajan* in agricultural fields in Raichur, Karnataka, India. Symptomatic leaf of *Cajanus cajan*; colony on PDA; chlamydospores and hyphae; pycnidia; conidia. Scale bars = 20 mm (culture plate); 20 µm (chlamydospores and pycnidium); 10 µm (conidia).

Notes — Two *Phoma* species are well-known to cause a leaf spot disease on pigeon pea plants, namely *Phoma cajanicola* and *Didymella herbarum* (= *Phoma herbarum*). However, the new species described is distinct from *P. cajanicola* and *D. herbarum* in colony characters as well as in conidial shape and size.

Based on a megaBLAST search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hit using the ITS sequence of PLS3 had highest similarity to *Didymella* sp. (isolate L29, GenBank MG198901; Identities = 707/761 (92.9%), 20 gaps (2%)), *Didymella* sp. (isolate 63JAN, GenBank MW723759; Identities = 691/740 (93.38%), 20 gaps (2%)). Similarly, the closest hit using the LSU region sequence of PLS3 had highest similarity to *Didymella microchlamydospora* (culture CBS 105.95, GenBank NG_069838; Identities = 559/559 (100%), no gaps), *Aschochyta neopisi* (specimen MFLU 16-0291, GenBank MT177945; Identities = 559/559 (100%), no gaps) and *Didymella anserina* (isolate 18S0023, GenBank MN368300; Identities = 559/559 (100%), no gaps). Further, the closest hit using the *tub2* gene sequence of PLS3 had highest similarity to *Didymella curtsii* (isolate Z3, GenBank KP185125; Identities = 285/299 (95%), no gaps), *Didymella pomorum* (isolate PP4, GenBank MN473122; Identities = 286/298 (96%), two gaps (0%)) and *Didymella* sp. (isolate MFLUCC 16-0489, GenBank MH104872; Identities = 286/300 (95%), two gaps (0%)). *Didymella naikii* is phylogenetically related to *D. gardeniae* (CBS 302.79, CBS 626.68) and *D. prolaticolla* (CBS 126182).

Supplementary material

FP1443-1 Phylogenetic tree.

FP1443-2 Table. List of reference sequences used in phylogenetic tree construction and analysis of *Didymella naikii*.

Attihalli S. Savitha, Department of Plant Pathology, College of Agriculture, University of Agricultural Sciences, Raichur, Karnataka, India; e-mail: savitha.path@gmail.com

Kadaiah Ajithkumar, Department of Plant Pathology, Main Agricultural Research Station, University of Agricultural Sciences, Raichur, Karnataka, India; e-mail: ajithk.path@gmail.com

Shivannegowda Mahadevakumar, Forest Pathology Department, Division of Forest Protection, KSCSTE-Kerala Forest Research Institute, Peechi – 680 653, Thrissur, Kerala, India; e-mail: mahadevakumars@gmail.com

Sajeewa S.N. Maharachchikumbura, School of Life Sciences and Technology, Centre for Informational Biology, University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, Chengdu 611 731, P.R. China; e-mail: sajeewa83@yahoo.com

Marikunte Y. Sreenivasa, Department of Studies in Microbiology, University of Mysore, Manasagangotri, Mysuru-570 006, Karnataka, India; e-mail: sreenivasamy@gmail.com

Elaphomyces geminus



Fungal Planet 1444 – 20 December 2022

***Elaphomyces geminus* Jeppson & E. Larss., sp. nov.**

Etymology. The name refers to its similarity with *Elaphomyces quercicola*.

Classification — *Elaphomycetaceae*, *Eurotiales*, *Eurotiomycetes*.

Ascomata subglobose, 15–25 mm diam. *Outer peridium* composed of a dense layer of yellowish brown to orange brown, pyramidal warts with acute tips, 1–1.5 per mm. Section of peridium shows warts with yellowish tips. *Inner peridium* marbled, yellow brown to pinkish ochraceous brown or violaceous brown with small marbles, somewhat irregularly to radially arranged with whitish veins. Mature gleba pulverulent, dark brown to black. The ascomata are not covered by a strongly adhering mycelial coating. *Peridial warts* composed of interwoven yellowish hyphae, inwards hyaline and more compacted. Bundles of hyaline septate hyphae separate the warts. *Inner peridium* composed of hyaline hyphae with abundant extracellular reddish brown pigments. *Ascospores* dark brown, globose, 16–21 µm (Hoyer, ornamentation excluded), 18–26 (KOH 3 %, ornamentation excluded), with a dense echinate ornamentation of rod-shaped spines (2–2.5 µm long), with age more or less curved, coalescing to form meshes and irregular patches on fully developed spores. *Asci* not observed.

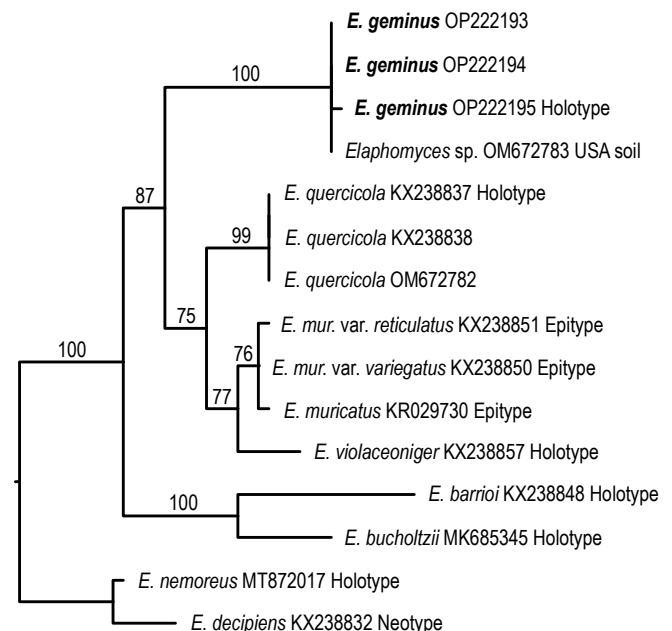
Ecology & Distribution — On its Swedish locality associated with *Quercus robur* in a warm slope with a dense cover of deciduous trees on sandy - loamy soil (marine deposits), bordering a westerly directed siliceous rocky outcrop, close to seashore. In Sweden to date recorded only from the type locality, but a sequence deposited in GenBank (OM672783) confirms its presence also in North America (USA, North Carolina).

Typus. SWEDEN, Bohuslän, Resteröd, Ulvesund, Ulvövägen, under *Quercus robur* (*Fabaceae*), N58.222894° E11.887675°, 12 Mar. 2022, *E. Larsson* EL9-22 (holotype GB-0207643, ITS-LSU sequence GenBank OP222195, MycoBank MB 845542).

Additional materials examined. *Elaphomyces geminus*: SWEDEN, Bohuslän, Resteröd, Ulvesund, Ulvövägen, under *Q. robur*, N58.222904° E11.887708°, 4 Apr. 2022, *E. Larsson* EL17-26 (GB-0207642, ITS sequence GenBank OP222193); *ibid.*, 22 Sept. 2021, *E. Larsson* EL122-21 (GB-0207644, ITS sequence GenBank OP222194). *Elaphomyces quercicola*: SWEDEN, Bohuslän, Resteröd, Ulvesund, Grinddalen 12, under *Q. robur*, N58.225230° E11.890586°, 25 July 2020, *E. Larsson* EL79-20 (GB-0207641, ITS-LSU sequence GenBank OP222192).

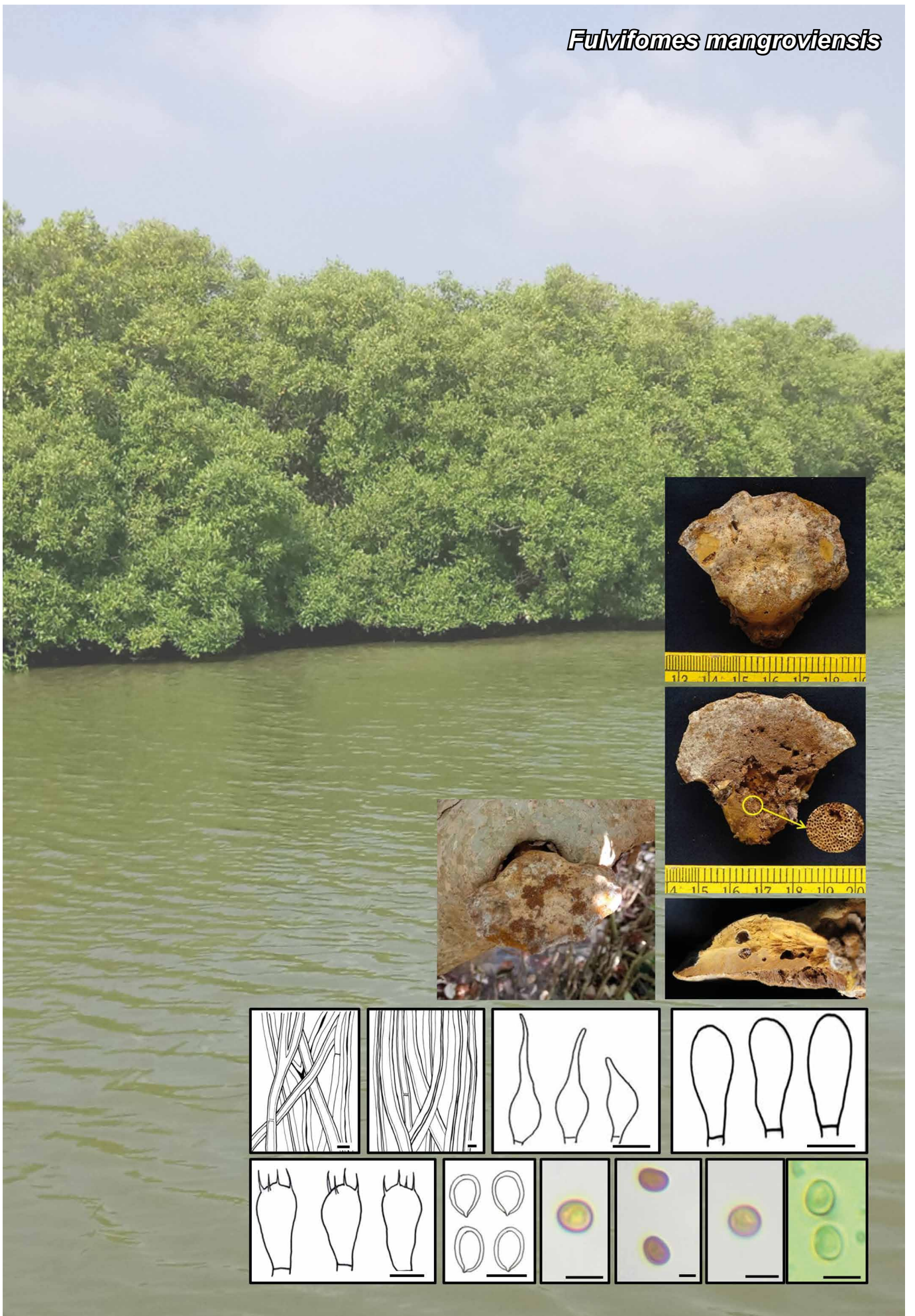
Colour illustrations. *Elaphomyces geminus* habitat from the type locality in Bohuslän, Sweden. *Ascomata* (fresh, holotype); close-up of sectioned peridium; ascospores (holotype). Scale bars = 10 mm (ascomata, section of peridium), 10 µm (ascospores).

Notes — *Elaphomyces geminus* belongs to *Elaphomyces* sect. *Elaphomyces* subsect. *Muricati*, encompassing species with a marbled peridium visible when sectioned. The type species of this subsection, *E. muricatus*, was recently epitypified by Molia et al. (2020). The proposed new species is closely related to *E. quercicola* that was described in Paz et al. (2017), also being associated with *Quercus* spp. The latter is distinguished by its pyramid-like peridial warts alternating with conical and obtuse warts and the whole ascoma is covered by a strongly adhering mycelial coating. In *E. geminus* the outer peridial layer is almost entirely covered with pyramidal, acute warts and a conspicuous mycelial coating is absent. The ascospores are on average slightly larger in *E. geminus* and more strongly ornamented as compared with *E. quercicola*. Despite similarity in morphology and ecology the sequence differences in the ITS region are distinct between *E. geminum* and *E. quercicola* and they must be regarded as independent species (differing by 15 substitutions and four insertion/deletion events). Although so far only recorded on few occasions, the occurrence of *E. geminus* in both Europe and North America suggests that the species has a wide distribution range.



Phylogram obtained using PAUP v. 4.0a (Swofford 2003) based on ITS and LSU data showing the position of *E. geminus* as a sister species to *E. quercicola* within subsection *Muricati*. Heuristic searches with 1000 random-addition sequence replicates and tree bisection-reconnection (TBR) branch swapping were performed. Relative robustness of clades was assessed by the bootstrap method using 1000 heuristic search replicates with 100 random taxon addition sequence replicates and TBR branch swapping. Bootstrap support values (> 74 %) are indicated on branches. *Elaphomyces geminus* is marked in **bold** and the holotype is indicated.

Fulvifomes mangroviensis



Fungal Planet 1445 – 20 December 2022

***Fulvifomes mangroviensis* S. Gunaseelan, K. Raja, K. Kezo & M. Kaliyaperumal, sp. nov.**

Etymology. The species epithet '*mangroviensis*', signifies the habitat of the species (mangrove).

Classification — *Hymenochaetaceae*, *Hymenochaetales*, *Agaricomycetes*.

Basidiomata annual, pileate, applanate, sessile, soft, to light corky when dry. *Pilei* dimidiate, convex, projecting up to 4.2 cm long, 5.7 cm broad and 1.5 cm thick at the base. *Pileal surface* brownish yellow (5C8; Kernerup & Wanscher 1981) to tan brown (6E5), tomentose to smooth, azonate, lacking cracks and crust. *Margin* greyish orange (5B5), acute to obtuse, 1 mm thick. *Pore surface* pale orange (5A3) to dark brown (6F8). *Pores* round to angular, smooth, 3–5 per mm. *Context* homogenous, corky, yellowish brown (5D8), up to 1 cm thick. *Tube layer* hard corky, yellow (5C6) to light brown (6D8), tubes up to 0.6 cm thick.

Hyphal system dimitic in trama, subdimitic to dimitic in context, tissue darkening in KOH without hyphal swelling. *Context* hyphae loosely interwoven, generative hyphae thin- to thick-walled, frequently septate, rarely branched, infrequently encrusted, hyaline to brown, 2–7 µm. Skeletal hyphae or Skeletoid hyphae thick-walled with narrow to wide lumen, dominant, occasionally with secondary septa, branched, golden yellow, 2.5–8.2 µm. *Trama* hyphal system tightly interwoven. Generative hyphae thin- to thick-walled, branched, septate, hyaline to brown, rarely encrusted with simple crystals, 2–4.5 µm. Skeletal hyphae dominant, narrow lumen, aseptate, unbranched, yellow to golden yellow, 2.6–6.2 µm. *Setae* and *chlamydospores* absent. *Cystidioles* yellow, subulate, rare, 5.7–14 × 2–4.7 µm. *Basidioles* broadly clavate 6–12 × 3.9–5.3 µm size. *Basidia* broadly clavate, yellow, four sterigmata, 6.2–14 × 3.9–6.2 µm. *Basidiospores* thick-walled, broadly ellipsoid to subglobose, golden yellow to brown, (4.6–)4.9–5.7(–5.9) × (3–)3.9–4.9(–5) µm, $Q = 1.14$, ($n = 50/2$), $Q = 1.05–1.3$, CB^- , IKI^- .

Typus. INDIA, Tamil Nadu, Thiruvavur district, Muthupet, N10°46' E79°51', basal trunk of *Aegiceras corniculatum* (*Primulaceae*), 18 Mar. 2018, S. Gunaseelan (holotype MUBL4012, ITS and LSU sequences GenBank MW040083 and MW048909, *Index Fungorum* IF 558180).

Additional material examined. INDIA, Tamil Nadu, Thiruvavur district, Muthupet, N10°48' E79°53', basal trunk of *A. corniculatum*, 18 Mar. 2018, M. Kaliyaperumal, KSM-MP12a, ITS and LSU sequences GenBank OM897221 and OM897222.

Colour illustrations. Mangrove at Muthupet. Habitat; pileal surface; pore surface; transverse section of basidiomata. Camera lucida drawing of holotype: contextual hyphae; tramal hyphae; cystidioles; basidioles; basidia and basidiospores. Scale bars = 5 µm.

Notes — The phylogeny inferred from the ITS and nLSU sequences demonstrated that the new species *F. mangroviensis* nested in the *Fulvifomes* clade and that the two specimens of *F. mangroviensis* (MUBL4012 and KSM-MP12a) form a lineage with strong support (100 % BS). *Fulvifomes mangroviensis* shares similar characters with other mangrove inhabiting species reported elsewhere in lacking a crust near the pileus. Besides, in our Indian species, basidiomatal characters are consistent with *F. halophilus*, *F. mangrovicus*, *F. merrillii*, *F. siamensis* and *F. xylocarpicola*, in having applanate, sessile, broadly attached pilei and soft corky basidiomata but the former differs by annual, brownish yellow to tan brown pilei, azonate, lacking cracks, smooth to tomentose, larger pores (3–5 per mm), presence of cystidioles and variation in basidiospores size (4.6–5.9 × 3–5 µm). A subdimitic to dimitic hyphal system in context and dimitic in trama has been observed in *F. mangroviensis*. Similar features have also been described in *F. halophilus*, *F. mangrovicus* and *F. merrillii*, species reported on mangrove trees (Hattori et al. 2014), but *F. mangroviensis* varies in morphological and microscopical features such as basidiospore size, and the presences of cystidioles. *Fulvifomes mangroviensis* differs from *F. robiniae* in pileus character, pores per mm, hyphal system, as well as shape and size of basidiospores (Salvador-Montoya et al. 2018).

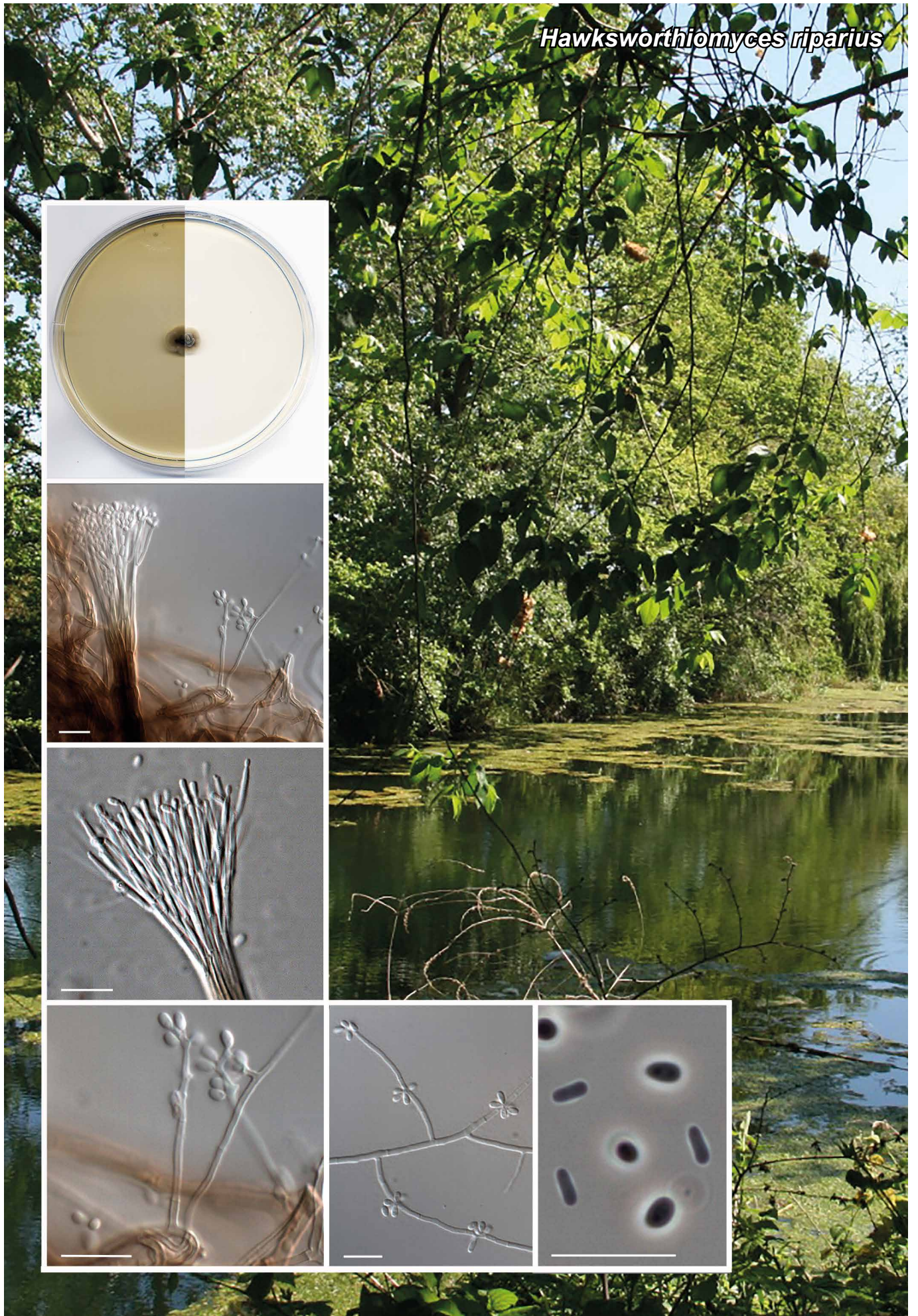
Based on a BLAST search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the ITS sequence had highest similarity with *Fulvifomes* sp. SP-2012a (strain MU20, GenBank JX104691; Identities = 439/490 (90 %), 20 gaps (4 %)), *Fulvifomes* sp. (isolate AVM15F2, GenBank MT543106; Identities = 438/490 (89 %), 20 gaps (4 %)) and *Fulvifomes halophilus* (isolate JV 1502/4, GenBank MH390427; Identities = 438/490 (89 %), 20 gaps (4 %)). Closest hits using the LSU sequence are *Fulvifomes siamensis* (isolate Dai 18309, GenBank MH390389; Identities = 1010/1064 (95 %), 18 gaps (1 %)), *Fulvifomes dracaenicola* (voucher Dai 22093, GenBank MW559804; Identities = 1009/1065 (95 %), 18 gaps (1 %)) and *Fulvifomes costaricensis* (isolate JV 1607/103, GenBank MH390386; Identities = 1013/1073 (94 %), 20 gaps (1 %)).

Supplementary material

FP1445-1 Phylogenetic tree.

FP1445-2 Table. New *Fulvifomes* species from Southern India with related taxa and GenBank accession numbers of sequences used in this study.

Hawksworthiomyces riparius



Fungal Planet 1446 – 20 December 2022

***Hawksworthiomyces riparius* Torres-Garcia, Fernández-Bravo & Gené, sp. nov.**

Etymology. Name refers to the riparian forest associated with the river where the type strain was collected.

Classification — *Ophiostomataceae*, *Ophiostomatales*, *Sordariomycetes*.

Mycelium consisting of branched, smooth-walled, hyaline to subhyaline, 1–2.5 µm wide hyphae. *Conidiophores* micronematous and often reduced to conidiogenous cells, or macronematous, mononematous, straight or flexuous, unbranched 10–71.5 (–122.5) × 1–2 µm, smooth-walled, hyaline. *Conidiogenous cells* integrated, terminal, lateral or intercalary, polyblastic, sympodial, denticulate, cylindrical to slightly swollen, 4–37 × 1–1.5 µm, smooth-walled, hyaline; denticles conspicuous, short cylindrical, 0.5–1 µm long. *Conidia* dry, aseptate, ellipsoidal or obovoid, 2.5–3.5 × 1–2.5 µm, smooth-walled, hyaline. *Synsexual morph* present on potato carrot agar (PCA) at 25 °C, consisting of synnematos conidiophores, erect, up to 150 µm long, stipes cylindrical, 7–17.5 µm wide, smooth-walled, brown to black at the base, subhyaline to hyaline apically, apical part composed of expanding branches of single conidiophores, 11–38 µm wide. *Conidiogenous cells* discrete, terminal, polyblastic, denticulate, with up to 3 inconspicuous denticles, cylindrical, slightly tapering towards the apex, 10.5–20.5 × 1–1.5 µm, smooth-walled, hyaline. *Conidia* accumulating in slimy heads at the apex of the synnemata, aseptate, cylindrical, 2.5–3.5 × 1–1.5 µm, smooth-walled, hyaline. *Sexual morph* not observed.

Culture characteristics at 25 °C in 1 wk — Colonies on malt extract agar (MEA), reaching 13–14 mm diam, slightly raised, floccose, dark green (30F4) to dull green (30D3) (Kornerup & Wanscher 1978), whitish at periphery, margins irregular, sporulation abundant; reverse greyish green (30E7) at centre to yellowish grey (4B2) towards periphery. On PCA, reaching 13–14 mm diam, slightly raised, velvety, greyish green (30C3) and olive brown (4E6) at centre to greyish beige (4C2) towards periphery, margins slightly lobulated, sporulation abundant; reverse dark green (30F8) and olive brown (4E7) at centre to greyish yellow (4B3) towards periphery. On potato dextrose agar (PDA), reaching 12–13 mm diam, slightly raised, velvety, olive grey (2E2) and lead grey (2D2) at centre to olive (2D3) towards periphery, margins lobulated, sporulation abundant; reverse greyish green (30E5) and deep green (30E8) at centre to leaf green (30D6) towards periphery. On oatmeal agar (OA), reaching 10–11 mm diam, flattened floccose, white (1A1) at centre to yellowish grey (4B2) towards periphery, margins fimbriate, sporulation abundant; reverse colourless.

Cardinal temperatures for growth — Minimum 15 °C, Optimum 25 °C, Maximum 37 °C.

Colour illustrations. Spain, Comunitat Valenciana, Burriana, El Clot. Colonies on MEA and PCA after 7 d at 25 °C; synnemata, conidiophores, and conidia after 7–14 d at 25 °C. Scale bars = 10 µm.

Typus. SPAIN, Comunitat Valenciana, Burriana, El Clot, isolated on PDA supplemented with 0.2 % cycloheximide, from fluvial sediments, Mar. 2021, A. Fernández-Bravo & A.O. Granados-Casas (holotype CBS H-25186, cultures ex-type FMR 19083 = CBS 149647, ITS and LSU sequences GenBank ON000432 and ON000433, MycoBank MB 844414).

Notes — The genus *Hawksworthiomyces* was erected by De Beer et al. (2016) based on *Sporothrix lignivora*, for which analysis of the ITS and LSU barcodes placed the species distant from the genus *Sporothrix* s.str. De Beer et al. (2016) accepted five species in the genus, including *H. sequentia* integrated only by uncultured environmental sequences, although other related undescribed lineages of environmental sequences were also detected in their study (see FP1446-1). *Hawksworthiomyces* was characterised morphologically by producing mononematous, micronematous or macronematous conidiophores with integrated or discrete, polyblastic, and apically denticulate conidiogenous cells, and hyaline aseptate conidia that occasionally give rise to secondary conidia (De Beer et al. 2016). *Hawksworthiomyces riparius* is the only species in the genus for which a graphium-like synsexual morph has been described. Regarding our phylogeny with the rDNA barcodes mentioned previously, the novel species is placed in an independent branch close to *H. hibbettii*. In addition to the presence of synsexual morph, *H. riparius* differs morphologically from its counterpart by forming larger conidiophores (3–62 µm long in *H. hibbettii*) and having smaller conidia (3–5 × 1.5–3 µm in *H. hibbettii*). Furthermore, the maximum growth temperature for *H. hibbettii* is 30 °C (De Beer et al. 2016), while *H. riparius* is able to grow at 37 °C (5 mm).

Based on a megablast search of the NCBI GenBank nucleotide database, the **LSU** sequence of *H. riparius* showed a similarity of 98.59 % (701/711 nucleotides) with *H. hibbettii* (culture CMW 37663; GenBank NG_059702), 98.46 % (704/715 nucleotides) with *H. taylori* (culture CMW 20741; GenBank NG_059701) and 97.34 % (696/715 nucleotides) with *H. lignivorus* (culture CBS 119147; GenBank KX396545); whereas the **ITS** sequence of *H. riparius* showed a similarity of 94.48 % (582/616 nucleotides) with *H. hibbettii* (culture CMW 37663; GenBank NR_155177), 94.57 % (592/626 nucleotides) with *H. hibbettii* (isolate TR071; GenBank HQ608102), 89.07 % (505/567 nucleotides) with *H. lignivorus* (culture CBS 119147; GenBank NR_137551) and 87.78 % (546/622 nucleotides) with *H. taylori* (culture CMW 20741; GenBank NR_155176).

Supplementary material

FP1446-1 Phylogenetic tree.

FP1446-2 Table. Details of the strains included in the phylogenetic tree for *Hawksworthiomyces riparius* sp. nov.

Inocybe longistipitata



Fungal Planet 1447 – 20 December 2022

***Inocybe longistipitata* Naseer, Razzaq & Khalid, sp. nov.**

Etymology. This species is named for its long stipe.

Classification — *Inocybaceae*, *Agaricales*, *Agaricomycetes*.

Pileus 4.1–4.6 cm diam, brown umbo, light brown outwards with white context, convex, umbonate, frimulose, margins entire, marginal striations extended radially becoming smooth towards center, context moderately thick to thick, surface dry, dull. *Lamellae* silvery white with yellow tinge, regular, adnexed, edges entire. *Lamellulae* short, 1/3 of length of lamellae, in one tier. *Stipe* 8–10 × 0.5 cm, silvery white, bulbous base, central, cylindrical, equal, surface smooth, solid, context moderately thick, slightly fibrillose. *Basidiospores* (6.0–)6.6–9.1(–9.2) × (4.1–)4.2–6.7(–6.9) μm, avL × avW = 7.65 × 5.52, Q = (1.08–)1.16–1.72(–1.83), avQ = 1.42, nodulose, brownish green in 5 % KOH, inamyloid. *Basidia* (20.9–)24.3–32.3(–33.4) × (6.8–)7.1–10.2(–11.5) μm, clavate, thin-walled, 4-spored, olive green in 5 % KOH. *Cheilocystidia* variable in size, (39.1–)44.2–53.5(–57.5) × (14.5–)18.1–21.8(–22.3) μm, avL × avW = 49.0 × 19.8 μm, pyriform, fusoid to langeniform, metuloids, thick-walled, some are with crystalliferous apex, light green in 5 % KOH. *Pleurocystidia* (23–)44.2–53.5(–57.5) × (14.5–)18.1–21.8(–22.3) μm, utriform, in groups, metuloids, with crystalliferous apex, hyaline or light green in 5 % KOH. *Caulocystidia* 51.36–57.64 × 15.0–17.4 μm, broadly clavate, yellowish green in color, abundant in apex of stipe. *Pileipellis* a cutis made up of filamentous hyphae, 3.2–7.2 μm diam, septate, walls medium thick, some are encrusted, yellowish brown in 5 % KOH. *Stipetipellis* a cutis of parallel hyphae, 3.68–10.5 μm diam, yellow in 5 % KOH, walls encrusted, septate.

Typus. PAKISTAN, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Province, Swat District, Shawar Valley, 14 July 2015, in *Quercus* forest, A. Naseer & A.N. Khalid, AS-SW52 (holotype LAH 35274, ITS sequence GenBank ON263121, MycoBank MB 844131).

Additional material examined. PAKISTAN, Bhurbhan, 7 Sept. 2020, in oak forests, A. Razzaq, GB-44, LAH 35294, ITS GenBank ON263122.

Colour illustrations. *Quercus incana* forest at Shawar Valley, Pakistan. Basidiospores; lamellar section; basidiome lamellar view and top view. Scale bars = 2.5 μm (spores), 10 μm (lamellar section), 1 cm (basidiome).

Notes — The species in sect. *Marginatae* are characterised by nodulose-spored species, presence of a more or less bulbous stipe, marginate to submarginate bulb, and a pruinose stipe due to the presence of caulocystidia covering all or most of its surface. Bon (1998) later proposed two further subsections within *Marginatae* on the basis of morphological characteristics, namely *Oblectabiles* and *Praetervisae*. Species with pinkish or reddish tings in the stipe or upper stipe are included in *Oblectabiles*, whereas species lacking this feature are placed in *Praetervisae*.

Inocybe longistipitata is characterised by its large sized basidiomata with umbonate, brown pileus and long, silvery white stipe. Anatomically, it is distinguished by its nodulose, smaller (7.6–5.5 μm) basidiospores, metuloids and fusoid to langeniform cheilocystidia and pleurocystidia that are utriform, in groups. In ITS dataset analyses, it clustered in sect. *Marginatae* and subsect. *Praetervisae* with *I. fibrosoides*, *I. margaritispota*, *I. phaesoticta* and *I. quercicola* in the same clade and differs from related taxa with strong bootstrap value. Unsurprisingly, our new species is morphologically similar to other species in clade but is separated with 95 % bootstrap value from other closely related taxa.

Compared to *I. longistipitata*, *I. margaritispota* has a conical to hemispherical pileus and larger basidiospores (8.5–11.5 × 7–8.5 μm). *Inocybe longistipitata* has convex pileus and smaller basidiospores (7.6–5.5 μm) (Akata et al. 2011). *Inocybe margaritispota* has similar cheilocystidia and pleurocystidia (size and shape), while *I. longistipitata* has different cheilocystidia (fusiform in shape) and pleurocystidia (utriform, in groups) (Pegler & Young 1972). *Inocybe fibrosoides*, another closely related species, has a smaller (30–44 mm) pileus with yellow umbo, while our collection has a larger pileus (46 mm) with brown umbo. Anatomically, *I. fibrosoides* has larger basidiospores (9.5–)10–13(–13.5) × (7–)7.5–9.5(–10) μm, with Q value of 1.7–1.6, whereas *I. longistipitata* has smaller basidiospores (6.0–)6.6–9.1(–9.2) × (4.1–)4.2–6.7(–6.9) with Q value of 1.42 (Fan et al. 2018). *Inocybe quercicola* has a smaller pileus (25–30 cm) and smaller stipe (5.5–6 cm, 0.4 × 1.4 cm) as compared to *I. longistipitata* that has a larger pileus and stipe (Khan et al. 2022).

Supplementary material

FP1447 Phylogenetic tree.

Arooj Naseer, Annum Razzaq & Abdul Nasir Khalid, Institute of Botany, University of the Punjab, Quaid-e-Azam Campus-54590, Lahore, Pakistan; e-mail: arooj.hons@pu.edu.pk, nasir.botany@pu.edu.pk & munazzakiran@gmail.com
Munaza Kiran, Department of Botany, Division of Science & Technology, University of Education, Lahore, Pakistan;
e-mail: annum.phd.botany@pu.edu.pk

Inocybe udicola



Fungal Planet 1448 – 20 December 2022

Inocybe udicola* E. Larss. & Vauras, sp. nov.Etymology.* Refers to the moist habitat where the species is found.Classification — *Inocybaceae*, *Agaricales*, *Agaricomycetes*.

Pileus 8–30 mm diam, as young campanulate, conical to convex mostly with an obtuse to broad umbo, margin incurved, later becoming convex to plano-convex to slightly uplifted with broad or a more prominent umbo, initially with a yellowish brown disc, smooth, with a pale white fugacious velipellis that covers the outer part, with age becoming pale yellowish brown with a darker orange-brown disc, smooth around the disc, outwards radially fibrillose. *Cortina* whitish in young basidiomata but soon disappearing leaving no remnants on the stipe. *Lamellae* moderately close, interspersed with lamellulae, L = 22–44, 2–4 mm broad, ventricose, narrowly adnate to free, first whitish with a greyish tone, later yellowish brown, edge fimbriate, whitish. *Stipe* 30–70 × 3–5 mm, equal to slightly bulbous but without bulb, solid, whitish, at apex white pruinose, pruina descending to about 1/4, downwards smooth to slightly fibrillose. *Context* white to pale greyish. *Smell* and *taste* indistinct. *Basidiospores* (7.7–)8.4–8.8–9.5(–10.2) × (4.3–)5.1–5.3–5.7(–6.5) μm, n = 100, Q = 1.54–1.89, Q mean = 1.68, smooth, ellipsoid, subamygdaliform to amygdaliform, with obtuse apex and a small apiculus, rather pale yellowish brown. *Basidia* 26–34 × 8–10 μm, n = 40, subclavate to clavate, 4-spored, hyaline, sterigmata 4.5–5.8 μm. *Pleurocystidia* 40–60 × 12–18 μm, n = 60, fusiform, lageniform to utriform, often with a pedicel, thick-walled, wall 1–3.5 μm thick, yellowish, crystalliferous at apex. *Cheilocystidia* similar to pleurocystidia but shorter, 34–52 × 12–23 μm, n = 40, lageniform to broadly utriform, densely arranged, thick-walled, wall 1–3.5 μm thick. *Paracystidia* hyaline, rather abundant. *Caulocystidia* at apex

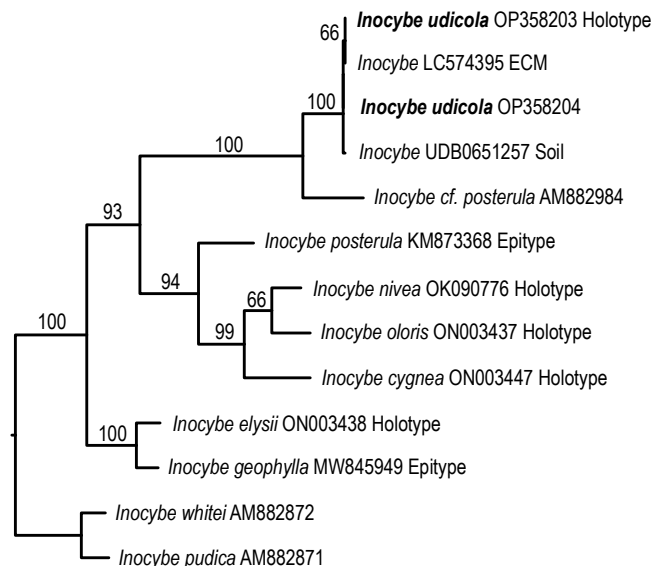
similar to pleurocystidia but longer, abundant, with crystals 37–120 × 11–30 μm, n = 40, less so further down, fusiform to more cylindrical, cauloparacystidia abundant, also in chains of inflated cells 18–34 × 10–18 μm, n = 20, caulocystidioid hairs thin-walled, sometimes septate. *Pileipellis* an interwoven mat of hyphae, 4–12 μm wide with encrusting and parietal pale brownish pigment, subcutis with wider hyaline hyphae. *Clamp connections* frequent.

Ecology & Distribution — *Inocybe udicola* seems to have preference for moist brookside habitats on calcareous soils, found in the mid boreal zone, in mixed forests with *Alnus incana*, *Betula pubescens*, *Picea abies* and *Salix* spp. Blast searches of NCBI GenBank nucleotide database and the UNITE database gave matches of ITS data of two additional samples, LC574395 from an ectomycorrhizal community study in permafrost ecosystems in Siberia (Miyamoto et al. 2022), and UDB0651257 from a soil sample in Estonia, suggesting the species to have a broad boreal to hemiboreal distribution in the northern hemisphere.

Typus. FINLAND, Ostrobothnia ultima, Rovaniemi, Jaatila, Jaatilanvaara, Kylmäoja, boreal moist mixed forest with *Betula pendula*, *Populus tremula*, *Picea abies*, *Alnus incana*, among *Mnium* spp. and other mosses and herbs close to a brook, 3 Sept. 2013, E. Larsson, S. Jacobsson & J. Vauras, EL355-13 (holotype GB-0207646, isotype TUR-A209919, ITS-LSU sequence GenBank OP358203, MycoBank MB 845629).

Additional material examined. FINLAND, Kainuu, Paltamo, Tololanmäki, Kylmänpuro, near the bridge, brookside forest with *Betula*, *Alnus incana*, *Picea abies* and *Salix* spp., 30 Aug. 2018, J. Vauras 32648 (TUR-A208242, GB-0207645, ITS-LSU sequence GenBank OP358204).

Notes — *Inocybe udicola* belongs in the *I. geophylla* group, that is identified to host a high phylogenetic diversity (Ryberg et al. 2008, Matheny & Swenie 2018), and *I. geophylla* is reported associated with a large number of frondose and coniferous trees (Kuyper 1986). Several new species have recently been identified and described within the group (Bandini et al. 2021a, b, 2022, Crous et al. 2021b). *Inocybe udicola* is a rather small and slender species with a pileus about 8–30 mm diam. It is characterised by a conical to plano-convex yellowish brown pileus with a distinct darker brown to orange-brown disc of mature basidiomata. Both in morphology and molecular data it is close to *I. posterula* and a so far undescribed species named *I. cf. posterula*, but differs from these by having slightly larger spores and in average smaller basidiomata and different ecology (Stangl 1989).



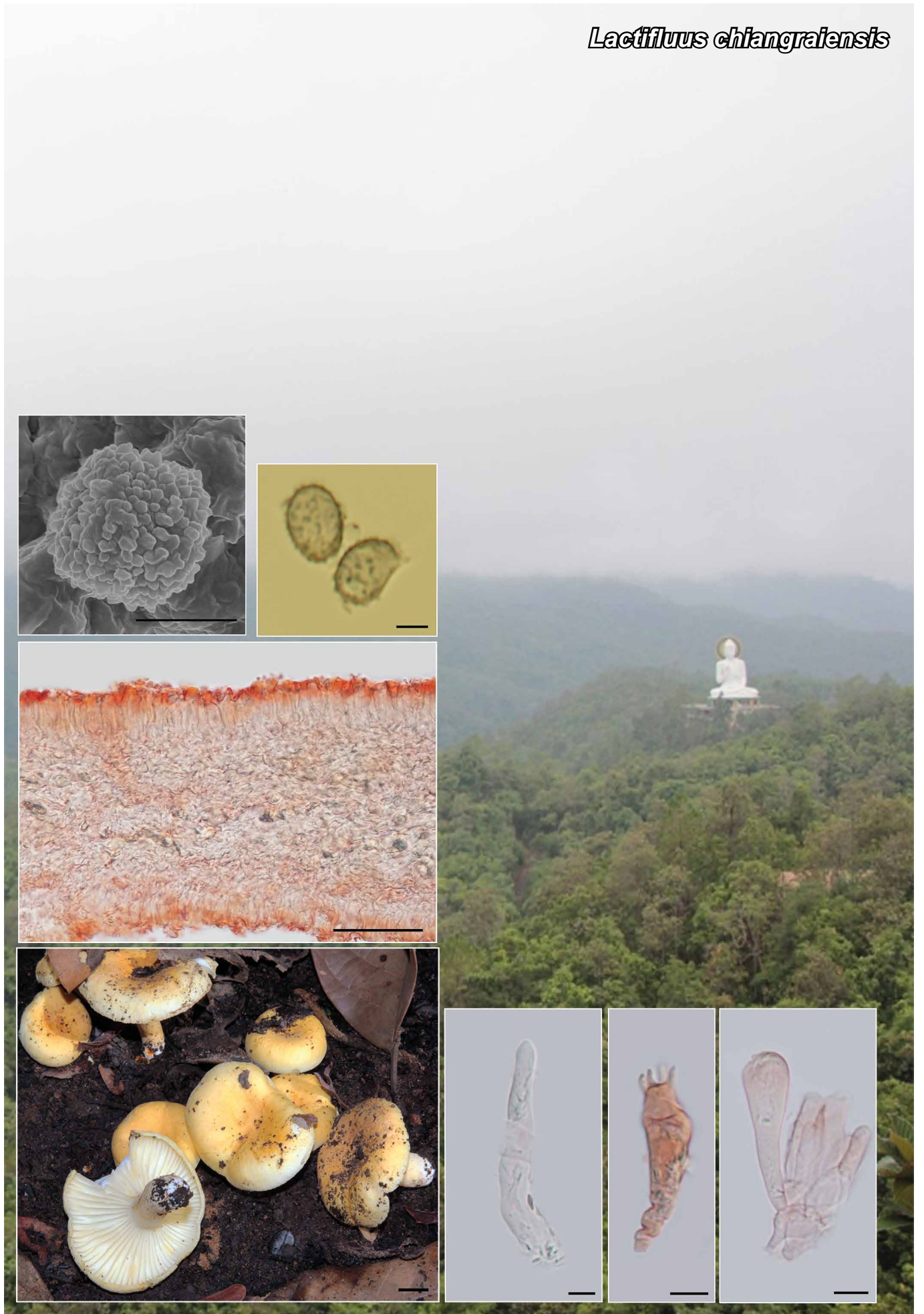
Phylogram obtained using PAUP v. 4.0a (Swofford 2003) based on ITS and LSU data showing the position of *I. udicola* in the *I. geophylla* group. Heuristic searches with 1000 random-addition sequence replicates and tree bisection-reconnection (TBR) branch swapping were performed. Relative robustness of clades was assessed by the bootstrap method using 1000 heuristic search replicates with 100 random taxon addition sequence replicates and TBR branch swapping. Bootstrap support values are indicated on branches. *Inocybe udicola* is marked in **bold** and the holotype is indicated.

Colour illustrations. *Inocybe udicola* habitat from the type locality in Kylmäoja, Finland. A mixed forest in the boreal zone near brook, growing among mosses and ferns associated with *Betula pubescens*, *Picea abies*, *Populus tremula* and *Salix* spp. *In situ* basidiomata of the holotype (GB-0207646); photos of pleurocystidia, caulocystidia from stipe apex and basidiospores. Scale bars = 20 μm (pleuro- and caulocystidia), 10 μm (spores).

Ellen Larsson, Biological and Environmental Sciences, University of Gothenburg, and Gothenburg Global Biodiversity Centre, Box 461, SE40530 Göteborg, Sweden; e-mail: ellen.larsson@bioenv.gu.se.

Jukka Vauras, Biological Collections of Åbo Akademi University, Biodiversity Unit, Herbarium, FI-20014 University of Turku, Finland; e-mail: jukvau@utu.fi

Lactifluus chiangraiensis



Fungal Planet 1449 – 20 December 2022

Lactifluus chiangraiensis Pinruan, Sommai, Lueangjaroenkit & Chaimongkol, *sp. nov.*

Etymology. Refers to the location where the fungus was collected, Chiang Rai province, Thailand.

Classification — *Russulaceae*, *Russulales*, *Agaricomycetes*.

Pileus 12–60 mm diam, pulvinate, convex to plano convex with depressed at centre, light orange yellow (16B; colour chart of RHS 2015), light yellow (15D), brilliant yellow (15C) to vivid yellow (15A–B), not staining when bruised, KOH negative on cap surface; margin arched; surface smooth, dry, firm. *Lamellae* adnexed, some forked near stipe, subdistant unequal, some crisped, pale yellow (11D), not staining when handled. *Stipe* 10–40 × 5–12 mm, regular and cylindrical, slightly tapering downwards, stuffed; surface smooth, dry, pale yellow (11D), not staining when handled. *Context* firm and thick, white to cream, 2–4 mm wide, KOH negative, *Latex* not abundant, whitish, milky. *Odour* indistinct. *Taste* unrecorded. *Basidiospores* broadly ellipsoid to ellipsoid, 8.8–10.0 × 3.8–8.8 µm ($Q = 1.14–1.30(-1.60)$, $Q_m = 1.25 \pm 0.15$); ornamentation amyloid, composed of isolated warts, up to 1 µm tall; plage distinct and often weakly centrally to distally amyloid. *Basidia* 25.0–37.5 × 7.5–12.5 µm, subclavate, 4-spored. *Pleurocystidia* 37.5–45 × 10–17.5 µm, subclavate to clavate, thin-walled. *Cheilocystidia* absent. Lamellar edge fertile. *Lamellar trama* 20–100 µm wide, composed of numerous and hyphae; sphaerocytes, lactiferous hyphae contain needle-like to granular or crystal, 2.5–10 µm wide. *Subhymenium* 7.5–12.5 µm thick, composed of slender cylindrical cells up to 10 µm wide under basidia. *Hymenophoral trama* consists of isodiametric sphaerocytes and hyphae, 27.5–87.5 µm thick. *Pileipellis* intermixed with laticiferous hyphae, 3.75–8.75 µm wide, aseptate, thin-walled, and hyaline hyphae 2.0–13.8 µm wide, septate, thin-walled. *Stipitipellis* composed of sphaerocytes and lactiferous hyphae, 2.5–10.0 µm wide, hyaline. *Clamp connections* absent.

Typus. THAILAND, Chiang Rai Province, Santhat Kut, on soil under *Pinus merkusii* (*Pinaceae*), 21 Aug. 2019, U. Pinruan, S. Sommai & P. Khamsuntorn (holotype BBH 48198, ITS and *rpb2* sequences GenBank OP420542 and OP432869, MycoBank MB 845650).

Colour illustrations. The dipterocarp forest in Santhat Kut, Wiang Pa Pao district, Chiang Rai province, where the holotype was collected. Basidiocarps growing on soil BBH 48198; cross-section of lamellae; pseudocystidia; basidia; basidioles; SEM of spore and spores in Melzer's reagent. Scale bars = 1 cm (basidiocarps), 50 µm (cross-section of lamellae), 10 µm (all other microscopic structures), 5 µm (spores).

Notes — Based on a megablast search of the NCBI's nucleotide database using the ITS sequence, the highest similarities were with *Lactifluus leoninus* (voucher KUN:F75811, GenBank KC154097; Identity 94.82%), *L. leoninus* (voucher GENT:D. Stubbe 07-454, GenBank KF220055; Identity 94.82%) and *Lactifluus* aff. *leoninus* (voucher SAAS1858, GenBank MZ047797; Identity 94.37%). Based on a megablast search of the NCBI's nucleotide database using the *rpb2* sequence, the highest similarities were with *L. leoninus* (voucher KUN:F75811, GenBank KC154149; Identity 98.82%), *L. leoninus* (voucher DS07-454, GenBank JN375592; Identity 98.66%) and *L. brachystegiae* (voucher AV 99-002, GenBank KR364262; Identity 95.40%).

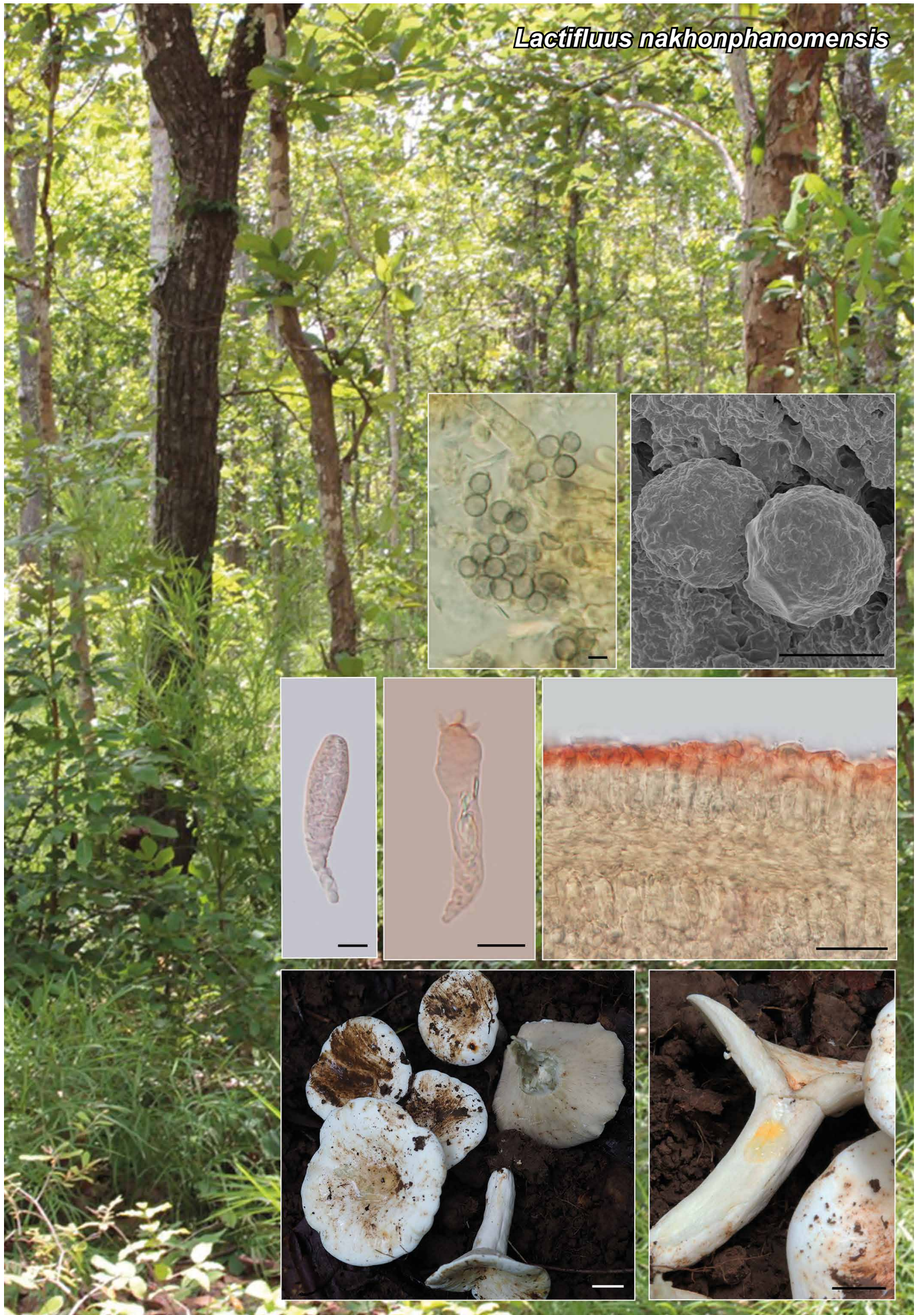
Phylogenetically based on combined ITS, LSU and *rpb2* sequences following Lebel et al. (2021), *L. chiangraiensis* (BBH 48198) clustered with *L. leoninus* (GENT:D. Stubbe07-454 and EH 72-524) in a well-supported clade 100% / 100% / 1.00 (ML/MP/BI). *Lactifluus chiangraiensis* and *L. leoninus* have middle-sized to large yellow basidiocarps. In *L. chiangraiensis*, the latex is not abundant, whitish, milky, and unchanging colour after contact with air while *L. leoninus* has moderately copious latex, changing to ochraceous. *Lactifluus chiangraiensis* has slightly smaller basidia and basidiospores, the ornamentation is amyloid, composed of isolated warts, up to 1 µm tall, plage distinct and often weakly centrally to distally amyloid, while *L. leoninus* has wart-like spore ornamentation, isolated warts up to 0.8 mm tall, irregular short ridges and warts connected by fine lines, and plage not amyloid. In *L. chiangraiensis*, pleurocystidia are 37.5–45 × 10–17.5 µm, subclavate to clavate, and thin-walled while those of *L. leoninus* are rare, stout, cylindrical, 7–9 mm diam.

Supplementary material

FP1449 Combined *Lactifluus* spp. phylogenetic tree.

Umpawa Pinruan, Sujinda Sommai & Soravit Chaimongkol, Plant Microbe Interaction Research Team (APMT), Integrative Crop Biotechnology and Management Research Group (ACBG), National Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology (BIOTEC), 113 Thailand Science Park, Phahonyothin Road, Khlong Nueng, Khlong Luang, Pathum Thani, Thailand; e-mail: umpawa.pin@biotec.or.th, sujinda.som@biotec.or.th & soravit.cha@ncr.nstda.or.th
Soravit Chaimongkol, Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, King Mongkut's Institute of Technology Ladkrabang, Ladkrabang, Bangkok, Thailand; e-mail: soravit.cha@ncr.nstda.or.th
Piyangkun Lueangjaroenkit, Department of Microbiology, Faculty of Science, Kasetsart University, Bangkok, Thailand Biodiversity Center, Kasetsart University (BDCKU), Bangkok, Thailand; e-mail: Piyangkun.lu@ku.th

Lactifluus nakhonphanomensis



Fungal Planet 1450 – 20 December 2022

***Lactifluus nakhonphanomensis* Sommai, Pinruan, Yingkulchao & Somrith., sp. nov.**

Etymology. Refers to the location where the fungus was collected, Nakhon Phanom province, Thailand.

Classification — *Russulaceae*, *Russulales*, *Agaricomycetes*.

Pileus 27–50 mm diam, convex when young, expanded to broadly infundibuliform, undulate, depressed at centre when old, dull white (NN155D; colour chart of RHS 2015) not staining when bruised, KOH negative on cap surface; margin arched to decurved when young, even, with edge faintly decurved when old. *Lamellae* decurrent, narrow, 2–3 mm broad, crowded, edge entire, whitish (NN155D), not staining when handled. *Stipe* 30–40 × 10–15 mm, regular and cylindrical, slightly tapering downwards, stuffed; surface smooth, dry, white (NN155D), not staining when handled. *Context* firm and thick, white, turning yellowish orange with 3 % KOH. *Latex* not abundant, whitish, milky, becoming greenish when exposed, turning dirty brownish after exposing for hours. *Odour* indistinct, somewhat like chlorine. *Taste* acrid. *Basidiospores* broadly ellipsoid to subglobose, 6.25–7.5 × 3.75–5 µm ($Q = (1.25-1.50-2.00, Q_m = 1.58 \pm 0.24)$); ornamentation amyloid, of irregular warts, ornamentation so low and inconspicuous that it is sometimes difficult to see, even with oil immersion, never forming a reticulum; plage predominantly inamyloid, occasionally with a slightly amyloid spot. *Basidia* 25–37.5 × 7.5–12.5 µm, cylindrical to subclavate, (2–)4-spored. *Cheilocystidia* 37.5–47.5 × 7.5–11.3 µm, subclavate to clavate, hyaline, thin-walled. *Pleurocystidia* 35–45 × 10–17.5 µm, subclavate to clavate, hyaline, thin-walled. *Lamellar edge* fertile. *Lamellar trama* 30–45 µm wide, composed of numerous hyphae; sphaerocytes, lactiferous hyphae contain needle-like to granular or crystal up to 10 µm wide. *Pileipellis* composed of lactiferous hyphae and sphaerocytes, hyaline hyphae, septate, thin-walled, 2–8.75 µm wide. *Stipitipellis* composed of sphaerocytes and lactiferous hyphae, 2.5–10 µm wide, hyaline. *Clamp connections* absent.

Habitat & Distribution — Currently known only from the type locality, in association with *Dipterocarpus* spp. (*Dipterocarpaceae*).

Typus. THAILAND, Nakhon Phanom Province, Ban Nong Hi Dry Dipterocarp Forest, on soil under *Dipterocarpus* trees, 19 June 2019, U. Pinruan, S. Sommai, P. Khamsuntorn, S. Chaimongkol & W. Yingkulchao (holotype BBH 47958, ITS, LSU and *rpb2* sequences GenBank OP420542, OP420759 and OP432870, MycoBank MB 845649).

Colour illustrations. Ban Nong Hi Dry Dipterocarp Forest, Pla Pak District, Nakhon Phanom Province, where the holotype was collected. Basidiocarps of BBH 47958 growing on soil; cross-section of lamellae; basidia; cystidia; SEM of spore and spores in Melzer's reagent. Scale bars = 1 cm (basidiocarps), 50 µm (cross-section of lamellae), 10 µm (all other microscopic structures), 5 µm (spores).

Notes — Based on a megablast search of the NCBI's nucleotide database using the ITS sequence, the highest similarities were with *Lactifluus* sp. (isolate Sara 04-2, GenBank MN077165; Identity 95.69 %), *L. glaucescens* (voucher M. Lecomte:2002-07-14-01, GenBank KF220114; Identity 93.38 %), and *Lactarius* sp. (voucher LM2465, GenBank KM576497; Identity 92.89 %). Based on a megablast search of the NCBI's nucleotide database using the LSU sequence, the highest similarities were with *Lactifluus* aff. *glaucescens* EDC-2013 (voucher GENT:H.T. Le 237, GenBank KF220153; Identity 98.96 %), *Lactifluus* aff. *glaucescens* EDC-2013 (voucher GENT:A. Verbeken 04-174, GenBank KF220145; Identity 98.84 %) and *Lactifluus* aff. *glaucescens* EDC-2013 (voucher GENT:A. Verbeken, K. Das, K. Van de Putte 09-062, GenBank KF220191; Identity 98.84 %). Based on a megablast search of the NCBI's nucleotide database using the *rpb2* sequence, the highest similarities were with *Lactifluus* aff. *glaucescens* EDC-2013 (voucher GENT:A. Verbeken, K. Das, K. Van de Putte 09-115, GenBank KF220266; Identity 97.14 %), *Lactifluus* aff. *glaucescens* EDC-2013 (voucher GENT:A. Verbeken 05-211, GenBank KF220233; Identity 96.96 %) and *Lactifluus* sp. HL-2017c (voucher SFC20130719-119, GenBank MF617778; Identity 96.96 %).

The phylogenetic analyses based on combined ITS, LSU and *rpb2* sequences following Lebel et al. (2021) showed *Lactifluus nakhonphanomensis* to belong to the fully supported (100 % BSML / 100 % BSMP / 1.00 BI) subg. *Lactifluus* sect. *Piperati*. *Lactifluus nakhonphanomensis* (BBH 47958) clustered with *L. glaucescens* (M. Lecomte 2002-20-9-3). The morphology of *L. nakhonphanomensis* is similar to *L. glaucescens* with regards to the white coloured pileus, densely crowded gills, extremely acrid taste, and milk, which turns slowly olive to green on exposure. However, the basidiocarps of *L. nakhonphanomensis* are smaller. Moreover, *L. nakhonphanomensis* has smaller basidiospores, and pleurocystidia are subclavate to clavate and abundant, while *L. glaucescens* has larger basidiospores and pleurocystidia are absent, scattered, or abundant, and subcylindrical when present. The pileipellis of *L. nakhonphanomensis* is composed of lactiferous hyphae and sphaerocytes, hyaline hyphae, septate, thin-walled, while the pileipellis is a hyphoepithelium with a fairly thick upper, cutis-like layer in *L. glaucescens* (Crossland 1900).

Supplementary material

The matrix and the resulting tree have been deposited at TreeBASE under submission number S29743 <http://purl.org/phylo/treebase/phyloids/study/TB2:S29743>.

FP1450-1 Phylogenetic tree.

FP1450-2 Phylogenetic tree.

FP1450-3 Phylogenetic tree.

Sujinda Sommai, Umpawa Pinruan, Wittayothin Yingkunchao & Sayanh Somrithipol, Plant Microbe Interaction Research Team (APMT), Integrative Crop Biotechnology and Management Research Group (ACBG), National Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology (BIOTEC), 113 Thailand Science Park, Phahonyothin Road, Khlong Nueng, Khlong Luang, Pathum Thani, Thailand; e-mail: sujinda.som@biotec.or.th, umpawa.pin@biotec.or.th, wittayothin.yin@ncr.nstda.or.th & sayanh@biotec.or.th
Wittayothin Yingkunchao, Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, King Mongkut's Institute of Technology Ladkrabang, Ladkrabang, Bangkok, Thailand; e-mail: wittayothin.yin@ncr.nstda.or.th

Xerocomus sisongkhramensis



Fungal Planet 1451 – 20 December 2022

Xerocomus sisongkhamensis Khamsuntorn, Pinruan, & Luangsa-ard, *sp. nov.*

Etymology. Refers to the location where the fungus was collected, Si Songkham district, Nakhon Phanom province, Thailand.

Classification — *Boletaceae*, *Boletales*, *Agaricomycetes*.

Basidioma medium-sized. *Pileus* 15–20 mm diam when young, 40–70 mm diam when mature, initially convex, then plano-convex, surface dry, matte to subvelvet-like, margin entire to eroded, incurved becoming decurved when old, yellowish brown to strong yellowish brown (N199B–C; colour chart of RHS 2015), unchanging when bruised, turning brown with 3 % KOH, turning pink with 3 % NH₄OH, and turning pale yellow with 10 % FeSO₄. *Pore* rounded to angular or irregular, 0.4–0.7 mm wide, greenish yellow to light yellow (153A–D), turning brown with 3 % KOH. *Tubes* decurrent to subdecurrent, 3–5 mm long, light yellow (153D). *Stipe* 50–100 × 8–10 mm, central, mostly cylindrical, equal to slightly enlarged downwards, light olive brown, light yellowish brown to dark greyish yellow (199B–D), surface scabrous with surface purplish red furfuraceous scurfs, solid, brittle, unchanging when bruised, turning brown with 3 % KOH. *Context* 1–2 mm thick, white (15A1), soft, firm, turning pale brown with 3 % KOH, with rhizomorph at base. *Odour* indistinct. *Taste* unrecorded. *Basidiospores* 7–10.5 × 5–7.5 μm (n = 50; 8.06 ± 1.10 × 5.06 ± 0.65; Qm = 1.43 ± 0.18) ellipsoid, thin-walled, smooth, hyaline to greyish green in 5 % KOH. *Basidia* 4-spored, 29–38 × 8.5–12.5 μm (n = 20) clavate, hyaline to pale green in 5 % KOH, sterigmata 2.3–3.75 μm long. *Pleurocystidia* 42.5–62.5 × 7.5–12.5 μm, subfusoid to fusoid-ventricose, hyaline to yellowish green, hyaline at the apex in 5 % KOH. *Cheilocystidia* absent. *Subhymenial layer* 7.5–10 μm thick. *Hymenophoral trama* 150–200 μm thick, composed of erect hyphae, terminal cells, septate, 5–15 μm wide. *Pileipellis* 2.5–15 μm wide, thick-walled, branch, greyish yellowish green to brown in 5 % KOH. *Stipitipellis* (4–)7.5–12(–20) μm wide, thick-walled, branch and septate, *Caulocystidia* 40–60 × 8–15 μm, hyaline, broadly clavate to subclavate. *Clamp connection* absent in all tissues.

Habitat & Distribution — Currently known only from the type locality, in association with *Dipterocarpus* spp. (*Dipterocarpaceae*).

Typus. THAILAND, Nakhon Phanom Province, Si Songkham district, Dry Dipterocarp Forest, on soil under *Dipterocarpus* trees, 10 July 2019, U. Pinruan, S. Sommai, P. Khamsuntorn, S. Chaimongkol & W. Yingkulchao (holotype BBH 48255, ITS and LSU sequences GenBank OP462477 and OP425809, MycoBank MB 845648).

Additional material examined. THAILAND, Nakhon Phanom Province, Si Songkham district, on soil under *Dipterocarpus* spp., 2 June 2022, S. Khamsuntorn, BBH 49409, ITS and LSU sequences GenBank OP462476 and OP425810.

Colour illustrations. The dipterocarp forest in Rural Road NP. 4025, Hat Phaeng Forest, Si Songkham district, Nakhon Phanom Province, Thailand, where the holotype was collected. Basidiocarps of BBH 48255 growing on soil; stipe; young basidiocarp; pores; mycelium; caulocystidia; pleurocystidia; basidia and basidiospores. Scale bars = 1 cm (basidiocarps, stipe and pores), 10 μm (all other microscopic structures).

Notes — Based on a megablast search of the NCBI's nucleotide database using the ITS sequence, the highest similarities were with *Xerocomus nothofagi* (isolate JAC17050, GenBank OP141454; Identity 89.52 %) and *X. nothofagi* (isolate PDD 101765, GenBank OP141342; Identity 89.52 %). Based on a megablast search of the NCBI's nucleotide database using the LSU sequence, the highest similarities were with *B. brunneotomentosus* (voucher CFMR:BZ-2124, GenBank MN250186; Identity 96.50 %), *Boletus brunneotomentosus* (voucher CFMR:BZ-2413 BOS-485, GenBank MN250171; Identity 96.49 %) and *Alessioporos rubriflavus* (voucher ARB1356, GenBank MH656696; Identity 96.39 %). The phylogenetic analyses of the combined ITS and LSU alignment following Wu et al. (2016), and Chakraborty et al. (2017) show that the two new strains of *X. sisongkhamensis* (BBH 48255 and BBH 49409), which were recovered as a distinct species, cluster with *X. belizensis* (TJB 9400 and TJB 9401). *Xerocomus sisongkhamensis* and *X. belizensis* are medium-sized elegant boletes (40–70 mm diam), while *X. parvogracilis* is small (14–36 mm diam). Their pileus colour is yellow brown to a shade of dull coppery brown. However, the tubes and pores of *X. sisongkhamensis* are greenish yellow to light yellow while those of *X. belizensis* and *X. parvogracilis* are dull golden yellow to tan, and drab olivaceous to dull olive, respectively (Ortiz-Santana et al. 2007, Husbands et al. 2013). The stipe of *X. sisongkhamensis* is larger and longer than *X. belizensis* and *X. parvogracilis*, equal to slightly enlarged downwards, surface scabrous with surface purplish red furfuraceous scurfs, while those of *X. belizensis* are tapered sharply to the base, and finely pruinose overall, and those of *X. parvogracilis* are narrow, cylindrical, minutely scurfy-fibrillose and faintly longitudinally striate. *Xerocomus sisongkhamensis* has smaller basidiospores and larger basidia than those of *X. belizensis* and *X. parvogracilis*. *Xerocomus sisongkhamensis* has larger caulocystidia than those of *X. belizensis* while those of *X. parvogracilis* are absent.

Supplementary material

The matrix and the resulting tree have been deposited at TreeBASE under submission number S29744 <http://purl.org/phylo/treebase/phyloWS/study/TB2:S29744>.

FP1451-1 Phylogenetic tree.

FP1451-2 Phylogenetic tree.

FP1451-3 Phylogenetic tree.

Phongsawat Khamsuntorn, Umpawa Pinruan & Janet Jennifer Luangsa-ard, Plant Microbe Interaction Research Team (APMT), Integrative Crop Biotechnology and Management Research Group (ACBG), National Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology (BIOTEC), 113 Thailand Science Park, Pahonyothin Road, Khlong Nueng, Khlong Luang, Pathum Thani, Thailand; e-mail: phongsawat.kha@ncr.nstda.or.th, umpawa.pin@biotec.or.th & jajen@biotec.or.th

Lophiostoma carabassense



Fungal Planet 1452 – 20 December 2022

Lophiostoma carabassense Maciá-Vicente & López-Llorca, *sp. nov.*

Etymology. Named after 'Platja del Carabassí', the name of the beach in south-eastern Spain where the species was isolated.

Classification — *Lophiostomataceae*, *Pleosporales*, *Dothi-deomycetes*.

Mycelium composed of hyaline to brown, branched, septate, smooth hyphae, 2–4 µm wide. The species differs from its closest phylogenetic neighbour, *Lophiostoma plantaginis* (ex-type strain CBS 147527), by unique fixed nucleotides in the ITS and LSU loci based on alignments of each separate locus deposited in figshare (<https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.20973643>). ITS positions: 50 (T), 52 (T), 93 (A), 104 (C), 107 (A), 115 (C), 116 (A), 121 (G), 130 (T), 314 (G), 354 (insertion), 355 (insertion), 356 (insertion), 378 (G), 396 (C), 406 (T), 463 (insertion), 464 (insertion); LSU positions: 40 (A), 383 (C), 455 (C), 457 (C), 530 (G), 615 (C).

Culture characteristics — Colonies on malt extract agar (MEA) reaching 21–25 mm diam after 3 wk at 25 °C, light grey, woolly with centre somewhat raised, with irregular margin, reverse light brown. On potato dextrose agar (PDA) reaching 20–23 mm diam, light grey, woolly with centre somewhat raised, with irregular margin, reverse dark brown, producing a bright green pigment that diffuses into the medium. On cornmeal agar (CMA) reaching 39–43 mm diam, light grey, velvety, flat, with smooth margin, reverse light grey. On oatmeal agar (OA) reaching 34–45 mm diam, dark grey to olivaceous, with radial sectors light grey, velvety, flat, with smooth margin, reverse dark grey to olivaceous, producing a bright green pigment that diffuses into the medium. Cultures sterile.

Typus. SPAIN, Elche, Los Arenales del Sol, endophytic in roots of *Limbarda crithmoides* (*Asteraceae*), N38°14'11.0" W00°30'54.0", 0 m a.s.l., isolated from surface-sterilised, asymptomatic roots of a wild plant, 26 Jan. 2014, coll. M.A. Maciá Vicente & M. Ortiz Martínez, isol. 6 Feb. 2014, J.G. Maciá-Vicente P6115 (holotype CBS 149324 stored in a metabolically inactive state, culture ex-type CBS 149324, ITS, LSU, SSU and *tef1* sequences GenBank MT679671, OL544969, OL544968 and OL554876, MycoBank MB 845569).

Additional materials examined. SPAIN, Elche, Los Arenales del Sol, endophytic in roots of *Li. crithmoides*, N38°14'11.0" W00°30'54.0", 0 m a.s.l., isolated from surface-sterilised, asymptomatic roots of a wild plant, 10 Feb. 2009, coll. J.G. Maciá-Vicente, isol. 17 Feb. 2009, J.G. Maciá-Vicente, culture r001, ITS sequence GenBank HQ649765; *ibid.*, culture r019, ITS sequence GenBank HQ649766; *ibid.*, culture r032, ITS sequence GenBank HQ649767; *ibid.*, culture r147, ITS sequence GenBank HQ649769.

Notes — The new species is placed within *Lophiostoma* following the recent broadening of the genus by Andreasen et al. (2021), which reduced several previous genera to synonymy. These include the now defunct *Alpestrisphaeria*, whose members form a fully supported clade (PP = 1.00, ML-BS = 100 %) together with two sister clusters, one including *L. cara-*

bassense (PP = 1.00, ML-BS = 100 %), and the other *L. plantaginis* and *L. terricola* (PP = 1.00, ML-BS = 100 %). The genus *Lophiostoma* includes species typically found on above-ground organs of woody plants and herbs in terrestrial and aquatic environments, on which they form characteristic ascomata (Andreasen et al. 2021). In contrast, *L. carabassense* was found as the dominant endophyte in roots of the halophyte *Limbarda crithmoides* growing in dune slacks, while being also present (but not dominant) as root endophyte of nearby *Dittrichia viscosa* (*Asteraceae*) plants (Maciá-Vicente et al. 2012). Attempts to isolate the fungus from above-ground organs of *Li. crithmoides* failed, and PCR detection with species-specific primers confirmed that the fungus was restricted to roots and root-associated soil (Maciá-Vicente et al. 2012). Interestingly, the species closest to *L. carabassense* were described from specimens originating from plant roots (*L. plantaginis*, *Alpestrisphaeria monodictyoides*; Yeh & Kirschner 2019, Andreasen et al. 2021) or soil (*L. terricola*; Zhou et al. 2014), suggesting a below-ground habit for taxa in the clade. The *L. carabassense* strains CBS 149324 and r001 remained sterile on CMA and PDA media after extended incubation for more than six months, and for more than 3 mo on water agar supplemented with wooden toothpicks or autoclaved *Li. crithmoides* stems.

Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits of *Lophiostoma carabassense* (CBS 149324) using the ITS sequence are *Lophiostoma terricola* (culture C134AK, GenBank MW791966.1; Identities = 509/526 (97 %), four gaps (0 %)), *Lophiostoma plantaginis* (culture CBS 147527, GenBank NR_172998.1; Identities = 508/526 (97 %), five gaps (0 %)) and *Lophiostoma plantaginis* (strain MAL92, GenBank MW759250.1; Identities = 508/526 (97 %), five gaps (0 %)). The closest hits using the LSU sequence are *Platystomum scabridisporum* (isolate BCC 22835, GenBank GQ925844.1; Identities = 1083/1102 (98 %), no gaps), *Trematosphaeria heterospora* (culture CBS 644.86, GenBank AY016369.1; Identities = 1081/1102 (98 %), no gaps) and *Lophiostoma caulium* (strain KT686, GenBank AB619006.1; Identities = 1079/1102 (98 %), no gaps). Sequence comparisons with GenBank records indicate that no other isolates are known for the species besides those isolated in 2009 by Maciá-Vicente et al. (2012), and the type specimen isolated in 2014 in another sampling at the original site. Both surveys showed that *L. carabassense* is very abundant in roots of *Li. crithmoides* at the sampling site, encompassing a c. 270 m transect parallel to the sea line. Therefore, we tentatively consider *L. carabassense* to be endemic to the 'Platja del Carabassí' beach in south-eastern Spain, but we expect that further sampling efforts will help establish the true range for the species.

Colour illustrations. Dune slack in 'Platja del Carabassí', Los Arenales del Sol, south-eastern Spain, where this species was isolated. From top left to bottom right: an isolation plate with ten surface-sterilised pieces of roots from *Limbarda crithmoides*, all showing growth of *Lophiostoma carabassense*; dark septate hyphae of *L. carabassense* (CBS 149324) under light microscopy; 3-wk-old colonies on CMA, MEA, OA and PDA. Scale bar = 30 µm.

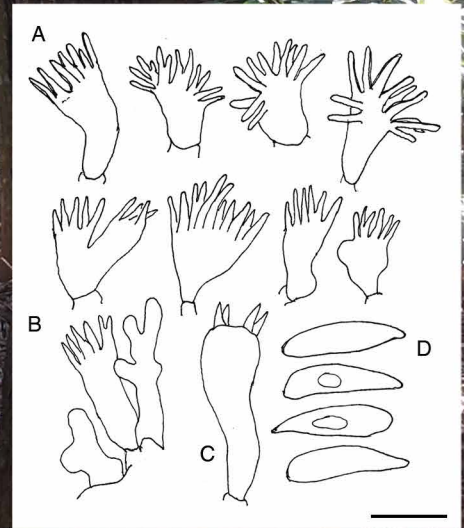
Supplementary material

FP1452 Phylogenetic tree.

Jose G. Maciá-Vicente, Plant Ecology and Nature Conservation, Wageningen University & Research, P.O. Box 47, 6700 AA Wageningen, The Netherlands, and Department of Microbial Ecology, Netherlands Institute for Ecology (NIOO-KNAW), P.O. Box 50, 6700 AB Wageningen, The Netherlands; e-mail: jose.maciavicente@wur.nl

Luis V. López-Llorca, Department of Marine Sciences and Applied Biology, Laboratory of Plant Pathology, University of Alicante, 03690, Alicante, Spain, and Laboratory of Plant Pathology, Multidisciplinary Institute for Environmental Studies (MIES) Ramón Margalef, University of Alicante, 03690, Alicante, Spain; e-mail: lv.lopez@ua.es

Marasmius brunneolorobustus



Fungal Planet 1453 – 20 December 2022

***Marasmius brunneolorobustus* F.E. Guard, T. Lebel & Dearnaley, sp. nov.**

Etymology. *brunneo*, in reference to the colour of the pileus, and *robustus* in reference to the sturdy stature of the basidiome.

Classification — *Marasmiaceae*, *Agaricales*, *Agaricomycetes*.

Basidiomata small to medium sized, marasmioid. *Pileus* 8–12 (–20) mm, bluntly conic, conico-convex to campanulate, dry, sulcate-striate with darker grooves and small, smooth central umbo, dark blood red (41; Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh), purplish chestnut (21), dark brick (20), umber (18); umbo darker in most fruitbodies; flesh thin, off-white. *Lamellae* cream to pale pink, free to adnexed, moderately crowded, 21–30 gills, with occasional lamellulae; margin faintly coloured pink. *Stipe* central, tough, wiry, 50–60(–110) × 0.8–1.5(–2) mm, glossy black at base, dark purplish red mid-section, to pinkish fawn at apex; small off-white, basal mycelial pad. *Spore print* white to cream. *Basidiospores* (15.5–)16.5–18.5(–20) × 4–5(–6) µm, Q = 3.58–4.30, (av. 17.5 × 4.5 µm, Q_m = 3.87, ± 0.38, n = 50, 3 specimens), narrowly clavate, smooth, inamyloid. *Basidia* rare, clavate, 26–37 × 8–11 µm, 4-spored, sterigmata 3.5 µm long. *Basidioles* clavate, 23–26 × 4.5–8 µm. *Cheilocystidia* of two types, common *Siccus*-type broom cells, cylindrical to clavate, occasionally branched, main body usually thin-walled, 12–17 × 5–9 µm, with 6–8 thick-walled, refractive, erect to divergent setules, 4–7 × 1–2 µm; uncommon smooth, irregularly shaped, at times paired with a broom cell with basal clamp connections; lamellar edge sterile. *Pleurocystidia* absent. *Pileipellis* consists of a hymeniderm of *Siccus*-type broom cells, main body 10–17 × 5–10 µm, with 5–11 thick-walled, commonly refractive, occasionally branched, divergent setules, 4.5–7 × 1–1.5 µm; pileal hyphae 4–5 µm diam, trama non-dextrinoid. *Caulocystidia* absent. *Stipitipellis* of parallel hyphae, 3–7 µm diam, dextrinoid in Melzers. *Clamp connections* present in all tissues.

Habit, Habitat & Distribution — Often solitary, occasionally gregarious with basidiomes of differing age. A common saprotroph on twigs and well-rotted wood among leaf litter of subtropical and tropical rainforests. Unusually, the holotype was growing on thick bark at the base of a living tree. Several collections have been made in south east Queensland, but it is easy to miss when solitary, with its cryptic colours. It has also been observed on Mt Whitfield, Cairns, tropical Queensland, northern New South Wales (NSW), Dorrigo, central NSW and as far south as Batemans Bay, mid-south coast NSW.

Colour illustrations. Wet sclerophyll forest in Maroochy Bushland Botanic Gardens, Australia, typical habitat of *Marasmius brunneolorobustus* (photo credit W.G. Boatwright). Basidiomata (holotype; (photo credit W.G. Boatwright, other images of whole basidiome F.E. Guard); line drawings by F.E. Guard (pileipellis broom cells; cheilocystidia; basidium; spores). Scale bars = 10 mm (basidiomata), 10 µm (line drawings).

Typus. AUSTRALIA, Queensland, Maroochy Bushland Botanic Garden, Tanawha, S26°43'9.67" E153°1'17.16", on well-rotted wood, in subtropical rainforest and ephemeral wetland, 22 Oct. 2017, W.G. Boatwright & J. Hewett WB365 (holotype BRI AQ1018016, ITS and LSU sequences GenBank OK044757 and OK044748, MycoBank MB 845058).

Additional materials examined. AUSTRALIA, Queensland, Maleny, Dilkusha Nature Refuge, Site 1, in subtropical riparian rainforest on well-rotted wood, 29 Jan. 2020, F.E. Guard F2020022 (BRI AQ1017490; ITS and LSU sequences GenBank OK044752 and OK044744); Site 2, on old brush turkey mound, in leaf litter, 10 Apr. 2020, F.E. Guard F2020043 (ITS and LSU sequences GenBank OK044754 and OK044745); Site 3, leaf litter in regenerating subtropical rainforest, 26 Apr. 2019, F.E. Guard F2019030 (MEL 2469587; ITS and LSU sequences GenBank OK044755 and OK044746); Site 4, leaf litter on road verge, 2 May 2019, F.E. Guard F2019037 (BRI AQ1007379; ITS and LSU sequences GenBank OK044756 and OK044747); New South Wales, Mt Warning, private property, in subtropical rainforest, on leaf litter, 15 Mar. 2020, O. Roman OR1 (ITS sequence GenBank OK044753); Boggy Creek Trail, Rummery Park in subtropical rainforest, 22 Feb. 2022, F.E. Guard & T. Lebel F2022026 (BRI AQ1033125; ITS and LSU sequences GenBank ON782282 and ON782285); Mynyon Falls Road, Rummery Park in subtropical rainforest on road verge, 22 Feb. 2022, A-G Boxshall, F.E. Guard & T. Lebel F2022028 (BRI AQ1033126; ITS and LSU sequences GenBank ON782281 and ON782283); The Glades, Dorrigo National Park in subtropical rainforest leaf litter, 28 Feb. 2021, S. Webster F2021088 (BRI AQ1033127; ITS and LSU sequences GenBank ON782280 and ON782284).

Notes — *Marasmius brunneolorobustus* is characterised by its small to medium, reddish brown to vinaceous, sulcate pileus, close gills and a sturdy filiform, black grading to pale pink stipe. However, larger specimens have been observed when conditions are conducive. These characters, with cheilocystidia of *Siccus*-type broom cells, in the absence of pleurocystidia and caulocystidia, and a well-developed, non-collariate, non-insititious stipe place this species in sect. *Globulares* Kuhner emend Antonin & Noordeloos (2010), group *Sicci* Singer, subsect. *Siccini* Singer, ser. *Leonini* Singer (1976). It often occurs with members of the *M. haematocephalus* complex, but is readily distinguished by its more robust stature and greater number of gills (20–30 vs 10–16). Using BLAST it has only 91 % similarity to the closest of the *M. haematocephalus* complex. It has morphological similarities to other members of series *Leonini*, including *M. fulvoferrugineus* from USA (Gilliam 1976), but the two species are not closely related, being only 89 % similar on BLAST. Bayesian and maximum likelihood analysis produced similar trees.

Supplementary material**FP1453** Phylogenetic tree.

Frances E. Guard, Maleny, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: franguard@icloud.com
Teresa Lebel, Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium, Dept for Environment & Water, Hackney Road, Adelaide 5000, South Australia;
e-mail: Teresa.Lebel@sa.gov.au

John Dearnaley, School of Agriculture and Environmental Science, Faculty of Health, Engineering & Science,
University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba 4350, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: john.dearnaley@usq.edu.au

Mycena laurisilvae



Fungal Planet 1454 – 20 December 2022

***Mycena laurisilvae* Bañares & M. Villarreal, sp. nov.**

Etymology. In reference to the habitat, from Latin *lauri* = *Laurus* and *silvae* = forest.

Classification — *Mycenaceae*, *Agaricales*, *Agaricomycetes*.

Basidiocarps in small groups or caespitose. *Pileus* 3–12(–17) mm across, narrowly paraboloid to narrowly campanulate, obtuse, sometimes obtusely umbonate, translucent-striate, glabrescent, greasy to sublustrous, cuticle almost hardly separable, brownish cream, greyish cream, cream and apically darker, sometimes light to dark sepia when mature, in conifer substrate grey blackish when young, frequently spotted with orange, margin usually exceeding lamellae and sometimes crenulated. *Lamellae* 12–24 reaching the stipe, ascending, convex, adnate, up to 1.5 mm broad, white, sometimes with almost pale brownish nuance. *Stipe* 10–60 × 0.5–1.5 mm, cylindrical, straight to curved, smooth, pruinose especially at apex, concolourous to pileus, dark grey, brown greyish, apically paler, shiny, usually exuding droplets, especially when moist, the base covered with coarse, whitish fibrils. *Context* thin, concolourous with cap and stipe surfaces. *Odour* nitrous. *Basidiospores* (7.8–)9–10.9(–11.8) × (6.5–)6.8–7.9(–8.8) μm; Q = (1.1–)1.2–1.5(–1.6); n = 50; Me = 10 × 7.3 μm; Qe = 1.4, globose, subglobose to broadly ellipsoid, with small apiculus, smooth, hyaline, amyloid. *Basidia* 4-spored, subclavate, (24.8–)27.6–31.2(–31.3) × (7.6–)8.2–9.9(–10) μm, thin-walled, inamyloid, with sterigmata 4.5–6.7 μm long. *Basidiolae* subclavate or subfusoid, (20.2–)20.23–28.86(–28.9) × 6–9 μm, thin-walled. *Cheilocystidia*, (20.3–)26.5–39.9(–43.5) × (7.4–)9.2–13.3(–15.9) μm, forming a sterile band, clavate, lageniform, fusiform or somewhat irregularly shaped, apically rounded or narrowed into a simple or furcate neck, or covered with several coarse excrescences, (2.9–)6.5–16.4(–23.6) × (2.0–)2.4–4.8(–8.1) μm. *Pleurocystidia* absent. *Hyphae of subhymenium* cylindrical, smooth, hyaline, 1.9–2.8(–3.5) μm diam, dextrinoid. *Hyphae of the pileipellis* 1.47–3.61(–5) μm wide, embedded in gelatinised material, covered with simple to branched excrescences 1.4–11.5 × 1.25–2 μm. *Hyphae of the stipitipellis* 2.52–3.78 μm wide, more or less gelatinised, covered with cylindrical excrescences 1.45–7.30(–11) × 1.25–2 μm. *Caulocystidia* (15.2–)26.8–35.4(–49.6) × (3.7–)4–9(–18.6) μm, variously diverticulate. *Clamp connections* present.

Habitat & Distribution — Gregarious to caespitose on rotten wood of *Myrica faya* and/or *Erica arborea*, or *Pinus canariensis* in macaronesian laurel forests.

Colour illustrations. Spain, Canary Islands, Tenerife, fayal-brezal with *Myrica faya* and *Erica arborea*. *In situ* basidiomata; spores; basidia; cheilocystidia; clamp, hyphae of pileipellis; hyphae of stipitipellis and caulocystidia. Scale bars = 1 cm (basidiomata), 10 μm (all others).

Typus. SPAIN, Canary Islands, Tenerife, near Chinobre (T.M. Santa Cruz de Tenerife), N28°33'22.6" W16°10'47.3", 800 m a.s.l., caespitose on stumps and woody debris in Monteverde forest (cresting heaths), 23 Dec. 2021, Á. Bañares & O. Bermúdez (holotype AH 56022, ITS sequence GenBank OP382886, MycoBank MB 834969).

Additional materials examined. SPAIN, Canary Islands, Tenerife, Lomo de las Jaras (T.M. Tacoronte), N28°27'26.11" W16°24'12.68", 850 m a.s.l., on erect trunks of *Pinus canariensis* (*Pinaceae*) in a mixed pine (planted) forest with fayal-brezal (*Myricaceae*, *Ericaceae*), 2 Nov. 2015, Á. Bañares & O. Bermúdez, AH 56029, Dup. TFC Mic 24772, ITS sequence GenBank OP382887; *ibid.*, on fayal-brezal wood (decaying barks), AH 56030, Dup. TFC Mic 24773, ITS sequence GenBank OP382888; Tenerife, near Chanajiga (T.M. Los Realejos), N28°20'37.42" W16°34'50.00", 1170 m a.s.l., among *Scleropodium touretii* (*Brachytheciaceae*) on erect trunks of *Erica arborea* (*Ericaceae*), 22 Nov. 2019, Á. Bañares & O. Bermúdez, AH 56034; Tenerife, near Chinobre (T.M. Santa Cruz de Tenerife), N28°33'22.6" W16°10'47.3", 800 m a.s.l., in small groups in Monteverde wood (decaying trunks), 23 Dec. 2021, Á. Bañares & O. Bermúdez, AH 56035.

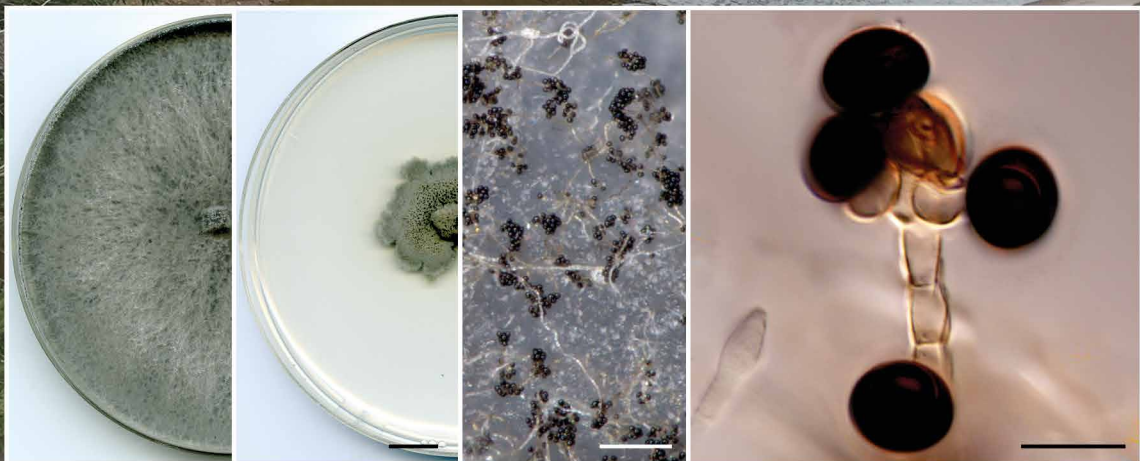
Notes — *Mycena laurisilvae* belongs to the polyphyletic section *Fragilipedes* (Moral 2004, Robich 2006). The new species is characterised by its caespitose basidiocarps, pale coloured pileus, frequently with orange tinct when mature and, globose to subglobose basidiospores. This new species is very similar to the vernal sporulating species *M. silvae-nigrae*, which differs in having a larger size, darker colours in the pileus, larger ellipsoid spores, 9–15(–17.5) × 7–10(–11) μm; (Q = 1.5–1.7), 2-spored basidia, absence of clamp connections and, sporulating exclusively under conifers. The results on a blastn search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database using the ITS, *M. laurisilvae* differs from *M. silvae-nigrae* (voucher CC 13-12, GenBank KF359604; Identities = 608/629 (96.66 %), seven gaps (1 %)). *Mycena silvae-nigrae* most likely represents a species complex and may combine several phylopecies, and our species belongs to this complex. A phylogenetic analysis based on internal transcribed spacer sequences derived from three *M. laurisilvae* specimens clearly showed that they cluster together, being phylogenetically distinct from the rest of the *M. silvae-nigrae*/*M. stipitata* clade.

Supplementary material

FP1454 Phylogenetic tree.

Ángel Bañares, Departamento de Botánica, Ecología y Fisiología Vegetal, Universidad de La Laguna, Apdo. 456, E-38200 La Laguna, Tenerife, Islas Canarias; e-mail: angelb@idecnet.com
Manuel Villarreal, Dpto. Ciencias de la Vida (Botánica), Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Alcalá, 28805, Alcalá de Henares, Madrid, Spain; e-mail: mvillarmycena@gmail.com

Nigrospora cooperae



Fungal Planet 1455 – 20 December 2022

***Nigrospora cooperae* Y.P. Tan, Bishop-Hurley, Bransgr. & R.G. Shivas, sp. nov.**

Etymology. Named after Lilian Violet Cooper (1861–1947), the first female doctor registered in Queensland. During World War I, Lilian Cooper volunteered with the Scottish Women's Hospital Service after she was turned down by the Australian Army as female doctors were not wanted. She assisted people on the front line in France and Serbia and oversaw the ambulance division, with all female drivers. Lilian Cooper operated in tents very close to the fighting and received the Order of St Sava from the Serbian King for her wartime efforts.

Classification — *Apiosporaceae*, *Xylariales*, *Sordariomycetes*.

Asexual morph on synthetic nutrient-poor agar (SNA): *Hyphae* branched, septate, guttulate, pale brown, 3–5 µm diam. *Conidiophores* reduced to conidiogenous cells. *Conidiogenous cells* monoblastic, discrete or in clusters on aerial hyphae, pale brown, doliiform to ampulliform to subglobose, 7–10 × 5–8 µm, subhyaline. *Conidia* abundant, solitary, black, ellipsoidal, aseptate, 10–12.5 × 8.5–10.5 µm, shiny, smooth.

Culture characteristics (25 °C, 10 d, in darkness) — Colonies on oatmeal agar (OA) fast growing, reaching 90 mm diam, floccose, greyish; on potato dextrose agar (PDA) reaching 20–30 mm diam, colony sparse, rough surface with fimbriate edge, irregular at margin, not producing pigment in PDA media.

Typus. AUSTRALIA, Queensland, Petford, from necrotic leaf of *Heteropogon contortus* (*Poaceae*), 19 Apr. 2021, Y.P. Tan, K.L. Bransgrove, T.S. Marney, M.J. Ryley, S.M. Thompson, M.D.E. Shivas & R.G. Shivas (holotype BRIP 72440a preserved as metabolically inactive culture, ITS, *tef1a* and *tub2* sequences GenBank OP035048, OP039539 and OP039540, MycoBank MB 844999).

Additional materials examined. AUSTRALIA, Queensland, Dimbulah, from leaf of *Senna* sp. (*Fabaceae*), 19 Apr. 2021, K.L. Bransgrove, Y.P. Tan, T.S. Marney, M.J. Ryley, S.M. Thompson, M.D.E. Shivas & R.G. Shivas, culture BRIP 72531c, ITS, *tef1a* and *tub2* sequences GenBank OP035049, OP039541 and OP039542; Petford from leaf spot on *Themeda arguens* (*Poaceae*), *ibid.*, culture BRIP 72408b, ITS, *tef1a* and *tub2* sequences GenBank OP035047, OP039538 and OP039537.

Colour illustrations. Australia, northern Queensland, Hughenden, Porcupine Gorge. Colonies on OA and SNA; clusters of conidiophores and conidia amongst aerial mycelium on OA; conidiogenous cells and conidia. Scale bars = 1 cm (colonies), 100 µm (conidiophores), 10 µm (all others).

Notes — *Nigrospora cooperae* does not produce a diffusible pigment when grown on PDA. This physiological trait differentiates it from the morphologically similar *N. guilinensis*, which produces a diffusible red pigment on PDA after 3 wk (Wang et al. 2017). *Nigrospora cooperae* is distinguished from *N. guilinensis* (ex-type strain CGMCC 3.18124) by sequence comparison of the ITS region (GenBank KX985983; Identities 506/515 (98 %), one gap; unique nucleotide at positions 164(T), 202(C), 240(C), 548(C), 552(T), 556(C), 584(C)), *tef1a* (GenBank KY019292; Identities 442/475 (93 %), three gaps; unique nucleotide at positions 26(C), 27(A), 33(T), 40(C), 49(C), 53(G), 56(T), 63(A), 69(T), 85(G), 87(T), 90(C), 99(C), 104(T), 136(C), 137(C), 159(C), 168(A), 177(A), 180(A), 184(A), 190(T), 209(T), 212(T), 228(C), 393(C), 405(G), 414(G), 430(T), 458(C)) and *tub2* (GenBank KY019459; Identities 343/352 (97 %), five gaps (1 %); unique nucleotide at positions 456(C), 474(G), 686(T), 716(T)).

Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the **ITS** sequence are *Nigrospora oryzae* (isolate CY066, GenBank HQ607943; Identities 560/561 (99 %), no gaps), *Nigrospora* sp. (isolate EF_HA9, GenBank MK033475; Identities 543/544 (99 %), no gaps) and *N. sphaerica* (strain C.C. Lee AgF2-1-4, GenBank MH793571; Identities 554/564 (98 %), two gaps). The closest hits using the **tef1a** sequence are *N. guilinensis* (culture CGMCC3.18124, GenBank KY019292; Identities 441/474 (93 %), three gaps), *N. vesicularis* (strain LC0322, GenBank KY019296; Identities 404/480 (84 %), 15 gaps (3 %)) and *N. osmanthi* (culture CGMCC3.18126, GenBank KY019421; Identities 400/479 (84 %), 14 gaps (2 %)). The closest hits using the **tub2** sequence are *N. guilinensis* (culture CGMCC3.18124, GenBank KY019459; Identities 382/391 (98 %), five gaps (1 %)), *Nigrospora* sp. (voucher HGUP193029, GenBank MZ724100; Identities 366/397 (92 %), nine gaps (2 %)) and *N. bambusae* (strain LC7244, GenBank KY385320; Identities 363/396 (92 %), 11 gaps (2 %)).

Supplementary material**FP1455** Phylogenetic tree.

Yu Pei Tan & Sharon Bishop-Hurley, Plant Pathology Herbarium, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Dutton Park 4102, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: yupeit.tan@daf.qld.gov.au & sharon.bishophurley@daf.qld.gov.au
 Kaylene L. Bransgrove, Agri-Science Queensland, Mareeba 4880, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: kaylene.bransgrove@daf.qld.gov.au
 Roger G. Shivas, Centre for Crop Health, University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba 4350, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: roger.shivas@usq.edu.au

Paraconiothyrium kelleni



Fungal Planet 1456 – 20 December 2022

Paraconiothyrium kelleni Santelices, Campos-Quiroz, Carrasco-Fernández, M. Guerra & J.F. Castro, *sp. nov.*

Etymology. Name refers to *kelleñ*, the name given by the Mapuche people to the white strawberry, *Fragaria chiloensis* subsp. *chiloensis* f. *chiloensis*, the host from which this fungus was isolated.

Classification — *Didymosphaeriaceae*, *Pleosporales*, *Dothideomycetes*.

Cultures inoculated on oatmeal agar (OA) at 20 °C, 12/12 h near-UV light/darkness, 20 d: *Conidiomata* pycnidial, globose to subglobose, uniloculate, with 1–3 flat ostioles, solitary or clustered, black-brown, glabrous or pilose with pili distributed on the surface or restricted to the ostiole, soft consistency, (129.7–) 212.2–252.9(–335.6) × (141.6–)200.3–230.1(–314.3) µm. *Peridium* of *textura angularis* hyaline, 3–4-layered, (8.0–)12.4–14.8(–17.5) µm thick. *Setae* hyphae-like, present or not, hyaline to brown, septate, (18.5–)24.2–31.6(–35.7) µm long. *Conidiogenous cells* globose to ampulliform, mucronate apex, hyaline, smooth, (3.2–)3.9–4.4(–5.6) × (2.4–)3.2–3.7(–4.9) µm. *Conidia* slightly ellipsoidal, smooth, aseptate, guttulate (occasionally two, although non-guttulate conidia were also observed), hyaline to pale brown, (3.2–)3.6–3.8(–4.2) × (2.2–)2.4–2.6(–3.0) µm. *Ascوماتa* not observed.

Culture characteristics (in darkness, 25 °C, 23 d) — On OA flat colony, entire margin, areas of sparse hyaline mycelium and yellow concentric rings, black conidiomata distributed in circles, colonies reaching 45 mm diam. On malt extract agar (MEA) colony creamy white, abundant formation of conidiomata in the centre of the colony which decreases towards the edge, entire margin, colonies reaching 17 mm diam. On cornmeal agar (CA) flat colony with entire margin, sparse hyaline mycelium, colonies reaching 45 mm diam. On potato dextrose agar (PDA) colony pale orange colour, raised in the centre with deep radial grooves formation, entire margin, colonies reaching 41 mm diam. Growth temperatures recorded on PDA were: minimum 10 °C; optimum 25 °C; and maximum 30 °C. In all cases the reverse of the colony had more intense colours than the surface.

Typus. CHILE, Los Ángeles, Millantú, from the rhizosphere of *Fragaria chiloensis* subsp. *chiloensis* f. *chiloensis* (*Rosaceae*), 9 Mar. 2021, J.F. Castro & M. Guerra (holotype SGO 171254, culture ex-type RGM 3307 = CBS 149290, ITS, LSU, SSU, *tef1* and *tub2* sequences GenBank OP348920, OP348923, OP348926, OP328919 and OP328916, MycoBank MB 845530).

Additional materials examined. CHILE, Los Ángeles, Millantú, from the root endosphere of *F. chiloensis* subsp. *chiloensis* f. *chiloensis*, J.F. Castro & M. Guerra, SGO 171256, culture RGM 3306 = CBS 149289, ITS, LSU, SSU, *tef1* and *tub2* sequences GenBank OP348922, OP348925, OP348928, OP328921 and OP328918; *ibid.*, SGO 171257, culture RGM 3308 = CBS 149291, ITS, LSU, SSU, *tef1* and *tub2* sequences GenBank OP348921, OP348924, OP348927, OP328920 and OP328917.

Colour illustrations. *Fragaria chiloensis* subsp. *chiloensis* f. *chiloensis* growing in a personal garden in Los Ángeles, Chile. First column, colony growing on different media for 23 d: OA, MEA, CMA and PDA; second column, conidiomata, conidiomata showing one ostiole, peridium and conidiogenous cell, individual conidiogenous cells, and conidia. Scale bars = 10 µm (all others), 5 µm (individual conidiogenous cells).

Notes — The genus *Paraconiothyrium* was proposed by Verkley et al. (2004) to accommodate phylogenetically distant strains from other genera of coelomycetes. Species of *Paraconiothyrium* are known for their applications in industry and have been isolated from a wide variety of hosts, *P. kelleni* being the first representative isolated from *Fragaria chiloensis* (Wang et al. 2021). The taxon described here showed globose, solitary or clustered pycnidia; globose to ampulliform conidiogenous cells, and ellipsoidal, smooth, hyaline to pale brown conidia in agreement with the genus *Paraconiothyrium* (Verkley et al. 2004, Wang et al. 2021). *Paraconiothyrium kelleni* could be distinguished from other species based on genetic sequences and morphological traits.

Based on a megablast search using the NCBI GenBank nucleotide sequence database from type material, the closest hits for the *typus* using the ITS sequence was *Didymosphaeria variabile* (culture CBS 121163, GenBank MH863105.1; Identities: 572/602 (95 %), 12 gaps (1 %)); LSU was *Microdiplodia hawaiiensis* (*P. hawaiiensis*) (culture CBS 120025, GenBank DQ885897.1; Identities: 993/997 (99 %), no gaps); SSU was *D. variabile* (culture STE-U 6311, GenBank NG_064914.1; Identities: 1020/1020 (100 %), no gaps); *tef1* was *P. salinum* (strain CMG 49, GenBank MN380481.1; Identities: 891/929 (96 %), no gaps); *tub2* was *P. hakeae* (culture CBS 142521, GenBank KY979920.1; Identities: 549/625 (88 %), five gaps (0 %)).

Using morphological traits, the conidial wall of *D. variabile* was smooth to finely verruculose and its pycnidia were significantly larger than those of *P. kelleni* (Damm et al. 2008, Wang et al. 2021); moreover, the peridium of the genus *Didymosphaeria* is composed of cells of *textura intricata*, unlike *P. kelleni* that has *textura angularis* (Ariyawansa et al. 2014). Conidia of *P. hawaiiensis* are much larger than those of *P. kelleni*; the conidiomata are eustromatic in *P. salinum* and *P. hakeae*, unlike in *P. kelleni* (Wang et al. 2021). According to the phylogenetic tree, *P. fuckelii* and *P. rosea* were the nearest neighbours of *P. kelleni*. Both, *P. kelleni* and *P. fuckelii* form solitary or clustered pycnidia and at least three layers of cells in the pycnidial wall, however, unlike *P. kelleni*. Pycnidia in *P. fuckelii* are bigger and the conidiogenous cells are annellidic with long necks. *Paraconiothyrium rosea*, on the other hand, has smaller pycnidia when compared to *P. kelleni* and 5–10 cell layers in its pycnidial wall. Conidia of *P. kelleni* are homogeneously ellipsoidal, whereas those of *P. fuckelii* are variable, being subglobose to ellipsoidal or obovate.

Supplementary material

FP1456 Phylogenetic tree.

Penicillium tealii



Fungal Planet 1457 – 20 December 2022

Penicillium tealii Y.P. Tan, Bishop-Hurley, Marney & R.G. Shivas, *sp. nov.*

Etymology. Named after Donovan Dain Teal, who has discovered many rare and interesting fungi associated with dead insects in the rainforests of eastern Australia.

Classification — *Aspergillaceae*, *Eurotiales*, *Eurotiomycetes*.

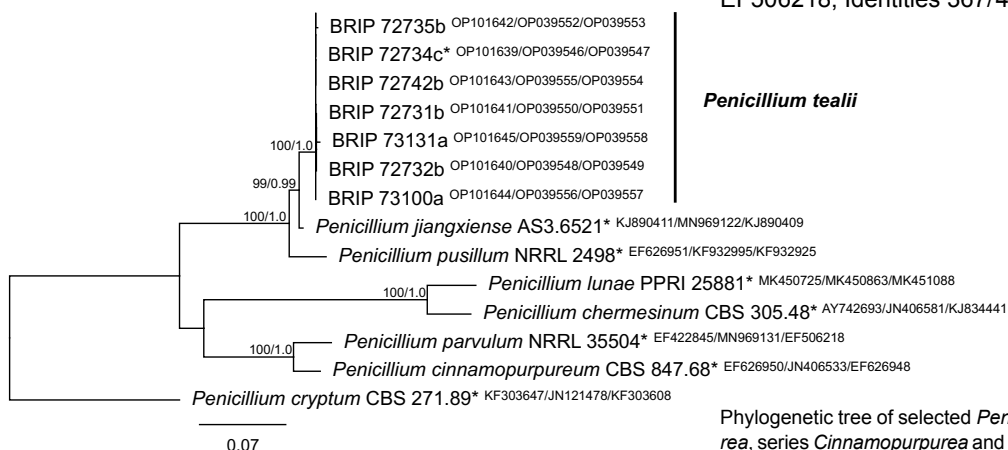
Conidiophores and *conidia* not produced on potato dextrose agar (PDA) or synthetic nutrient-poor agar (SNA). *Sclerotia* abundant, yellowish to orange-brown, irregular, 100–250 × 50–100 µm.

Penicillium tealii differs from *Penicillium jiangxiense* (ex-type strain AS3.6521, *rpb2*: MN969122.1, *tub2*: KJ890409.1) by unique nucleotides of *rpb2* at positions 73 (T), 307 (T), 415 (C), 463 (C), 532 (C), 580 (T), 655 (A), 664 (C), 712 (C), 754 (C), 775 (C) and *tub2* at positions 207 (C), 245 (A), 254 (A), 358 (T), 470 (G), 503 (C), 513 (G), 514 (T), 540 (C), 579 (A).

Culture characteristics (25 °C, 2 wk, in darkness) — Colonies on PDA 14–16 mm diam, velutinous, honey to cinnamon, reverse buff to sienna.

Typus. AUSTRALIA, New South Wales, Rowland Creek, from the body of a dead spider (undet. *Araneae*), 15 Apr. 2021, *D.D. Teal* (holotype BRIP 72734c preserved as a metabolically inactive culture, ITS, *rpb2* and *tub2* sequences GenBank OP101639, OP039546 and OP039547, MycoBank MB 845000).

Additional materials examined. AUSTRALIA, New South Wales, Rowland Creek, from the body of a dead spider (undet. *Araneae*), 15 Apr. 2021, *D. Teal*, culture BRIP 72732b, ITS, *rpb2* and *tub2* sequences GenBank OP101640, OP039548 and OP039549; *ibid.*, culture BRIP 72731b, ITS, *rpb2* and *tub2* sequences GenBank OP101641, OP039550 and OP039551; *ibid.*, culture BRIP 72735b, ITS, *rpb2* and *tub2* sequences GenBank OP101642, OP039552 and OP039553; culture BRIP 72742b, ITS, *rpb2* and *tub2* sequences GenBank OP101643, OP039554 and OP039555; *ibid.*, culture BRIP 73100a, ITS, *rpb2* and *tub2* sequences GenBank OP101644, OP039556 and OP039557; *ibid.*, culture BRIP 73131a, ITS, *rpb2* and *tub2* sequences GenBank OP101645, OP039558 and OP039559.



Notes — *Penicillium tealii* was isolated from several dried specimens of spider that had been colonised by entomopathogenic *Gibellula* and *Isaria* spp. in northern New South Wales. *Penicillium tealii* produced abundant yellowish to orange-brown sclerotia which differentiated it from its two closest relatives, *P. jiangxiense* (sclerotia absent) and *P. pusillum* (sclerotia brownish), in sect. *Cinnamopurpurea* series *Jiangxiensia* (Houbraken et al. 2020). *Penicillium tealii* is distinguished from *P. jiangxiense* (ex-type strain AS3.6521) by sequence comparison of *rpb2* (GenBank MN969122; Identities 815/826 (99 %), no gap; unique nucleotide at positions 73(T), 307(T), 415(C), 463(C), 532(C), 580(T), 655(A), 664(C), 712(C), 754(C), 775(C)) and *tub2* (GenBank KJ890409; Identities 445/457 (97 %), two gaps; unique nucleotide at positions 207(C), 245(A), 254(A), 358(T), 470(G), 503(C), 512(T), 513(G), 540(C), 579(A)).

Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the ITS sequence are *Penicillium jiangxiense* (strain CAYPB7, GenBank MT611183; Identities 516/517 (99 %), one gap), *P. griseum* (strain CBS 262.29, GenBank MH855063; Identities 583/615 (95 %), four gaps) and *P. javanicum* var. *javanicum* (strain CBS 349.51, GenBank MH856894; Identities 564/596 (95 %), five gaps). The closest hits using the *rpb2* sequence are *P. jiangxiense* (strain DTO 309-A7, GenBank MN969122; Identities 812/823 (99 %), no gaps), *P. pusillum* (strain NRRL 2498, GenBank KF932995; Identities 811/855 (95 %), no gaps) and *P. ovetense* (strain CBS 163.81, GenBank JN406624; Identities 725/860 (84 %), seven gaps). The closest hits using the *tub2* sequence are *P. jiangxiense* (strain AS:3.6521, GenBank KJ890409; Identities 444/457 (97 %), two gaps), *P. ellipsoideosporum* (strain CBS 112493, GenBank JQ965104; Identities 525/660 (80 %), 64 gaps (9 %)) and *P. parvulum* (strain NRRL 35504, GenBank EF506218; Identities 367/441 (83 %), 26 gaps (5 %)).

Colour illustrations. Rainforest at Rowlands Creek, Australia (photo credit Donovan Teal). Colonies of *Penicillium tealii* on PDA (upper and reverse surfaces); sclerotia. Scale bars = 1 cm (cultures), 100 µm (sclerotia left), 10 µm (sclerotia right).

Yu Pei Tan, Sharon L. Bishop-Hurley & Thomas S. Marney, Plant Pathology Herbarium, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Dutton Park 4102, Queensland, Australia;
e-mail: yupeit.tan@daf.qld.gov.au, sharon.bishophurley@daf.qld.gov.au & thomas.marney@daf.qld.gov.au
Roger G. Shivas, Centre for Crop Health, University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba 4350, Queensland, Australia;
e-mail: roger.shivas@usq.edu.au

Penicillium ezekieli



Fungal Planet 1458 – 20 December 2022

***Penicillium ezeikelii* Houbraken & Oyedele, sp. nov.**

Etymology. Named after Chibundu N. Ezekiel, in recognition of his work on food safety, fungal diversity and mycotoxins in Nigeria.

Classification — *Aspergillaceae*, *Eurotiales*, *Eurotiomycetes*.

Vegetative hyphae septate, subhyaline, smooth- and thin-walled, 2–4 µm diam. **Conidiophores** arising from trailing hyphae, mostly monoverticillate, occasionally with an additional branch. **Stipes** smooth-walled, 30–60 × 2–2.5 µm. **Vesicles** absent or present, up to 4.5 µm. **Phialides** ampulliform, 2–6 per vesicle, (6–)7–8 × 2–3 µm. **Conidia** cylindrical to ellipsoidal, rough-walled, 2.7–3.5 × 2–2.5(–3) µm. **Sexual morph** not observed.

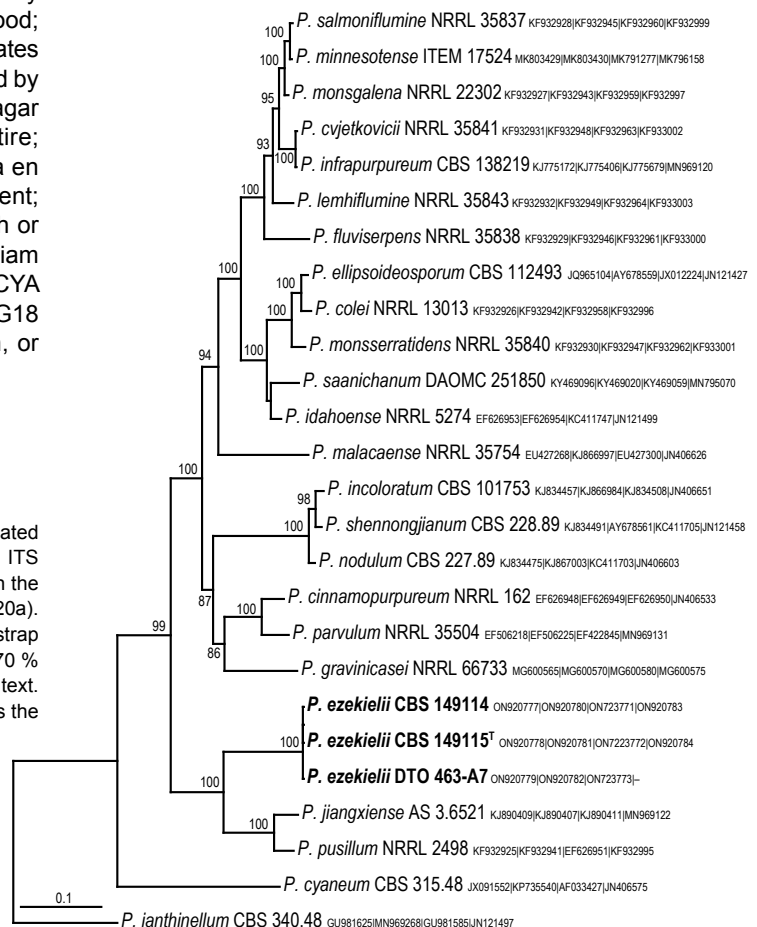
Culture characteristics (7 d, 25 °C) — Czapek yeast extract agar (CYA): Colonies plane, elevated at margins, sunken in centre, sometimes crateriform; margins elevated, slightly irregular, lobate; mycelium white; texture velvety; sporulation poor to moderate; conidia en masse pale grey-green; soluble pigments absent; exudates absent; reverse greyish yellow. Malt extract agar (MEA): Colonies elevated at edge, sunken in centre, crateriform, slightly radially sulcate near edge; margin low, irregular, lobate; mycelium white; texture velvety; sporulation poor or moderate; conidia en masse pale grey-green; soluble pigments absent; exudates absent; reverse yellow brown in centre, brown near edge. Yeast extract sucrose agar (YES): Colonies elevated at edge, sunken in centre, randomly sulcate in centre towards radially sulcate at edge; margins low, slightly irregular; mycelium white; texture velvety; sporulation good; conidia en masse dull green; soluble pigments absent; exudates absent; reverse greyish yellow, with greenish spots, caused by conidia, visible through colony. Dichloran 18 % glycerol agar (DG18): Colonies raised, sunken in centre; margin entire; mycelium white; texture velvety; sporulation good; conidia en masse dull green; soluble pigments absent; exudates absent; reverse yellowish white. Creatine agar (CREA): no growth or microcolonies; acid and base production absent. Colony diam (mm): CYA 7–14; CYA 15 °C no growth; CYA 30 °C 5–17; CYA 37 °C no growth; CYA with 5 % NaCl 7–11; MEA 10–13; DG18 10–16; YES 9–16; oatmeal agar 2–11; CREA no growth, or microcolonies (0–2).

Maximum likelihood tree of *P. ezeikelii* and phylogenetically closely related species based on 2274 aligned nucleotides (combined *benA*, *CaM*, ITS and *rpb2* sequences). GenBank and strain accession numbers used in the analysis can be found in Houbraken et al. (2020) and Crous et al. (2020a). Analysis performed using RAxML v. 8.2.12 (Stamatakis 2014). Bootstrap support from 1000 re-samplings; only bootstrap support values above 70 % are presented at the nodes. The new species is indicated by green bold text. *Penicillium janthinellum* was used as outgroup. The scale bar indicates the expected number of substitutions per site.

Typus. INDONESIA, from *Zea mays* kernels (*Poaceae*), 2008, *J. Houbraken* (holotype CBS H-25015, culture ex-type CBS 149115 = DTO 065-D2, ITS, LSU, *benA*, *CaM* and *rpb2* sequences GenBank ON7223772, ON911289, ON920778, ON920781 and ON920784, MycoBank MB 844770).

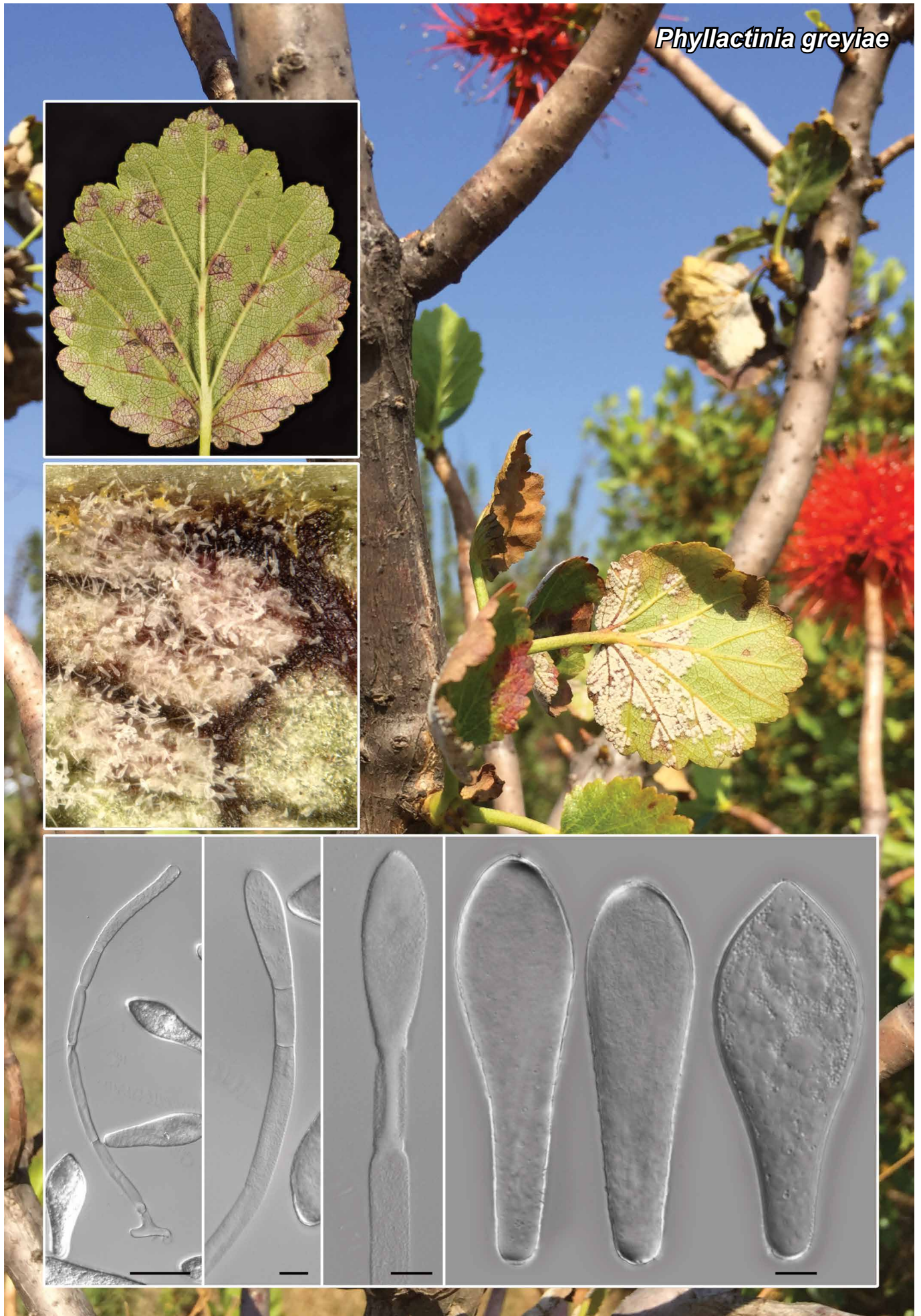
Additional materials examined. INDONESIA, from *Z. mays* kernels, 2008, *J. Houbraken*, culture CBS 149114 = DTO 065-D1, ITS, LSU, *benA*, *CaM* and *rpb2* sequences GenBank ON723771, ON911288, ON920777, ON920780, and ON920783. – NIGERIA, from *Oryza sativa* kernels, 2021, *O. Oyedele*, culture DTO 463-A7, ITS, LSU, *benA* and *CaM* sequences GenBank ON723773, ON911290, ON920779 and ON920782.

Notes — *Penicillium ezeikelii* phylogenetically belongs to section *Cinnamopurpurea* and, like other members of this section, grows restrictedly on CYA and MEA and predominantly produces monoverticillate conidiophores. This new species is sister to a clade containing *P. jiangxiense* and *P. pusillum*. *Penicillium jiangxiense* can be differentiated from *P. ezeikelii* by its ability to grow at 37 °C and the production of small, smooth-walled conidia (2–2.5 × 1.5–2 µm) (Kong & Liang 2003). *Penicillium pusillum* produces sclerotia, and smooth, globose to subglobose conidia and these characters are not shared with *P. ezeikelii* (Smith 1939). A megablast search of the NCBI nucleotide database using the ITS and *benA* sequences did not reveal high similarity matches (> 96 %, > 90 %, resp.).



Colour illustrations. Rice kernels at a rice farmer's stall. Colonies on CYA, MEA, YES and DG18 (7 d, 25 °C); conidiophores; conidia. Scale bars = 10 µm.

Phyllactinia greyiae



Fungal Planet 1459 – 20 December 2022

Phyllactinia greyiae Visagie, D. Kidanemariam, D.K. Berger & M. Bradshaw, *sp. nov.*

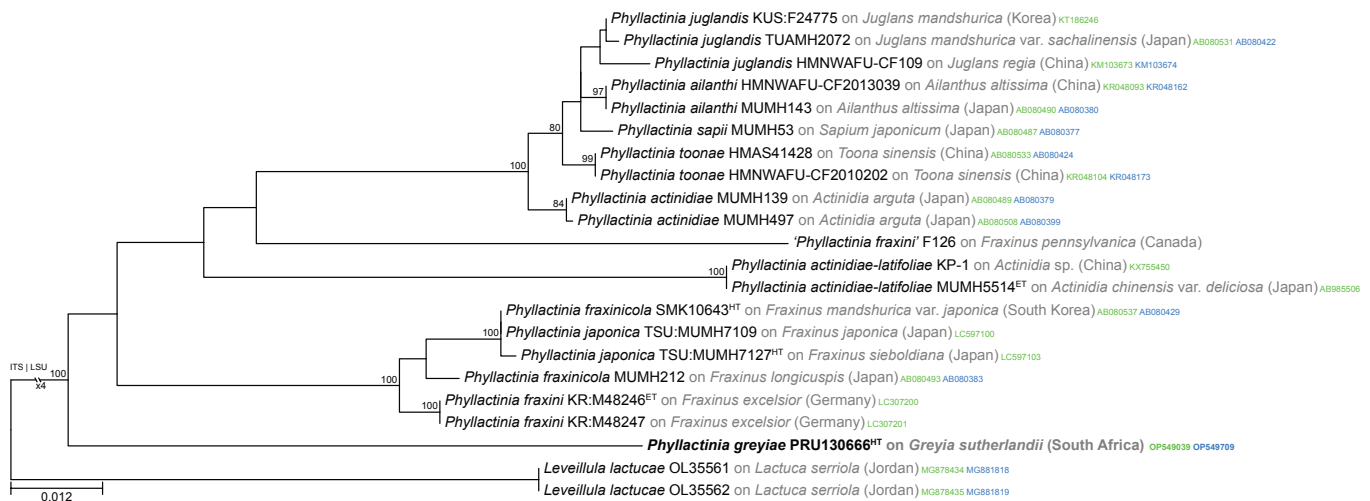
Etymology. Latin, *greyiae*, name refers to the host genus *Greyia* on which it occurs.

Classification — *Erysiphaceae*, *Helotiales*, *Leotiomycetes*.

Mycelium internal and external, superficial mycelium hypophyllous, effuse or in irregular, confluent patches, thin, becoming floccose, white to greyish white; *hyphae* septate, hyaline, 4.5–7(–8) μm (av. = 6.3 \pm 0.78, n = 35) wide; *hyphal appressoria* nipple shaped. *Conidiophores* arising from external hyphae, erect up to 300 μm long, filiform, 7–10 μm (av. = 8.78 \pm 0.77, n = 28) wide, forming conidia singly; *foot-cells* straight to sinuous and curved with some spiral twists, followed by 1–3 shorter cells, rarely longer. *Conidia* smooth to finely roughened, clavate, apex rounded, but not apiculate, bases truncate or nearly so, 21–37 μm (av. = 26.38 \pm 3.27, n = 50) wide, 58–99 μm (av. = 81.45 \pm 9.3, n = 50) long, germ tubes usually apical or lateral, rarely basal, shorter than the length of the conidia, aseptate and terminating in a simple or lobed appressorium. *Chasmothecia* not observed.

Typus. SOUTH AFRICA, Gauteng Province, Pretoria, -25.75118, 28.26002, on leaves of *Greyia sutherlandii* (*Francoaceae*), 18 Feb. 2022, D. Berger (holotype PRU 130666, ITS and LSU sequences GenBank OP549039 and OP549709, MycoBank MB 845764).

Notes — *Phyllactinia greyiae* is phylogenetically distinct from all other species in the genus. Morphologically the asexual morph of *P. greyiae* is similar to the description of *P. fraxini* from Scholler et al. (2018). However, the species have distinct, unrelated host ranges; *P. fraxini* has only been reported on oleaceous species whereas this is the first report, with genetic data, of a powdery mildew on *Greyia* (*Francoaceae*) worldwide (Braun & Cook 2012). There are two reports of '*Phyllactinia guttata*' on *Greyia sutherlandii* from South Africa and Saudi Arabia (Farr & Rossman 2022). However, *P. guttata* was generally used in a very broad sense in the past (based on a very uniform sexual morph) and is now confined to *Corylus* hosts (Braun & Cook 2012). Additionally, *P. greyiae* can be easily differentiated morphologically from *P. guttata* by its twisted foot-cells. It is likely that the species reported in the past as '*P. guttata*' on *G. sutherlandii* is in fact *Phyllactinia greyiae*. According to the species definition by Bradshaw et al. (2022), a powdery mildew can be described based on host ranges and phylogenetic data, i.e., morphological differences are not a requirement if the species in question has a unique host range and forms a monophyletic group. All these factors support the conclusion that our specimen represents a new species.

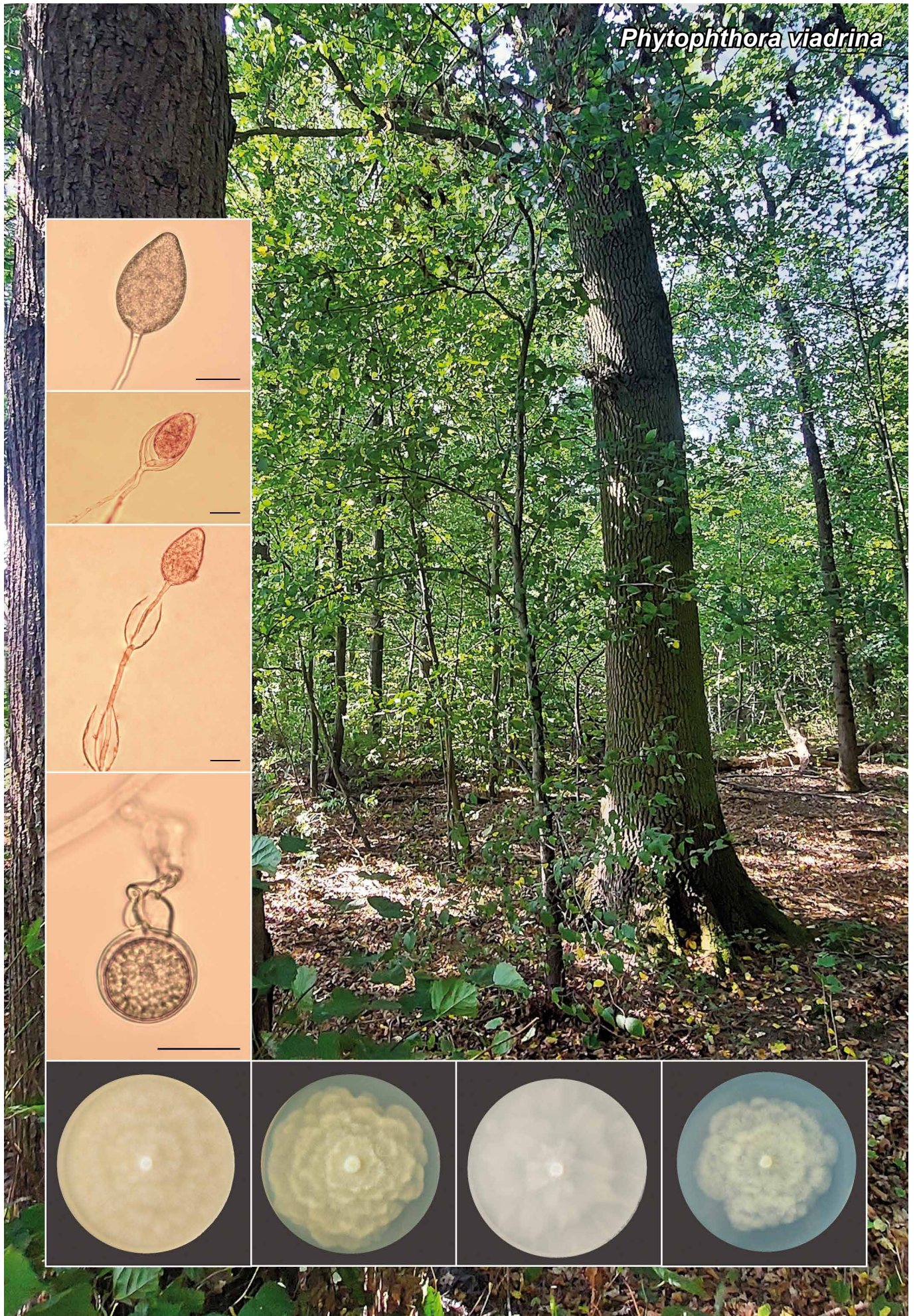


Colour illustrations. *Greyia sutherlandii* growing at Innovation Africa @UP at the University of Pretoria, South Africa. Powdery mildew lesions on *Greyia* leaf; close-up of lesion; conidiophores and conidia. Scale bars = 10 μm .

Combined phylogeny of *Phyllactinia greyiae* and its closest relatives based on ITS and LSU. Aligned data sets (MAFFT v. 7.450; Katoh & Standley 2013) were treated as separated partitions, analysed using Maximum likelihood (IQ-TREE v. 2.1.3; Minh et al. 2020) with the nucleotide substitution model K80+I selected for each partition based on BIC determined in Partitionfinder2 (Lanfear et al. 2017). Bootstrap support values ($\geq 80\%$) are given above branches. The new species is indicated by **bold text**, ^{ET, HT} = epitype, holotype and GenBank accession numbers are shown in a smaller font next to the herbarium accession number (ITS = green, LSU = blue). The tree is rooted to *Leveillula lactucae*.

Cobus M. Visagie, Department of Biochemistry, Genetics and Microbiology, Forestry and Agricultural Biotechnology Institute (FABI), University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa; e-mail: cobus.visagie@fabi.up.ac.za
 Dawit Kidanemariam & Dave K. Berger, Department of Plant and Soil Sciences, Forestry and Agricultural Biotechnology Institute (FABI), University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa
 e-mail: dawit.kidanemariam@fabi.up.ac.za & dave.berger@fabi.up.ac.za
 Michael Bradshaw, Harvard University, Department of Organismic and Evolutionary Biology, 22 Divinity Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138, USA; e-mail: mbradshaw@fas.harvard.edu

Phytophthora viadrina



Fungal Planet 1460 – 20 December 2022

***Phytophthora viadrina* H. Stępniewska & R. Jankowiak, sp. nov.**

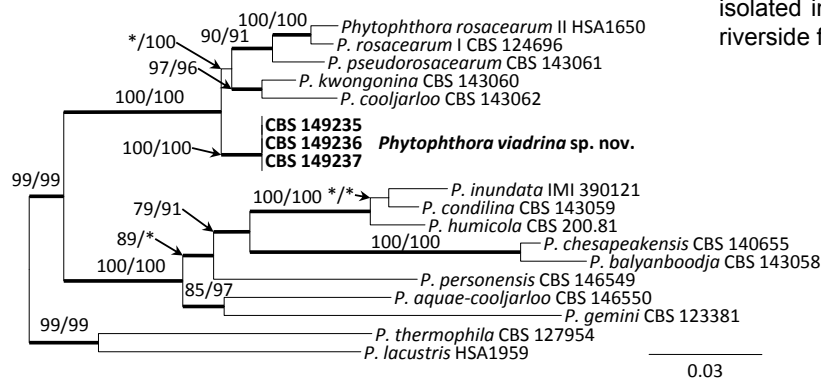
Etymology. Name refers to the Latin word *viadrina* that means situated at the Odra river (*Viadrus* in Latin, Odra in Polish, Oder in German), where soil samples were collected.

Classification — *Peronosporaceae*, *Peronosporidae*, *Oomy-cota*.

Sporangia produced on V8 agar (V8A) and carrot agar (CA) flooded with non-sterile soil extract; terminal, persistent, non-papillate, ovoid to ellipsoid; $50 \pm 8.0 \times 32 \pm 4.4 \mu\text{m}$ (overall range $34\text{--}80 \times 23\text{--}46 \mu\text{m}$), length/breadth ratio of 1.6 ± 0.2 . **Sporangial proliferation** in chains of internally proliferating sporangia, both nested and extended. **Hyphal swellings** absent. **Chlamydospores** absent. **Gametangia** were produced in single cultures (homothallic). **Oogonia** globose, $34 \pm 3.0 \mu\text{m}$ (isolates ranged from $27\text{--}44 \mu\text{m}$). Oogonia had slightly wavy walls. **Oospores** were aplerotic, with an average of $30 \pm 3.0 \mu\text{m}$ (isolate means 28 to $32 \mu\text{m}$). **Oospore walls** were av. $2.2 \pm 0.4 \mu\text{m}$, oospore wall index 0.4 . **Antheridia** were paragynous, monoclinal.

Culture characteristics — Submerged colonies were produced on carrot (CA), potato dextrose (PDA) and V8 (V8A) agar with petaloid or slightly petaloid (CA, PDA) and stellate (V8A) patterns. Woolly colonies with a rosaceus pattern were produced on malt extract agar (MEA). Minimum, optimum and maximum temperatures for growth were 5 , 25 and $35 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$, respectively. Radial growth rate on V8A in the dark at $25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ was $5.5 \pm 0.3 \text{ mm/d}$.

Typus. POLAND, Western Poland, Przyborów, isolated from rhizosphere soil of *Quercus robur* (*Fagaceae*), May 2008, R. Jankowiak (holotype O-F-259455, culture ex-type CBS 149236 = CMW 58576 = CCF 4739, ITS, βT , *HSP90*, *cox1* and *NADH* sequences GenBank KC602476, OP381637, OP381641, OP381645 and OP381649, MycoBank MB 845549).

**Supplementary material**

FP1460 Table. GenBank accession numbers for reference sequences used in the phylogenetic tree.

Colour illustrations. *Quercus robur* forest at Odra river, Przyborów, Poland. Typical ovoid sporangium; internal nested and extended proliferation; oogonium with paragynous antheridium and aplerotic oospore; colony on CA, MEA, V8A and PDA. Scale bars = $25 \mu\text{m}$.

Additional materials examined. POLAND, Western Poland, Przyborów, isolated from rhizosphere soil of *Q. robur*, May 2008, R. Jankowiak, culture CBS 149235 = CMW 58575 = CCF 4736, ITS, βT , *HSP90*, *cox1* and *NADH* sequences GenBank, KC602473, OP381635, OP381639, OP381643 and OP381647, culture CBS 149237 = CMW 58577 = CCF 4740, ITS, βT , *HSP90*, *cox1* and *NADH* sequences GenBank KC602478, OP381638, OP381642, OP381646 and OP381650.

Notes — Phylogenetically, *P. viadrina* resides in a strongly supported terminal clade and shares a common ancestor with *P. rosacearum* (Hansen et al. 2009), *P. pseudorosacearum*, *P. kwongonina* and *P. cooljarloo* (Burgess et al. 2018). Together with seven other *Phytophthora* species, these species form clade 6a in the *Phytophthora* phylogeny (Burgess et al. 2018). In a multigene phylogeny of the ITS, βT , *HSP90*, *cox1* and *NADH* gene regions, *P. viadrina* differs from *P. cooljarloo* by 1.21 %, *P. kwongonina* by 0.97 %, *P. pseudorosacearum* by 1.40 %, *P. rosacearum* I by 1.24 %, and *P. rosacearum* II by 1.29 %. All these species are morphologically similar; they all produce terminal, ellipsoid to ovoid, persistent, non-papillate sporangia with internal proliferation, paragynous antheridia, wavy walls oogonia, and abundant aplerotic oospores, and they have a homothallic breeding system. *Phytophthora viadrina* appears to be devoid of hyphal swellings in culture and thus differs from *P. kwongonina*, *P. rosacearum* I and *P. pseudorosacearum*. It does not produce chlamydospores and thus differs from *P. pseudorosacearum*. *Phytophthora viadrina* produces smaller oogonia and oospores compared to *P. cooljarloo* and *P. kwongonina*, and has 'rosaceus' growth pattern on MEA compared to *P. cooljarloo*, *P. rosacearum* I and *P. rosacearum* II. In addition, isolates of *P. viadrina* do not belong to the high-temperature tolerant species such as *P. cooljarloo*, *P. kwongonina*, *P. rosacearum* I, *P. rosacearum* II and *P. pseudorosacearum*. *Phytophthora viadrina* was only isolated in 2008 from rhizosphere soil of two *Quercus robur* riverside forests in Western Poland (Jankowiak et al. 2014).

Phylogram obtained from a Maximum Likelihood (ML) analysis of the combined datasets of ITS, βT , *HSP90*, *cox1* and *NADH* for the *Phytophthora* Clade 6a carried out with PhyML v. 3.0 (Guindon et al. 2010) using the GTR+I+G model. A Maximum Parsimony (MP) analysis was performed using PAUP v. 4.0b10 (Swofford 2003) while a Bayesian Inference (BI) analysis using Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) methods was carried out with MrBayes v. 3.1.2 (Ronquist & Huelsenbeck 2003). The bootstrap support values (≥ 75 % for ML and MP analyses) are presented at nodes as follows: ML/MP. Thickened branches indicate posterior probabilities ≥ 0.95 obtained from the BI analysis. * indicates bootstrap values < 75 %. The novel species is indicated with **bold** text. The tree is drawn to scale (see bar), with branch lengths indicating the number of substitutions per site. The GenBank accession numbers are listed in FP1460. *Phytophthora lacustris* and *Ph. thermophila* were used as outgroup taxa.



Fungal Planet 1461 – 20 December 2022

***Preussia bezerrensis* A.S. Ferreira-Sá, L. Leonardo-Silva, Calaça & Xav.-Sant., sp. nov.**

Etymology. The name refers to the Lapa do Bezerra cave, from where this fungus was isolated.

Classification — *Sporormiaceae*, *Pleosporales*, *Dothideomycetes*.

Ascomata pseudothecial, non-ostiolate, pyriform to ovoid, 162.8 × 100.8 µm diam, brown (5E5; Kornerup & Wanscher 1978), membranous, glabrous, partially submerged in the medium, developing on mineral salts agar medium after four weeks. *Peridium* pseudoparenchymatous, two-layered, endostratum of hyaline, thin-walled cells, exostratum with *textura angularis* incrassata, polygonal cells, olive brown to dark brown (4F4 to 6F4). Hyphoid hairs sparse, pale grey (1B1), septate, 3–4 µm diam. *Pseudoparaphyses* not observed. *Asci* inoperculate, clavate, stalked, bitunicate, 8-spored, 103–127 µm long, ascospores crowded to irregularly biseriate, 4-celled, (30.1–) 30.1–39.9 × 4.9–8.7(–8.7) µm cylindrical, slightly rounded at the ends, septate, constricted at the septa, cells separable, hyaline when young becoming pale brown (5D7) at maturity, each cell has an oblique sigmoid germ slit. *Gelatinous perisporium* not observed.

Culture characteristics (28 °C, 7 d) — On potato dextrose agar (PDA) 26 mm diam, velvety colony, olive coloured colony back (2F4), olive grey obverse (2F3); on MEA 25 mm, olive grey back (2F3) and grey obverse (2F1), with whitish central region of the colony with cottony appearance; on OA reached 42 mm diam after 5 d, olive grey (2F3).

Typus. BRAZIL, São Domingos, Goiás, Lapa do Bezerra cave, from air, 9 Dec. 2020, A.S. Ferreira-Sá, L. Leonardo-Silva, I.C. Moreira & S. Xavier-Santos (holotype HUEG 15380/SXS 693, culture ex-type URM 8508, ITS, LSU and *tef1* sequences GenBank OM938235, OP494323 and OP596213, MycoBank MB 845652).

Notes — *Preussia bezerrensis* was isolated in a poorly explored cave, with reduced foot traffic and unregulated tourist visitation, due to its difficult access, with a very small entrance, requiring rappelling to access the halls and a long walk through the dense Cerrado vegetation. Phylogenetic analyses, consisting of Maximum likelihood (ML) and Bayesian inference (BI) revealed *Preussia bezerrensis* to form a distinct lineage sister to *Sporormiella* (= *Preussia minima*, *P. persica* and *P. mediterranea*, with statistical support (ML bootstrap = 98 %; BI posterior probability = 1). The analyses were conducted with homologous sequences obtained from GenBank through blast searches and literature. The results of the phylogenetic analyses obtained by ML and BI methods generated similar topologies, and the ML tree was selected to represent the position of *P. bezerrensis*. There are no clear morphological features to separate *Preussia* from *Sporormiella*, and some authors consider both as synonyms, whereas others regard *Sporormiella* as a distinct taxon due to its mostly fimicolous habit and some morphological characters, such as the presence of ostiolate pseudothecia, absent in most of *Preussia* species (Doveri 2004, Bell 2005, Asgari & Zare 2010, Kruijs 2015). *Preussia bezerrensis* differs from *S. minima* due its non-ostiolate pseudothecium, larger ascospores without gelatinous perisporium and non-fimicolous habit. *Preussia persica* was isolated from decaying plant debris and has smaller pseudothecia with one to two necks, spores slightly smaller, sometimes with some ascospore cells lacking two or all septa (half ascospores), all characters being absent in *P. bezerrensis*. The new species also differs from *P. mediterranea* due to its substrate, its smaller pyriform to ovoid pseudothecia, spores being slightly smaller compared to those from *P. mediterranea*, with oblique germ slit (parallel germ-slit absent), and the absence of a gelatinous perisporium (Arenal et al. 2007). Additionally, *P. bezerrensis* differs from all these closely related taxa due to its cavernicolous habit, while other taxa are found growing under dung or plant residues (dead or alive).

Colour illustrations. Lapa do Bezerra cave, Parque Estadual de Terra Ronca (Goiás, Brazil). Colonial micromorphology on MEA at 25 °C; pseudothecial ascomata; asci with ascospores on medium mineral salt agar at 23 °C. Scale bars = 1 cm (Petri dish and colony edge), 10 µm (all others).

Supplementary material

FP1461 Phylogenetic tree.

Pseudocercospora robertsiorum



Fungal Planet 1462 – 20 December 2022

***Pseudocercospora robertsiorum* Y.P. Tan, Bishop-Hurley & R.G. Shivas, sp. nov.**

Etymology. Named after brothers Lewis John Roberts OAM and Charlie Roberts, whose assistance led to the discovery of this fungus. Lewis and Charlie Roberts have an intimate knowledge of the flora and fauna of the Cape York region in northern Australia. Both brothers have established reputations as distinguished and knowledgeable naturalists, having lived their entire lives on their third-generation family property in the Shiptons Flat region near Cooktown. Several plants and animals have been named after one or more members of the Roberts family, including the orchid *Cooktownia robertsii*, the lizard *Saproscincus robertsi*, and the plant *Zieria robertsiorum*.

Classification — *Mycosphaerellaceae*, *Mycosphaerellales*, *Dothideomycetes*.

Leaf spots on *Senna tora*, subcircular to irregular, up to 1.5 cm diam, pale to dark brown, with diffuse margins and diffuse chlorotic haloes that expand and coalesce to cover the entire leaf. **Stromata** amphigenous, substomatal, epidermal, erumpent, 10–30 µm diam, pale to dark brown. **Conidiophores** in loose fascicles that arise from stromata or from superficial hyphae, straight to sinuous-geniculate, subcylindrical, unbranched, 25–60 × 3–5.5(–7) µm, 0–3-septate, pale olivaceous brown to pale brown, smooth. **Conidiogenous cells** integrated, terminal, proliferating sympodially, rounded at the apex, with unthickened loci, 2 µm diam. **Conidia** obclavate to subcylindrical, tapered towards the apex, 30–75 × 2.5–4 µm, straight or slightly curved, 3–9-septate, subhyaline to pale brown, smooth, subacute to rounded at the apex, obconically truncated and unthickened at the base, not darkened, base 2 µm diam.

Culture characteristics (25 °C, 3 wk, in darkness) — Colony on potato dextrose agar (PDA) 1–1.5 cm diam, circular, flat to slightly raised, with transverse ridges, margin even, olivaceous black; reverse fuscous black.

Typus. AUSTRALIA, Queensland, Cooktown, Shiptons Flat, from diffuse leaf spot of *Senna tora* (*Fabaceae*), 25 May 2021, D. Comben, M.D.E. Shivas & R.G. Shivas (holotype BRIP 72515b preserved as metabolically inactive culture, ITS, *actA* and *tef1a* sequences GenBank OP059104, OP087525 and OP087526, MycoBank MB 845371).

Notes — In the phylogenetic analysis, *P. robertsiorum* was closely related to two species, *P. destructiva* (strain CGMCC 3.18569) and *P. euonymi-japonici* (ex-type strain CGMCC 3.18576), that have only been found on *Euonymus* spp. (*Celastraceae*). *Pseudocercospora robertsiorum* has only been found on *Senna tora* (*Fabaceae*). These three species can only be reliably identified by molecular differences, although the identity of the host may be supportive, particularly if the taxa are found to be host specific.

Pseudocercospora robertsiorum is distinguished from *P. euonymi-japonici* (ex-type strain CGMCC 3.18576) by sequence comparison of the ITS region (GenBank MH255812; Identities 470/476 (99 %), two gaps; unique nucleotide at positions 520(T), 521(C), 602(G), 603(C)), *actA* (GenBank MH392525; Identities 167/182 (92 %), one gap; unique nucleotide at positions 55(C), 58(G), 59(T), 61(T), 65(C), 146(C), 147(T), 148(T), 154(A), 164(C), 165(G), 168(A), 169(C), 207(C)) and *tef1a* (GenBank MH255818; Identities 475/482 (99 %), no gap; unique nucleotide at positions 27(C), 165(T), 215(T), 242(C), 409(C), 428(C), 438(T)).

Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest relevant hits using the ITS region are *P. ranjita* (strain CBS 126005, GenBank MH863879, Identities 671/675 (99 %), two gaps), *P. cruenta* (strain YMM183, GenBank MW834493, Identities 670/674 (99 %), two gaps) and *P. casuarinae* (strain CBS 128218, GenBank HQ599603, Identities 648/652 (99 %), two gaps). The closest relevant hits using the *actA* sequence are *Pseudocercospora xeno-syzygiicola* (culture MUCC 1481, GenBank KX462580; 219/221 (99 %), no gaps), *P. ranjita* (culture CBS 126005, GenBank GU320491; Identities 218/220 (99 %), no gaps) and *P. zelkoveae* (culture CBS 132118, GenBank JQ325028; Identities 203/211 (96 %), two gaps). The closest relevant hits using the *tef1a* sequence are *P. destructiva* (culture CGMCC3.18569, GenBank MH255815; Identities 473/479 (99 %), no gaps), *P. parapseudarthrae* (culture CBS 137996, GenBank KJ869238; Identities 456/508 (90 %), seven gaps (1 %)) and *P. basiramifera* (culture CMW5148, GenBank DQ211677; Identities 452/507 (89 %), 10 gaps (1 %)).

Pseudocercospora robertsiorum was collected during a survey for plant pathogens on *Senna tora* in northern Queensland. *Senna tora* is an environmental weed in parts of northern Australia, having likely spread from its native range in the Indian subcontinent, southern China, south-eastern Asia, and parts of western Polynesia (Mackey et al. 1997). At least 10 species of *Pseudocercospora* have been reported from *Senna* (Silva et al. 2016). One of these, *P. nigricans*, has been suggested as a potential classical biological control agent for *Senna tora* (Cock & Evans 1984). *Pseudocercospora robertsiorum* forms stromata, which are either absent or reduced to a few cells in *P. nigricans* (Chupp 1954).

Colour illustrations. Shiptons Flat near Cooktown, northern Australia. Leaf spots on *Senna tora*; colony on PDA; and conidiophores and conidia. Scale bars = 1 cm (all others), 10 µm (micromorphology)

Supplementary material**FP1462** Phylogenetic tree.

Yu Pei Tan & Sharon L. Bishop-Hurley, Plant Pathology Herbarium, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Dutton Park 4102, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: yupeit.tan@daf.qld.gov.au & sharon.bishophurley@daf.qld.gov.au

Tamara Taylor & David Comben, Biosecurity Queensland, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Dutton Park 4102, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: tamara.taylor@daf.qld.gov.au & david.comben@daf.qld.gov.au

Roger G. Shivas, Centre for Crop Health, University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba 4350, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: roger.shivas@usq.edu.au

Punctelia anae



Fungal Planet 1463 – 20 December 2022

***Punctelia anae* Divakar, V.J. Rico & Lumbsch, sp. nov.**

Etymology. Named in honour of our friend and colleague Prof. Dr Ana Crespo for her immense contributions to systematics of lichenised fungi, especially *Parmeliaceae*. She also organised the excursion in 2005 to South Africa on which the new species was collected.

Classification — *Parmeliaceae*, *Lecanorales*, *Lecanoromycetes*.

Thallus foliose, grey to whitish by pruina and light brown in lobe margins, adnate to the substratum, up to 6 cm across. **Lobes** narrow, sub-irregularly branched, 1–5 mm wide, apices subrotund, margins eciliate. Upper surface plane to rugulose and slightly concave in the margins, frequently lobulate in the centre, without pseudocyphellae, isidia and soralia; apotheciate and pycnidiate. **Medulla** white. Lower surface white to pale brown, rhizinate. **Rhizines** white to brown, simple, up to 1 mm long. **Ascomata** apotheciate, lecanorine, common, laminal, subpedicellate, 2–5 mm diam. Disc brown to reddish brown, concave, flattened to irregular with age, imperforate. Proper excipulum cupular. Thalline exciple well developed and entire. **Hymenium** hyaline, up to 95 µm tall, epihymenium reddish brown to brown. **Asci** 8-spored, *Lecanora*-type. **Ascospores** hyaline, simple, ellipsoid to elongate, frequently with internal linear wrinkles, 13–16 × (6–)7–8 µm (n = 30). **Pycnidia** common, immersed, with black ostiole. **Conidia** simple, hyaline, bacilliform, straight, 13–16 × 1–1.5(–2) µm (n = 20).

Secondary chemistry — Cortex K+ yellow, UV–; medulla K–, C–, KC–, PD–; upper cortex contains atranorin (minor), chloroatranorin (minor); and medulla contains protodehydroconstipatic acid (major), dehydroconstipatic acid (major), protoconstipatic acid (minor), constipatic acid (minor), myelochroic acid (minor), isomyelochroic acid (minor), lichesterinic acid (trace) and unknown fatty acid (minor).

Typus. SOUTH AFRICA, Western Cape Province, near Vanrhynsdorp, S31°26'33" E18°58'37", 170 m a.s.l., on the bark of *Vachellia* (= *Acacia*) *karroo*, 3 June 2005, A. Crespo, P.K. Divakar, G. Amo, et al., 49h (holotype MAF-Lich. 15508 (sub *Canoparmelia macrospora*), ITS, LSU, mtSSU and *rpb1* respective sequences GenBank accession numbers KR995273 (and from apothecia OP656313), KR995387, KR995319 and KR995459; isotype MAF-Lich. 20538 (sub *C. sp.*), ITS sequence GenBank OP656311; isotype MAF-Lich. 24493, ITS sequence GenBank OP656312; isotype MAF-Lich. 24494; MycoBank MB 844569).

Colour illustrations. Holotype collection area in the Western Cape region, South Africa (photo credit A. Crespo). *Punctelia anae* (holotype, MAF-Lich. 15508, photo credits V.J. Rico); habit (down); cross section of apothecia showing cupular proper excipulum (DIC); asci with ascospores showing internal linear wrinkles (DIC); conidia (DIC). Scale bars = 2 mm (habit), 30 µm (hymenium), 5 µm (conidia and asci).

Notes — *Punctelia anae* is characterised by the absence of pseudocyphellae on the upper surface, a white lower surface and in having laminal apothecia, ascospores 13–16 × 7–8 µm in size and containing protodehydroconstipatic and dehydroconstipatic acids as major medullary substances. It can be confused with the Australasian *Austroparmelia subtiliacea*, but that species is readily distinguished by having a black lower surface and containing caperatic acid as major medullary substance (Hale 1976) and is only distantly related to the new species (Crespo et al. 2010). *Punctelia anae* is morphologically unique in the genus *Punctelia* since it lacks pseudocyphellae. Nevertheless, molecular data (f. 1a, as '*Canoparmelia sp.*' in Divakar et al. 2017) confirm its placement in the clade. Presence and absence of pseudocyphellae are usually uniform in parmelioid genera (Divakar et al. 2013). However, other examples of species without pseudocyphellae in genera that usually are pseudocyphellate include *Flavopunctelia soledica* (Hale 1973, 1980). *Punctelia anae* forms an early diverging lineage in *Punctelia*. Remarkably, two subclades are formed within this newly described species, showing the genetic diversity among the four type samples analysed. Within *Punctelia*, *P. anae* is morphologically similar to *P. bolliana* and *P. hypoleucites*. However, these differ in having a pseudocyphellate upper surface and containing different medullary substances, i.e., protolichesterinic and lichesterinic acids in *P. bolliana*, and lecanoric acid in *P. hypoleucites*. So far, *P. anae* is only known from the type locality in the Western Cape region of South Africa where it occurs on *Vachellia karroo* tree bark at lower elevation (c. 170 m).

Based on a megablast search of the NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the **ITS** sequence included *Punctelia bolliana* (voucher Cole 11219, GenBank GU994579; Identities = 456/491 (93 %), three gaps (0 %)), *P. subflava* (voucher Elix 42705, GenBank AY586575; Identities = 456/493 (92 %), six gaps (1 %)) and *P. pseudocoralloidea* (voucher MAF-Lich. 6922, GenBank AY586572; Identities = 455/492 (92 %), five gaps (1 %)). The closest hit using **LSU** sequence was *P. bolliana* (voucher Cole 11219, GenBank GU994628; Identities = 759/774 (98 %), no gaps). Closest hits using the **mtSSU** sequence were *P. rudecta* (voucher MAF-Lich. 19178, GenBank KR024494; Identities = 829/856 (97 %), nine gaps (1 %)) and *P. hypoleucites* (isolate AFTOL-ID 85, GenBank AY584629; Identities = 820/846 (97 %), eight gaps (0 %)). Closest hits using the **rpb1** sequence were *P. hypoleucites* (isolate AFTOL-ID 85, GenBank DQ912364; Identities = 708/748 (95 %), three gaps (0 %)) and *P. rudecta* (voucher MAF-Lich. 10162, GenBank EF092151; Identities = 703/742 (95 %), three gaps (0 %)).

Supplementary material**FP1463** Phylogenetic tree.

Pradeep K. Divakar & Víctor J. Rico, Department of Pharmacology, Pharmacognosy and Botany (DU Botany), Faculty of Pharmacy, Plaza de Ramón y Cajal s/n, Universidad Complutense, 28040 Madrid, Spain; e-mail: pdivakar@farm.ucm.es & rico@ucm.es
H. Thorsten Lumbsch, The Field Museum of Natural History, Science & Education, 1400 S. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60605, USA; e-mail: tlumbsch@fieldmuseum.org

Septoria krystynae



Fungal Planet 1464 – 20 December 2022

***Septoria krystynae* Rusk.-Mich., Janik-Superson, Piskorski, Wołkowycki, sp. nov.**

Etymology. Named in honour of two women named Krystyna who significantly influenced the lives of two of the authors: Prof. Krystyna Czyżewska (University of Lodz, Poland), a prominent Polish lichenologist and mentor of M. Ruskiewicz-Michalska, for her contributions to the knowledge of lichenised and lichenicolous fungi, and Henryka 'Krystyna' Janik, beloved grandmother of K. Janik-Superson, who passed away in 2018.

Classification — *Mycosphaerellaceae*, *Mycosphaerellales*, *Dothideomycetes*.

Leaf spots subcircular, yellowish white, slightly concave, with reddish brown, erumpent margin. *Conidiomata* epiphyllous and less often hypophyllous, immersed in leaf tissue, often under the stomatal cells, solitary to aggregated, pycnidial, 150–180 µm diam, brown with central ostiole; wall of 3–5 layers of medium brown *textura angularis*. *Conidiophores* reduced to conidiogenous cells. *Conidiogenous cells* lining the inner cavity, holoblastic, hyaline, smooth-walled, ampulliform, terminal, 10–12 × 3–3.5 µm, phialidic. *Conidia* solitary, straight, more often irregularly curved, 1–3-septate, not or only inconspicuously constricted around the septa, hyaline, smooth, guttulate, subcylindrical to narrowly ellipsoid, apex obtuse, tapering to truncate hilum, (13–)14–20(–21) × (1.5–)2(–2.5) µm, conidial size invariable *in planta* and *in vitro*. *Sexual morph* unknown.

Culture characteristics — Colonies flat, undulate with dense, white aerial mycelium at the edge, 2 cm diam after 14 d at 25 °C; on malt extract agar (MEA) surface pinkish grey to olivaceous grey (young) to black olivaceous (old colonies), reverse olivaceous; on potato dextrose agar (PDA) surface grey to olivaceous grey; on Sabouraud dextrose agar (SDA) surface brown olivaceous, reverse dark brown with diffused dark brown pigment.

Typus. POLAND, Podlaskie voivodeship, Białowieża Primeval Forest, *Tilio-Carpinetum* forest community, N52°41'35" E23°50'16", leaf spot on *Viscum album* (*Santalaceae*) (hosted by *Betula pendula*), 25 Mar. 2018, M. Wołkowycki (holotype BLS F 2807, preserved as metabolically inactive culture, culture ex-type LOD PF11 = CBS 149642, ITS, LSU, SSU, *act*, *tef1* and *tub* sequences GenBank OP352767, OP352769, OP352768, OP288100, OP295001 and OP295002, MycoBank MB 845304).

Additional materials examined. POLAND, Podlaskie voivodeship, Białowieża Primeval Forest, Białowieża Forest Inspectorate, forest district no. 476a, *Tilio-Carpinetum* forest community, N52°41'10" E23°49'46", leaf spot on *V. album*, 3 June 2019, T. Pawłowicz (BLS F 3945); forest district no. 452c, *Vaccinio uliginosi-Pinetum* forest community, N52°38'58" E23°38'36", leaf spot on *V. album*, 20 May 2019, T. Pawłowicz (BLS F 3921); near Topiło lake, N52°38'23" E23°37'17", leaf spot on *V. album* (hosted by *Betula pendula*), 12 June 2019, T. Pawłowicz (BLS F 3956); Mazursko-Warmińskie voivodeship, Jonkowo village, roadside, N53°50'05" E20°18'56", leaf spot on *V. album* (hosted by *Salix* sp.), 24 Aug. 2022, M. Ruskiewicz-Michalska (LOD PF 3950, culture LOD PF15).

Colour illustrations. Sampling site in the Białowieża Primeval Forest, Poland (photo by Marek Wołkowycki). Leaf spot with conidiomata; colony on MEA at 10 d; conidiogenous cells; conidia. Scale bars = 10 µm.

Notes — The new species from the Białowieża Primeval Forest, *S. krystynae*, agrees with the generic circumscription of *Septoria*, which is characterised as a plant pathogenic genus causing leaf spot diseases (Quaedvlieg et al. 2013). Verkley et al. (2013) confirmed that *Septoria* species (except *S. protearum*) have narrow host ranges, limited to a single genus or a few genera of the same plant family. *Septoria krystynae* is closely related to three species (from clade 5A in Verkley et al. 2013): *S. linicola* described from an Argentinean specimen of *Linum usitatissimum* (conidia cylindrical, subfusoid to slightly curved, hyaline, both ends attenuated, obtuse, guttulate, 20–30 × 1.5–3 µm; Spegazzini 1910), *S. protearum* described from South African specimen of *Protea cynaroides* (conidia *in vitro* subcylindrical to narrowly obclavate, straight to curved, (0–)1–3(–4)-septate, hyaline, guttulate, (6–)15–22(–30) × (1.5–)2 µm; Swart et al. 1998), and *S. chamaecysti* described from *Helianthemum nummularium* in Sweden (conidia straight to slightly curved, continuously or sparingly, indistinctly guttulate, hyaline, 20–40 × 1 µm; Vestergren 1896). Molecular data for *S. chamaecysti* come from a single German strain isolated from *H. hybridum* (culture CBS 350.58) (Verkley et al. 2013). *Septoria krystynae* can be distinguished from *S. chamaecysti* based on DNA data (*tef1*, ITS2, LSU sequences; see FP1464-1), and by its narrower conidia ((1.5–)2(–2.5) vs 1 µm), an interspecific character believed to be the most stable in *Septoria* (Quaedvlieg et al. 2013). *Septoria krystynae* is best distinguished from *S. linicola* and *S. protearum* based on DNA data (*act*, *tef1*, *tub* sequences; see FP1464-1), as the three species are morphologically similar but phylogenetically distinct. *Septoria protearum* was reported as having the multiple family-associations (seven families of phanerogams and cryptogams) and a wide range of size of conidia, conidiogenous cells, and conidiophores (Verkley et al. 2013) and most probably is yet an unresolved species complex. On *V. album*, the host plant of *S. krystynae*, another species was described by Bresadola as *S. visci* (Winter 1883). *Septoria visci* was thereafter transferred to *Rhabdospora*. The main character to distinguish the two species is the length of conidia that in *S. krystynae* are max. 21 µm long while in *R. visci* are min. 25 µm long (up to 30 µm long).

(Notes continued on Supplementary page)

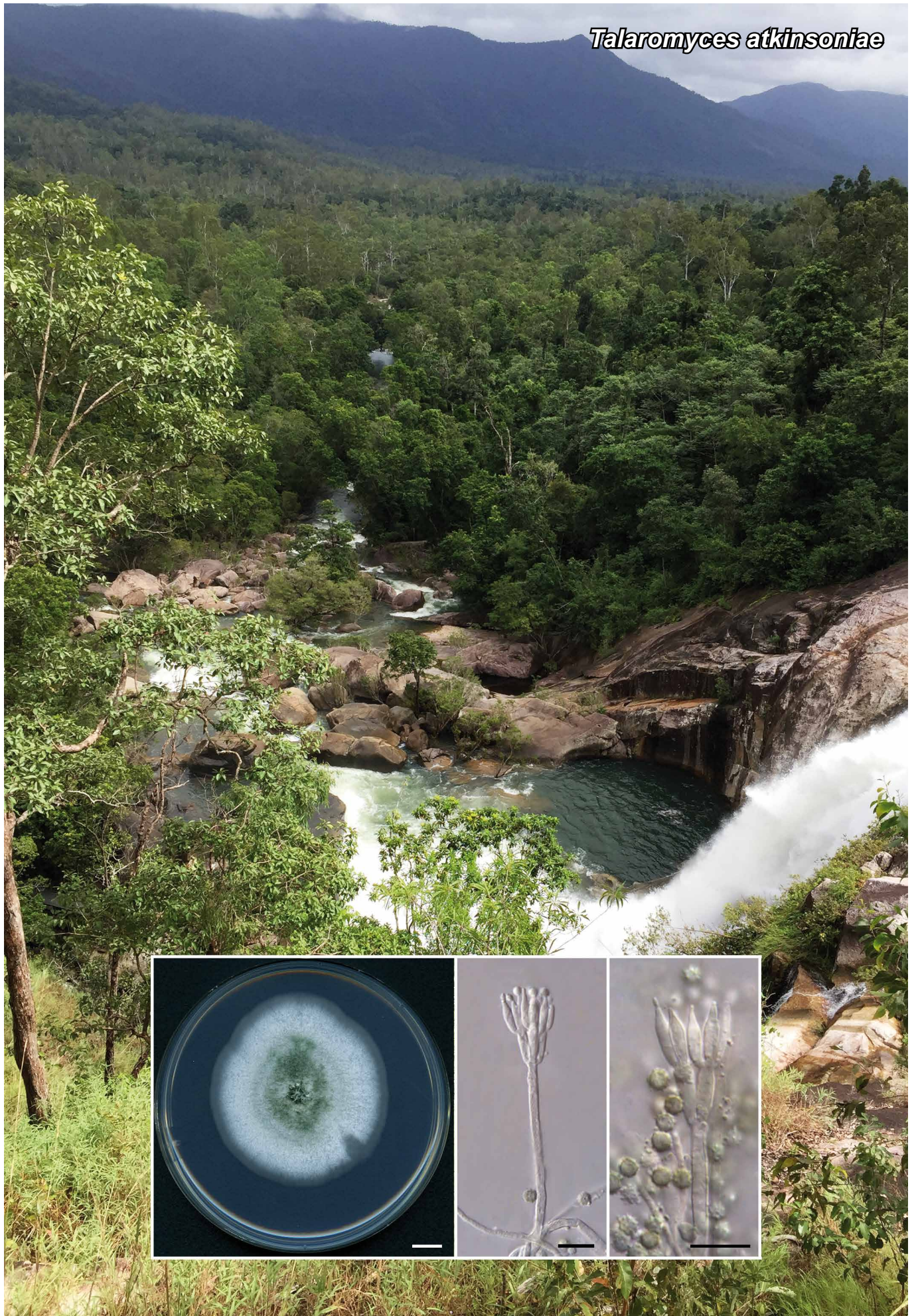
Supplementary materials

FP1464-1 Phylogenetic tree.

FP1464-2 Table. Cultural collection and GenBank accession numbers of isolates included in phylogenetic analyses.

Małgorzata Ruskiewicz-Michalska & Sebastian Piskorski, Department of Algology and Mycology, University of Lodz, Banacha 12/16, 90-237 Lodz, Poland; e-mail: malgorzata.ruskiewicz@biol.uni.lodz.pl & s.piskorski.pkwl@gmail.com
 Katarzyna Janik-Superson, Department of Invertebrate Zoology & Hydrobiology, University of Lodz, Banacha 12/16, 90-237 Lodz, Poland; e-mail: katarzyna.superson@biol.uni.lodz.pl
 Dominik Strapagiel, Biobank Lab, Department of Molecular Biophysics, University of Lodz, Pomorska 139, 90-235 Lodz, Poland; e-mail: dominik.strapagiel@biol.uni.lodz.pl
 Ewa Zapora, Institute of Forest Sciences, Białystok University of Technology, Wiejska 45E, 15-351 Białystok, Poland; e-mail: e.zapora@pb.edu.pl

Talaromyces atkinsoniae



Fungal Planet 1465 – 20 December 2022

Talaromyces atkinsoniae Y.P. Tan, Bishop-Hurley, Bransgr. & R.G. Shivas, *sp. nov.*

Etymology. Named after Nancy Atkinson (1910–1999), an Australian bacteriologist, for her breakthrough research on antibiotics, *Salmonella* bacteria, vaccine development, and the isolation of poliovirus. Nancy Atkinson was the first person to produce penicillin in Australia and led the search for penicillin-like substances that had potential as antibiotics for infectious diseases.

Classification — *Trichocomaceae*, *Eurotiales*, *Eurotiomycetes*.

Mycelium comprised of hyaline, smooth, branched, septate, 2–3 µm diam hyphae. **Conidiophores** biverticillate, erect, subcylindrical, flexuous, penicillate, 80–250 × 2.5–3 µm, stipe smooth, multiseptate. **Metulae** 3–5, subcylindrical, hyaline to subhyaline, smooth, subcylindrical, aseptate, 6–12 × 2.5–4 µm. **Conidiogenous cells** phialidic, arranged in whorls of 2–6 per metula, subcylindrical to navicular, 7–12 × 2–3 µm, narrowed towards the apex. **Conidia** produced in basipetal chains, aseptate, globose to subglobose, dark bluish green en masse, subglobose, 3–4 µm diam, sparsely echinulate (about 10 per spore circumference in light microscopy) with spines about c. 0.5 µm long.

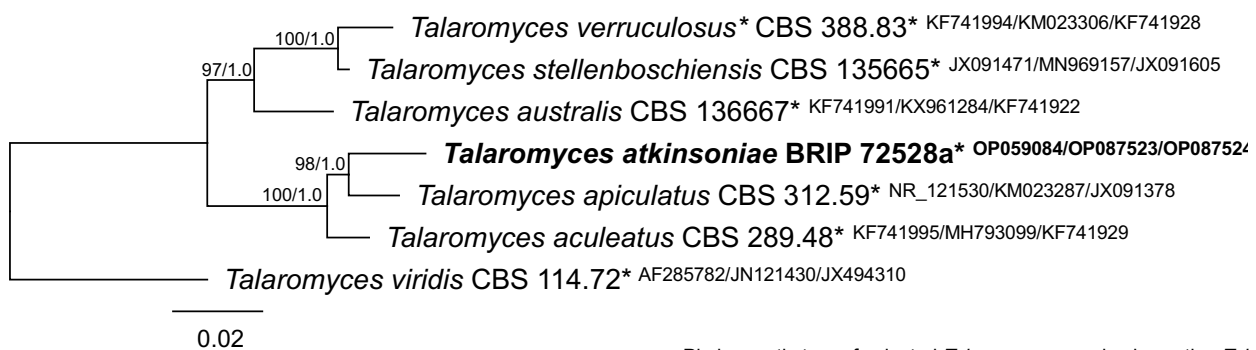
Culture characteristics (25 °C in darkness) — Colonies on PDA 5–6 cm diam after 10 d, flat margin entire, white becoming dark bluish green from the centre outward with sporulation.

Typus. AUSTRALIA, Queensland, Murry Falls, from gills of *Marasmius crinis-equi* (*Marasmiaceae*), 27 Apr. 2021, K.L. Bransgrove, Y.P. Tan, T.S. Marney, M.J. Ryley, S.M. Thompson, M.D.E. Shivas & R.G. Shivas (holotype BRIP 72528a preserved as metabolically inactive culture, ITS, *rpb2* and *tub2* sequences GenBank OP059084, OP087523 and OP087524, MycoBank MB 845020).

Notes — In the phylogenetic analysis *T. atkinsoniae* belonged to section *Talaromyces* and was sister to *T. apiculatus* (ex-type strain CBS 312.59). *Talaromyces atkinsoniae* has

longer and more slender conidiophores than *T. apiculatus* (cf. up to 50 × 3.5–5 µm as *Penicillium aculeatum*; Raper & Fennell 1948). *Talaromyces atkinsoniae* is distinguished from *T. apiculatus* (ex-type strain CBS 312.59) by sequence comparison of the ITS region (GenBank NR_121530; Identities 554/560 (99 %), four gaps; unique nucleotide at positions 546(T), 635(A)), *rpb2* (GenBank KM023287; Identities 750/765 (98 %), one gap; unique nucleotide at positions 53(C), 103(C), 182(C), 207(T), 301(G), 328(C), 364(C), 367(A), 511(G), 532(T), 592(T), 595(T), 640(T), 718(T)) and *tub2* (GenBank JX091378; Identities 378/403 (94 %), eight gaps (1 %); unique nucleotide at positions 303(T), 307(A), 316(A), 333(T), 374(T), 377(C), 391(T), 393(A), 405(C), 407(T), 412(C), 424(G), 426(C), 427(G), 490(G), 533(A), 577(C)).

Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the ITS sequence are *T. flavus* var. *flavus* (culture CBS 284.58, GenBank MH857785; Identities 696/702 (99 %), two gaps), *T. muroii* (culture CBS 756.96, GenBank MN431394; Identities 646/652 (99 %), two gaps) and *T. macrosporus* (culture CBS 226.72, GenBank MH860463; Identities 695/702 (99 %), one gap). The closest hits using the *rpb2* sequence are *T. apiculatus* (culture CBS 312.59, GenBank KM023287; Identities 750/765 (98 %), one gap), *T. aculeatus* (culture NRRL 2129, GenBank MH793099; Identities 824/853 (97 %), one gap) and *T. siamensis* (culture CBS 475.88, GenBank KM023279; Identities 723/760 (95 %), no gaps). The closest hits using the *tub2* sequence are *T. aculeatus* (strain IBT14404, GenBank KF741926; Identities 390/400 (98 %), one gap), *T. nidii* (strain CNU 100149, GenBank KF183641; Identities 413/432 (96 %), 10 gaps (2 %)) and *T. siamensis* (isolate A1S5-D31, GenBank KJ767036; Identities 424/444 (95 %), 10 gaps (2 %)).



Phylogenetic tree of selected *Talaromyces* species in section *Talaromyces* based on maximum likelihood analysis of the ITS, *rpb2* and *tub2* gene regions. Analyses were performed on the Geneious Prime © 2022 platform (Biomatters Ltd.) using RAxML v. 8.2.11 (Stamatakis 2014) and MrBayes v. 3.2.6 (Huelsenbeck & Ronquist 2001), both based on the GTR substitution model with gamma-distribution rate variation. The scale bar represents substitutions per nucleotide position. RAxML bootstrap (bs) values > 70 % and Bayesian posterior probabilities (pp) > 0.8 are given at the nodes (bs/pp). GenBank accession numbers are indicated (superscript ITS/*rpb2*/*tub2*). *Talaromyces viridis* ex-type strain CBS 348.51 was used as outgroup. Novel taxon is indicated in **bold**. Ex-type strains indicated with an asterisk (*).

Colour illustrations. Murray Falls in northern Queensland, Australia. Colony on PDA; conidiophore; conidiogenous cells and conidia. Scale bars = 1 cm (colony), 10 µm (all others).

Yu Pei Tan & Sharon L. Bishop-Hurley, Plant Pathology Herbarium, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Dutton Park 4102, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: yupei.tan@daf.qld.gov.au & sharon.bishophurley@daf.qld.gov.au

Kaylene L. Bransgrove, Agri-Science Queensland, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Mareeba 4880, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: kaylene.bransgrove@daf.qld.gov.au

Roger G. Shivas, Centre for Crop Health, University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba 4350, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: roger.shivas@usq.edu.au

Tuber mohedanoi



Fungal Planet 1466 – 20 December 2022

***Tuber mohedanoi* Ant. Rodr. & Morte, sp. nov.**

Etymology. Named after Justo Muñoz Mohedano for his contribution to the knowledge of hypogeous fungi.

Classification — *Tuberaceae*, *Pezizales*, *Pezizomycetes*.

Ascomata hypogeous, 0.5–4 cm in size, pale brown, subglobose, sometimes lobed, fissured in age. **Peridium** 200–500 µm thick, composed of hyaline, agglutinated, interwoven hyphae (*textura intricata*). **Gleba** firm, solid, whitish at first, becoming light brown, dark brown at maturity, marbled with numerous, branching, white and dark veins. **Odour** mild, pleasant. **Asci** inamyloid, 60–90 × 40–55 µm excluding stalk, pyriform to clavate or subglobose, with a long or short stalk arising from a crozier, 20–60 µm long, walls 1–2 µm thick, 1–4(–5)-spored. **Ascospores** 19–40 × 14–27 µm, Q = 1.3–1.9, excluding ornamentation, at first hyaline, yellowish brown at maturity, ellipsoid to ovoid, ornamented with short, separate spines, 2–3(–4) µm long. Ascospores from 1-spored asci 38–40 × 24–27 µm, 2-spored asci 27–31 × 20–22 µm, 3-spored asci 25–28 × 18–21 µm, 4-spored asci 22–26 × 17–20 µm, and 5-spored asci 19–25 × 14–20 µm.

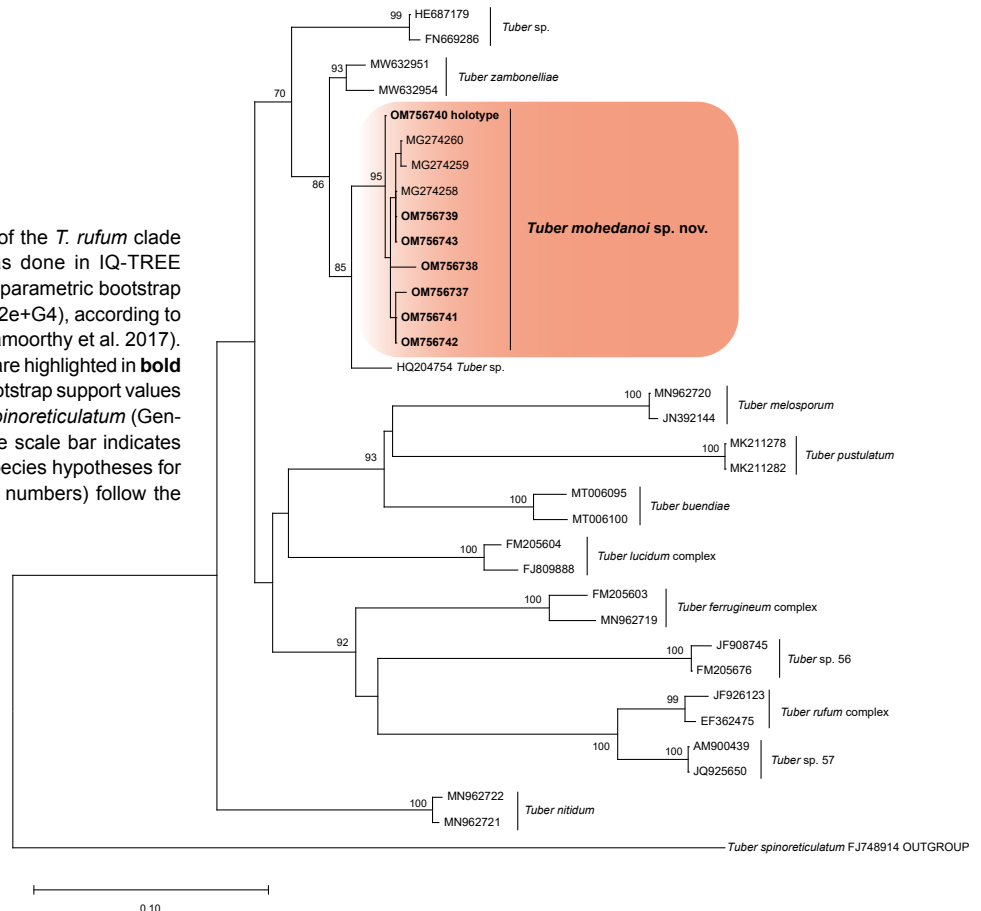
Ecology & Distribution — *Tuber mohedanoi* forms mycorrhizae with *Quercus ilex* subsp. *ballota* in the south of the Iberian Peninsula. The species occurs from May to November.

Typus. SPAIN, Albacete, Peñascosa, in calcareous soil, in *Quercus ilex* subsp. *ballota* forest (*Fagaceae*), 8 June 2020, E. Buendía (holotype MUB Fung-998, ITS and LSU sequences GenBank OM756740 and OM756744, MycoBank MB 844863).

Additional materials examined. SPAIN, Albacete, Peñascosa, in *Quercus ilex* subsp. *ballota* forest, 1 Oct. 2020, A. Rodríguez, MUB Fung-1011, ITS sequence GenBank OM756743; Villaverde de Guadalimar, 20 Nov. 2016, A. Rodríguez, MUB Fung-760, ITS sequence GenBank OM756739; Alcaraz, 5 June 2010, E. Buendía, MUB Fung-748, ITS sequence GenBank OM756737; 14 May 2020, E. Buendía, MUB Fung-999, ITS sequence GenBank OM756741; 31 Aug. 2020, E. Buendía, MUB Fung-1008, ITS sequence GenBank OM756742; Cáceres, Valdecañas de Tajo, A. Rodríguez, 5 May 2013, MUB Fung-750, ITS sequence GenBank OM756738.

Notes — *Tuber mohedanoi* is a pale brown truffle that clusters in the rufum clade, and is characterised by its smooth peridium, brown gleba marbled with white and dark veins and spiny spores. *Tuber mohedanoi* resembles *T. nitidum* (89 % of similarity of ITS sequence), but in addition to genetic differences, *T. nitidum* differs by having a basal cavity, peridium with cellular structure in the outermost layer and smaller spores (Ceruti et al. 2003). *Tuber requienii* also resembles *T. mohedanoi* but it has a papillose peridium and lacking dark veins (Tulasne & Tulasne 1851). *Tuber zambonelliae*, another similar species (96 % of similarity of its sequence), has larger spores with shorter spines (Crous et al. 2021a).

Maximum likelihood (ML) phylogenetic tree of the *T. rufum* clade inferred from ITS sequences. Analysis was done in IQ-TREE v. 1.6.12 (Nguyen et al. 2015) using the non-parametric bootstrap (1 000 replicates) and the best-fit model (TIM2e+G4), according to BIC, determined with ModelFinder (Kalyaanamoorthy et al. 2017). The sequences obtained in the present study are highlighted in bold and the novel species with a coloured box. Bootstrap support values (≥ 70 %) are indicated at the nodes. *Tuber spinoreticulatum* (GenBank FJ748914) was used as outgroup. The scale bar indicates the expected number of changes per site. Species hypotheses for undescribed species (*Tuber* sp. followed by numbers) follow the conventions of Bonito et al. (2010).



Colour illustrations. Spain, Alcaraz mountain range (Albacete), Mediterranean *Quercus ilex* subsp. *ballota* forest. Ascocarps; mature ascospores. Scale bar = 20 µm.

Antonio Rodríguez, Alfonso Navarro-Ródenas, Francisco Arenas, José Eduardo Marqués-Gálvez & Asunción Morte, Departamento de Biología Vegetal (Botánica), Facultad de Biología, Universidad de Murcia, 30100 Murcia, Spain; e-mail: antonio@trufamania.com, anr@um.es, f.arenasjimenez@um.es, joseeduardo.marques@um.es & amorte@um.es

Vexillomyces fraxinicola



Fungal Planet 1467 – 20 December 2022

Vexillomyces fraxinicola S. Bien, S. Peters & G. Langer, *sp. nov.*

Etymology. Named after its host genus, *Fraxinus* + suffix *-cola* (dweller).

Classification — *Tympanidaceae*, *Leotiales*, *Leotiomyces*.

Sexual morph not observed. *Asexual morph* on synthetic nutrient-poor agar (SNA). *Vegetative hyphae* hyaline, smooth-walled, 0.5–3 µm wide, lacking chlamydospores. *Sporulation* abundant, conidia formed on hyphal cells, rarely inside hyphal cells (endoconidia) and by microcyclic conidiation. *Conidiophores on hyphae* hyaline, smooth-walled, simple, reduced to conidiogenous cells, directly formed on hyphae, often constricted at the base, conidiogenous loci formed terminally. *Conidiogenous cells* enteroblastic, hyaline, smooth-walled, often reduced to mere openings with collarettes or short necks formed directly on hyphal cells, discrete phialides or adelophialides, navicular to subulate, often constricted at the base, 2–11 × 1.5–2.5 µm, short necks cylindrical, 0.5–1 × 1–1.5 µm, collarettes mostly flaring or short and tubular, 0.5–1.5 µm long, opening 1–1.5 µm, periclinal thickening sometimes visible. *Conidia* aggregated in masses around the hyphae, hyaline, smooth-walled, aseptate, ellipsoidal, oblong to allantoid, often curved, with both ends rounded, (2.5–)3–5(–7) × 1–1.5(–2) µm, av. ± SD = 3.9 ± 1 × 1.3 ± 0.2 µm, L/W ratio = 3. *Conidiomata* not observed. *Microcyclic conidiation* occurs from flaring collarettes or short necks at one end or at the side of conidia that have developed into mother cells, > 4 µm long, 1.5–3 µm wide.

Culture characteristics — Colonies on oatmeal agar (OA) flat with entire margin, aerial mycelium sparse; whitish to buff, after > 8 wk sometimes cinnamon or greenish olivaceous to olivaceous black; reverse not visible, 12–26 mm diam in 4 wk; on SNA flat with entire, sometimes rhizoid margin, lacking aerial mycelium; whitish, reverse same colour; 2–10 mm diam in 4 wk.

Typus. GERMANY, Schleswig-Holstein, north of Friedrichstal, state forest, district Satrup, div. 4051, N54°47'57.6" E9°43'16.8", from symptomless stem wood of *Fraxinus excelsior* (*Oleaceae*), 6 July 2021, P. Gawehn (holotype GLM-F135005, culture ex-type CBS 149188 = NW-FVA 7102 = GLMC 2670, ITS, LSU, *tef1* and *gapdh* sequences GenBank ON809466, ON809459, ON803481 and ON803482, MycoBank MB 844498).

Colour illustrations. *Fraxinus excelsior* tree, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany (photo credit S. Peters). Culture on OA; conidiophores; endoconidia; mother cells; conidia. Scale bars = 2 cm (culture), 10 µm (conidiophore, applies to all microscopic illustrations).

Notes — *Vexillomyces fraxinicola* was isolated once from symptomless stem wood of *Fraxinus excelsior* located in a mixed forest in the most northern parts of Germany close to the Baltic Sea. The new species shows typical collophorina-like morphological features, such as slow cultural growth, reduced conidiophores and a yeast-like anamorphic state (Bien et al. 2020). The most striking morphological difference to *V. palatinus* as well as *V. verruculosus*, which were isolated from spore traps attached to vine shoots in Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany (Bien et al. 2020), is a lack of verruculose hyphae and conidiophores. Conidia of *V. fraxinicola* on average are slightly longer than those of *V. palatinus* and considerably shorter than those of *V. verruculosus*. Similar to *V. verruculosus*, endoconidia have been observed in the new species.

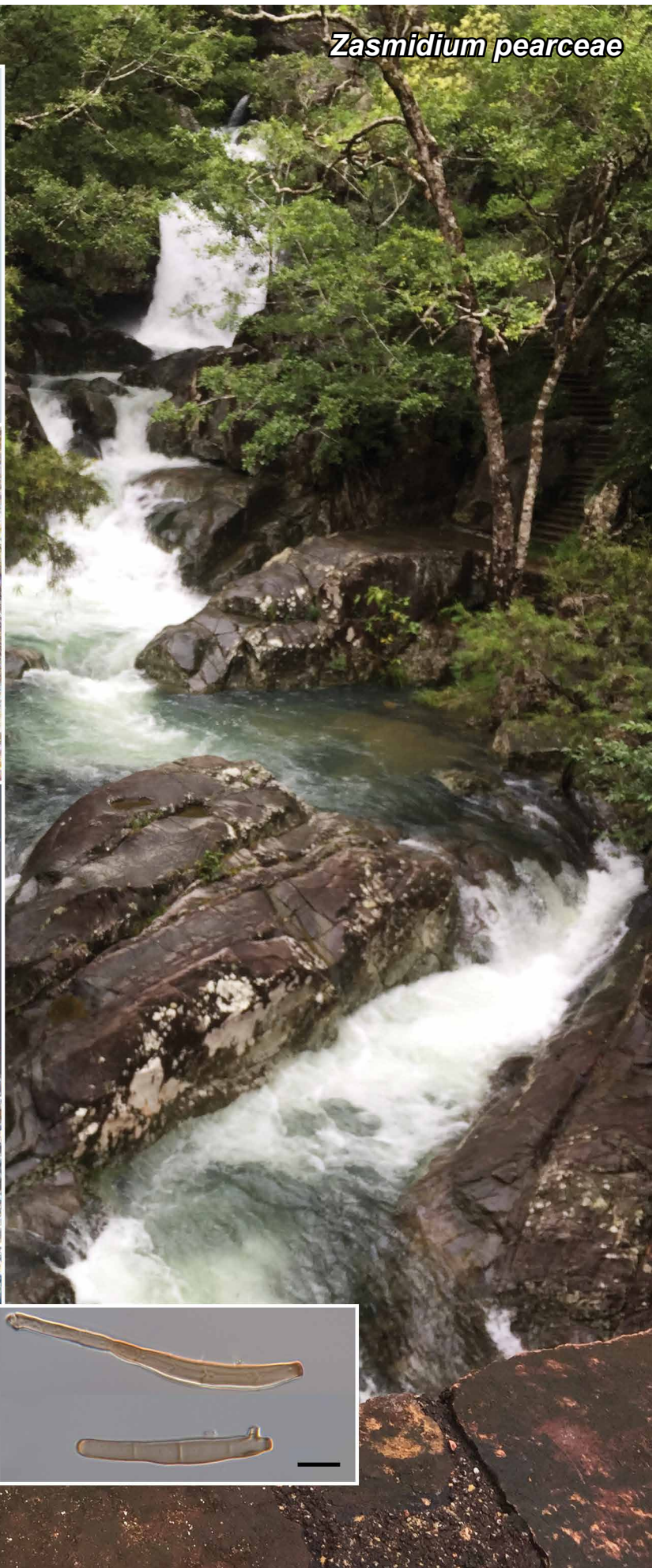
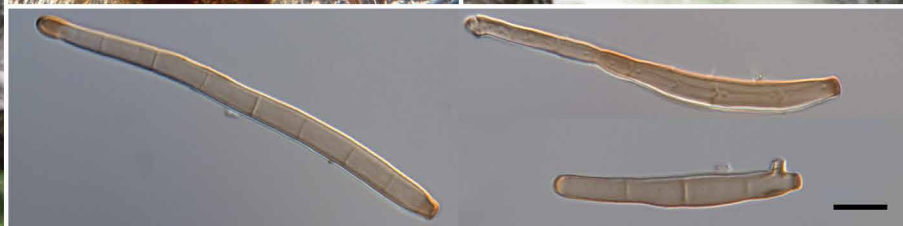
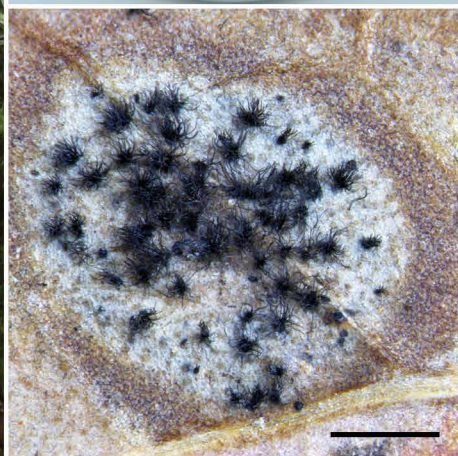
Several species from *Claussenomyces* and *Tympanis* have been transferred to *Vexillomyces* (Baral & Quijada 2020). Only for few of these species scant asexual features have been reported. Fisher (1985) reports typical collophorina-like asexual features of *V. atrovirens*, formerly *C. atrovirens*, however conidia are on average wider than those of *V. fraxinicola*. Conidiomata or pycnidium-like structures have been reported for *V. canariensis*, *V. imperspicuus*, *V. pleomorphicus* and *V. pseudotsugae* (Ouellette & Korf 1979, Gamundi & Giaiotti 1995), but were not observed in *V. fraxinicola*.

The closest neighbours to the newly described species confirmed through the phylogenetic analyses are *V. palatinus* (more than 20 nucleotides difference respectively in all DNA sequences observed) and *V. xylophilus* (more than 50 nucleotides difference in the LSU and ITS sequences, respectively). The closest matches in a blastn search with the ITS sequence of CBS 149188 are four strains assigned to *Lecythophora* (100 % identity, respectively) isolated from root of *Fraxinus excelsior* (AY787712, Lygis et al. 2005), from a beetle inhabiting *F. excelsior* (LR961872, LR961873, M Kolarik, unpubl. data), and from a dead branch of *Fagus sylvatica* (HE998721, Unterseher et al. 2013).

Supplementary material**FP1467** Phylogenetic tree.

Steffen Bien, Sandra Peters & Gitta Jutta Langer, Sect. Mycology and Complex Diseases, Dept. Forest Protection, Northwest German Forest Research Institute (NW-FVA), Grätzelstr. 2, 37079 Göttingen, Germany; e-mail: steffen.bien@nw-fva.de, sandra.peters@nw-fva.de & gitta.langer@nw-fva.de

Zasmidium pearceae



Fungal Planet 1468 – 20 December 2022

Zasmidium pearceae Y.P. Tan, Bishop-Hurley & R.G. Shivas, *sp. nov.*

Etymology. Named after Ivy May Hassard (née Pearce) (1914–1998), who became one of the first female pilots in Australia and the southern hemisphere. Ivy Pearce was an accomplished aerobatic pilot, who could fly a Tiger Moth in manoeuvres such as loops and rolls.

Classification — *Mycosphaerellaceae*, *Mycosphaerellales*, *Dothideomycetes*.

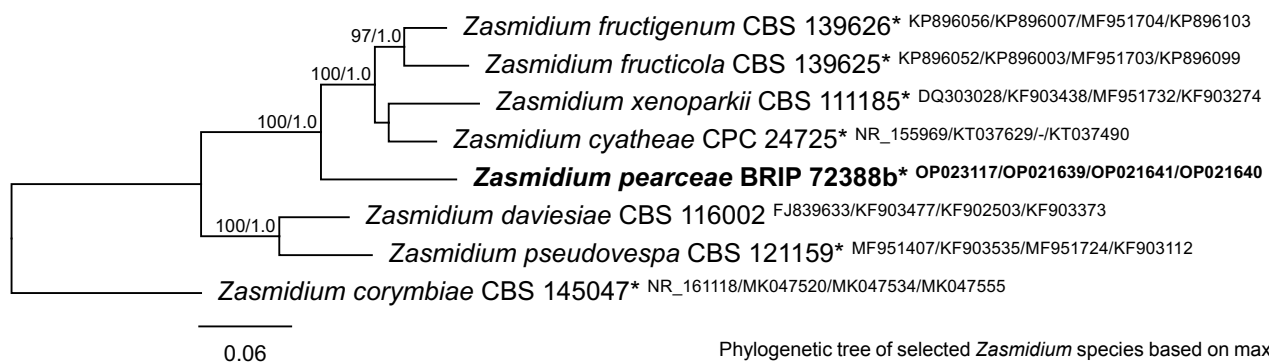
Leaf spots amphigenous, discrete, circular to subcircular, brown to blackish brown, 2–5 mm diam. **Caespituli** amphigenous, often confluent and dense, blackish brown. **Mycelium** internal. **Conidiomata** sporodochial, intraepidermal, erumpent, 80–120 µm diam, dark brown. **Conidiophores** densely fasciculate, formed on the upper part of conidiomata, unbranched, sinuous-genuiculate, subcylindrical, 25–200 × 6–8 µm, pluriseptate, reddish brown, paler toward the apex, smooth. **Conidiogenous cells** integrated, terminal, proliferating sympodially, rounded at the apex, with unthickened loci, 2–4 µm diam. **Conidia** solitary, holoblastic, subcylindrical to narrowly obclavate, 55–90 × 3–6 µm, pale to brown to brown, (0–)3–7-septate, apex rounded, base obconically truncate; hilum thickened, slightly darkened and refractive, smooth, 2–4 µm diam.

Culture characteristics (25 °C, 14 d, in darkness) — Colonies on PDA 15–20 mm diam, lobate margin, flat, compact, olivaceous black; reverse olivaceous black.

Typus. AUSTRALIA, Queensland, Paluma Range, from leaf spot on *Smilax glycyphylla* (*Smilacaceae*), 26 Apr. 2021, Y.P. Tan, K.L. Bransgrove, T.S. Marney, M.J. Ryley, S.M. Thompson, M.D.E. Shivas & R.G. Shivas (holotype BRIP 72388b preserved as metabolically inactive culture, ITS, *actA*, *rpb2* and *tef1a* sequences GenBank OP023117, OP021639, OP021641 and OP021640, MycoBank MB 844832)

Notes — *Zasmidium pearceae* has well-developed stromata and smooth conidia, which differentiate it from other species of *Zasmidium* on *Smilacaceae* (Archana et al. 2014, Braun et al. 2014, An et al. 2019).

Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using ITS sequence are *Z. aporusae* (isolate P8, GenBank KC677912; Identities 506/509 (99 %), no gaps), *Z. liboense* (culture GUCC 1720.2, GenBank MT683373; Identities 510/545 (94 %), 17 gaps (3 %)) and *Z. cellare* (isolate TEA089, GenBank DQ681316; Identities 534/580 (92 %), 18 gaps (3 %)). The closest hits using *actA* sequence are *Z. fructicola* (strain ZJUM 50, GenBank KP895996; Identities 178/198 (90 %), one gap), *Z. fructigenum* (strain ZJUM 99, GenBank KP896011; Identities 177/198 (89 %), one gap) and *Z. cyatheae* (culture COAD 1425, GenBank KT037629; Identities 162/182 (89 %), one gap). The closest hits using *rpb2* sequence are *Z. cellare* (culture CBS 892.85, GenBank KT356875; Identities 802/867 (93 %), no gaps), *Z. liboense* (culture GUCC 1720.2, GenBank MT700486; Identities 801/881 (91 %), no gaps) and *Z. lonicericola* (culture CBS 125008, GenBank MF951712; Identities 641/720 (89 %), no gaps). The closest hits using the *tef1a* sequence are *Z. cyatheae* (culture COAD 1425, GenBank KT037490; Identities 318/369 (86 %), 23 gaps (6 %)), *Z. xenoparkii* (culture CBS 111185, GenBank KF903274; Identities 247/271 (91 %), eight gaps (2 %)) and *Z. musae* (strain CIRAD-GAB 031, GenBank MW071114, Identities 357/438 (82 %), 31 gaps (7 %)).



Phylogenetic tree of selected *Zasmidium* species based on maximum likelihood analysis of the ITS, *actA*, *rpb2* and *tef1a* gene regions. Analyses were performed on the Geneious Prime © 2022 platform (Biomatters Ltd.) using RAXML v. 8.2.11 (Stamatakis 2014) and MrBayes v. 3.2.6 (Huelsenbeck & Ronquist 2001), both based on the GTR substitution model with gamma-distribution rate variation. Branch lengths are proportional to distance. RAXML bootstrap (bs) values greater than 70 % and Bayesian posterior probabilities (pp) greater than 0.8 are given at the nodes (bs/pp). GenBank accession numbers are indicated (superscript ITS/*actA*/*rpb2*/*tef1a*). *Zasmidium corymbiae* ex-type strain CBS 145047 was used as outgroup. Novel taxon is indicated in bold. Ex-type strains indicated with an asterisk (*).

Colour illustrations. Australia, northern Queensland, Paluma Range. Colony on PDA; sporulation on leaf; fascicle of conidiophores and conidia. Scale bars = 1 cm (culture), 1 mm (leaf spot), 10 µm (all others).

Yu Pei Tan & Sharon L. Bishop-Hurley, Plant Pathology Herbarium, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Dutton Park 4102, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: yupeit.tan@daf.qld.gov.au & sharon.bishophurley@daf.qld.gov.au
Roger G. Shivas, Centre for Crop Health, University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba 4350, Queensland, Australia; e-mail: roger.shivas@usq.edu.au

Valsonectria robiniae



Fungal Planet 1469 – 20 December 2022

***Valsonectria robiniae* Crous & Akulov, sp. nov.**

Etymology. Name refers to the host genus *Robinia* from which it was isolated.

Classification — *Bionectriaceae*, *Hypocreales*, *Sordariomycetes*.

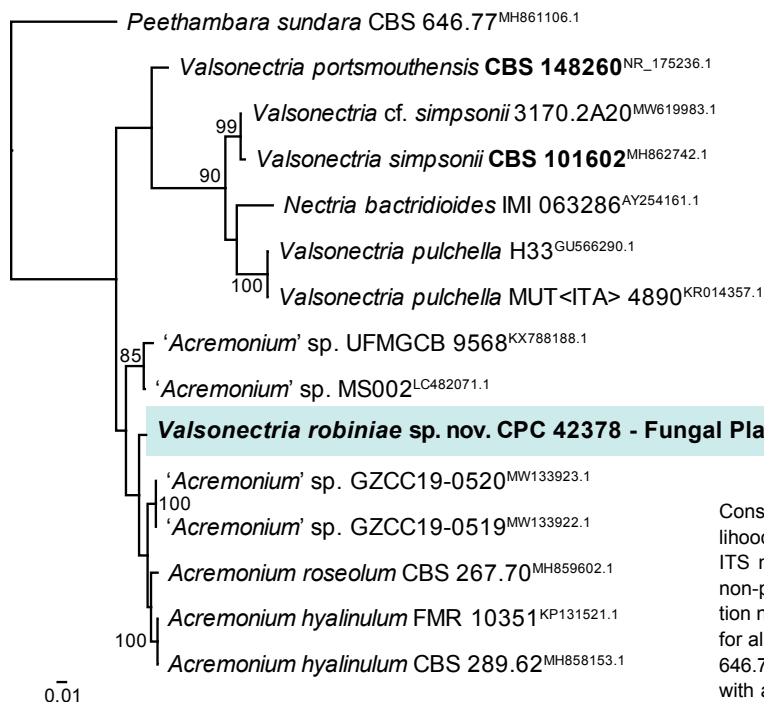
Mycelium consisting of hyaline, smooth, branched, septate, 1.5–2 µm diam hyphae. *Conidiophores* reduced to conidiogenous cells, solitary or aggregated, erect, flexuous, cymbiform, phialidic, hyaline, smooth, tapering toward truncate apex, 20–40 × 2.5–3 µm. *Conidia* in long flexuous, unbranched chains, eventually forming a mucoid mass, fusoid-ellipsoid, guttulate, hyaline, smooth, aseptate, (7–)8–9(–10) × 2.5–3 µm, with truncate, unthickened ends, 1 µm diam.

Culture characteristics — Colonies flat, spreading, with moderate to woolly aerial mycelium and smooth, lobate margin, reaching 30–50 mm diam after 2 wk at 25 °C. On malt extract agar (MEA), potato dextrose agar (PDA) and oatmeal agar (OA) surface dirty white, reverse pale luteous.

Typus. UKRAINE, Kharkiv region, Zolochiv district, Chepeline village, on dead twigs of *Robinia hispida* (*Fabaceae*), 14 June 2021, A. Akulov, ex CWU (MYC) AS 8240, HPC 3732 (holotype CBS H-25087, culture ex-type CPC 42378 = CBS 149438, ITS, LSU, *actA*, *rpb2*, *tef1* (second part) and *tub2* sequences GenBank OP675887.1, OP681176.1, OP676101.1, OP676104.1, OP676107.1 and OP676109.1, MycoBank MB 846067).

Notes — *Valsonectria robiniae* clusters in a clade with *V. pulchella*, the type species of *Valsonectria*, and *V. portsmouthensis* (Crous et al. 2021b). Furthermore, it is also distinct from other species of *Valsonectria* that are presently known from culture (Summerbell et al. 2011).

Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the ITS sequence had highest similarity to *Caespitomonium hyalinulum* (as *Acremonium hyalinulum*, culture FMR 10351, GenBank KP131521.1; Identities = 512/526 (97 %), four gaps (0 %)), *Acremonium roseolum* (culture CBS 289.62, GenBank MH858153.1; Identities = 511/525 (97 %), four gaps (0 %)) and *Valsonectria portsmouthensis* (culture CBS 148260, GenBank NR_175236.1; Identities = 488/533 (92 %), 15 gaps (2 %)). Closest hits using the LSU sequence are *Acremonium roseolum* (culture CBS 289.62, GenBank MH869748.1; Identities = 833/834 (99 %), no gaps), *Scopinella solani* (culture CBS 770.84, GenBank AY015632.1; Identities = 819/822 (99 %), no gaps) and *Valsonectria pulchella* (culture MUT<ITA> 4890, GenBank KP671718.1; Identities = 825/836 (99 %), two gaps (0 %)). No significant hits were obtained when the *actA*, *rpb2*, *tef1* (second part) and *tub2* sequences were used in blastn and megablast searches.



Colour illustrations. Forest near Chepeline village in Kharkiv, Ukraine. Conidiophores and conidiogenous cells giving rise to conidia on synthetic nutrient-poor agar (SNA); conidia. Scale bars = 10 µm.

Consensus phylogram (50 % majority rule) obtained from the maximum likelihood analysis with IQ-TREE v. 2.1.3 (Minh et al. 2020) of the *Valsonectria* ITS nucleotide alignment. Bootstrap support values (> 74 %) from 1000 non-parametric bootstrap replicates are shown at the nodes. Culture collection numbers and GenBank accession numbers (superscript) are indicated for all species. The tree was rooted to *Peethambara sundara* (culture CBS 646.77; GenBank MH861106.1) and the novelty described here is highlighted with a coloured block and bold font. Sequences from material with a type status are indicated in bold font. Alignment statistics: 15 strains including the outgroup; 600 characters including alignment gaps analysed: 158 distinct patterns, 65 parsimony-informative, 44 singleton sites, 491 constant sites. The best-fit model identified for the entire alignment in IQ-TREE using the TESTNEW option was TIM2+F+G4. The scale bar shows the expected number of nucleotide substitutions per site. The alignment and tree were deposited at figshare.com (doi: 10.6084/m9.figshare.21276192).

Pedro W. Crous & Johannes Z. Groenewald, Westerdijk Fungal Biodiversity Institute, P.O. Box 85167, 3508 AD Utrecht, The Netherlands; e-mail: p.crous@wi.knaw.nl & e.groenewald@wi.knaw.nl
Alex Akulov, Department of Mycology and Plant Resistance, V. N. Karazin Kharkiv National University, Maidan Svobody 4, 61022 Kharkiv, Ukraine; e-mail: alex_fungi@yahoo.com

Myrmecridium normannianum



Fungal Planet 1470 – 20 December 2022

***Myrmecridium normannianum* Crous, sp. nov.**

Etymology. Name refers to Normandy, France, where it was isolated.

Classification — *Myrmecridiaceae*, *Myrmecridiales*, *Sordariomycetes*.

Mycelium consisting of subhyaline, smooth, branched, septate, 2.5–3 µm diam hyphae. *Conidiophores* solitary or in clusters of 2–3, unbranched, erect, flexuous, medium brown, thick-walled, 2–8-septate, up to 120 µm tall, 4–5 µm diam. *Conidiogenous cells* terminal, integrated, subcylindrical, 30–40 µm long, forming a rachis of pimple-like denticles, up to 1 µm long, 0.5 µm diam, refractive. *Conidia* solitary, 0–3-septate, pale brown, smooth, thick-walled, smooth, guttulate, with a gelatinous wing-like sheath in the mid region, fusoid, (10–)14–16(–18) × (4–)4.5(–5) µm; hilum unthickened nor darkened, 0.5 µm diam.

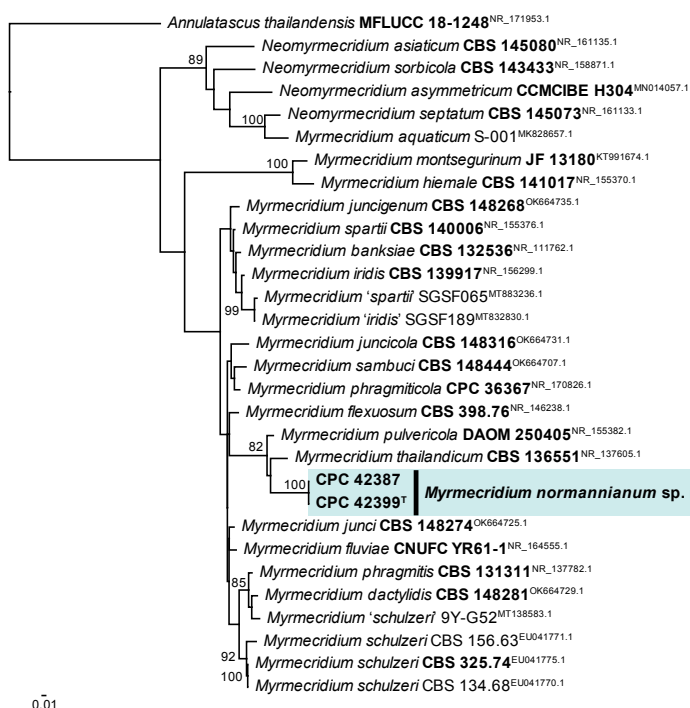
Culture characteristics — Colonies flat, spreading, with sparse aerial mycelium and smooth, even margin, reaching 20 mm diam after 2 wk at 25 °C. On malt extract agar (MEA) surface and reverse isabelline; on potato dextrose agar (PDA) surface and reverse orange; on oatmeal agar (OA) surface umber.

Typus. FRANCE, Normandy, Seine-Maritime, Sainte-Marguerite-sur-Mer, on dead culm of unidentified *Poaceae*, 24 Aug. 2021, *P.W. Crous*, HPC 3745 (holotype CBS H-25088, cultures ex-type CPC 42399 = CBS 149439, ITS and LSU sequences GenBank OP675888.1 and OP681177.1, MycoBank MB 846068).

Additional isolate examined. FRANCE, Normandy, Seine-Maritime, Sainte-Marguerite-sur-Mer, on dead culm of unidentified *Poaceae*, 24 Aug. 2021, *P.W. Crous*, HPC 3745, culture CPC 42387, ITS and LSU sequences GenBank OP675889.1 and OP681178.1.

Notes — Arzanlou et al. (2007) established *Myrmecridium* (*Myrmecridiaceae*) for ramichloridium-like fungi with solitary conidiophores terminating in a rachis with pimple-shaped denticles, and subhyaline conidia that frequently have a wing-like gelatinous sheath (Crous et al. 2018). A neotype was recently designated for *M. schulzeri*, the type species of the genus (Crous et al. 2021b). *Myrmecridium normannianum* should be compared to *M. aquaticum* (conidia 3-septate, 14–16 × 4–6 µm, on submerged decaying wood, China; Luo et al. 2019). Although conidia of these two species overlap in their dimensions, those of *M. normannianum* are not predominantly 3-septate, and it has much larger conidiophores (211–308 × 5–7 µm; Luo et al. 2019). Furthermore, they are also phylogenetically distinct.

Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the **ITS** sequence had highest similarity to *Myrmecridium thailandicum* (culture CBS 136551, GenBank NR_137605.1; Identities = 475/508 (94 %), seven gaps (1 %)), *Myrmecridium pulvericola* (culture DAOM 250405, GenBank NR_155382.1; Identities = 462/494 (94 %), 10 gaps (2 %)) and *Myrmecridium banksiae* (culture CBS 132536, GenBank NR_111762.1; Identities = 458/510 (90 %), 13 gaps (2 %)). The ITS sequences of CPC 42399 and 42387 are identical (504/504 nucleotides). Closest hits using the **LSU** sequence are *Myrmecridium thailandicum* (culture CPC 21694, GenBank KF777222.1; Identities = 817/838 (97 %), four gaps (0 %)), *Myrmecridium pulvericola* (culture DAOM 250405, GenBank KU309313.1; Identities = 807/829 (97 %), four gaps (0 %)) and *Myrmecridium schulzeri* (culture CBS 156.63, GenBank EU041828.1; Identities = 810/837 (97 %), two gaps (0 %)). The LSU sequences of CPC 42399 and CPC 42387 are identical (828/828 nucleotides).



Consensus phylogram (50 % majority rule) obtained from the maximum likelihood analysis with IQ-TREE v. 2.1.3 (Minh et al. 2020) of the *Myrmecridium* ITS nucleotide alignment. Bootstrap support values (> 74 %) from 1000 non-parametric bootstrap replicates are shown at the nodes. Culture collection numbers and GenBank accession numbers (superscript) are indicated for all species. The tree was rooted to *Annulatascus thailandensis* (culture MFLUCC 18-1248; GenBank NR_171953.1) and the novelty described here is highlighted with a coloured block and bold font. Sequences from material with a type status are indicated in bold font. Alignment statistics: 30 strains including the outgroup; 561 characters including alignment gaps analysed: 238 distinct patterns, 157 parsimony-informative, 52 singleton sites, 352 constant sites. The best-fit model identified for the entire alignment in IQ-TREE using the TESTNEW option was TIM2e+I+G4. The scale bar shows the expected number of nucleotide substitutions per site. The alignment and tree were deposited at figshare.com (doi: 10.6084/m9.figshare.21276192).

Colour illustrations. Sainte-Marguerite-sur-Mer, Seine-Maritime, in Normandy, France. Conidiophores and conidiogenous cells giving rise to conidia on synthetic nutrient-poor agar (SNA); conidiophores and conidia; conidia. Scale bars = 10 µm.

Chalara pteridii



Fungal Planet 1471 – 20 December 2022

Chalara pteridii Crous, *sp. nov.*

Etymology. Name refers to the host genus *Pteridium* from which it was isolated.

Classification — *Pezizellaceae*, *Helotiales*, *Leotiomyces*.

Mycelium consisting of hyaline to pale brown, smooth, branched, septate, 1.5–3 µm diam hyphae. *Conidiophores* solitary or in clusters of 2–3, subcylindrical, erect, unbranched, 1–13-septate, medium brown, smooth, guttulate, rejuvenating percurrently, 35–200 × 4–5 µm. *Conidiogenous cells* terminal, subcylindrical with slight apical taper, medium brown, smooth, 30–50 × 4–5 µm; apical collarette 5–8 µm long. *Conidia* in long unbranched chains, subcylindrical, aseptate, hyaline, smooth, guttulate, ends truncate, (6–)8–9(–12) × (2.5–)3 µm.

Culture characteristics — Colonies flat, spreading, with moderate aerial mycelium and smooth, lobate margin, reaching 20 mm diam after 2 wk at 25 °C. On malt extract agar (MEA) surface smoke grey, reverse olivaceous grey; on potato dextrose agar (PDA) surface and reverse olivaceous grey; on oatmeal agar (OA) surface olivaceous grey.

Typus. NETHERLANDS, Utrecht Province, Bilthoven, on stems of *Pteridium aquilinum* (*Dennstaedtiaceae*), Dec. 2021, P.W. Crous, K.L. Crous & L. Crous, HPC 3814 (holotype CBS H-25089, culture ex-type CPC 42837 = CBS 149440, ITS, LSU, SSU, *rpb1*, *rpb2* and *tef1* (second part) sequences GenBank OP675890.1, OP681179.1, OP675897.1, OP676103.1, OP676105.1 and OP676108.1, MycoBank MB 846069).

Notes — *Chalara pteridii* is distinct from *Neochalara lolae* (conidia (9–)12–16(–28) × (2.5–)3 µm, 1–3(–4)-septate; Crous et al. 2022), which also occurs on the same host and habitat. It should also be compared with other *Chalara* spp. on *Pteridium* such as *Chalara pteridina* (conidia mostly 3-septate, (8–)12(–18) × (2–)2.5(–3) µm), *C. quercina* (conidia 3.5–8 × 2–3.5 µm) and *C. ungeri* (conidia 5.5–11 × 3.5–4.5 µm), which differ on a combination of conidial and phialide characteristics (Nag Raj & Kendrick 1975).

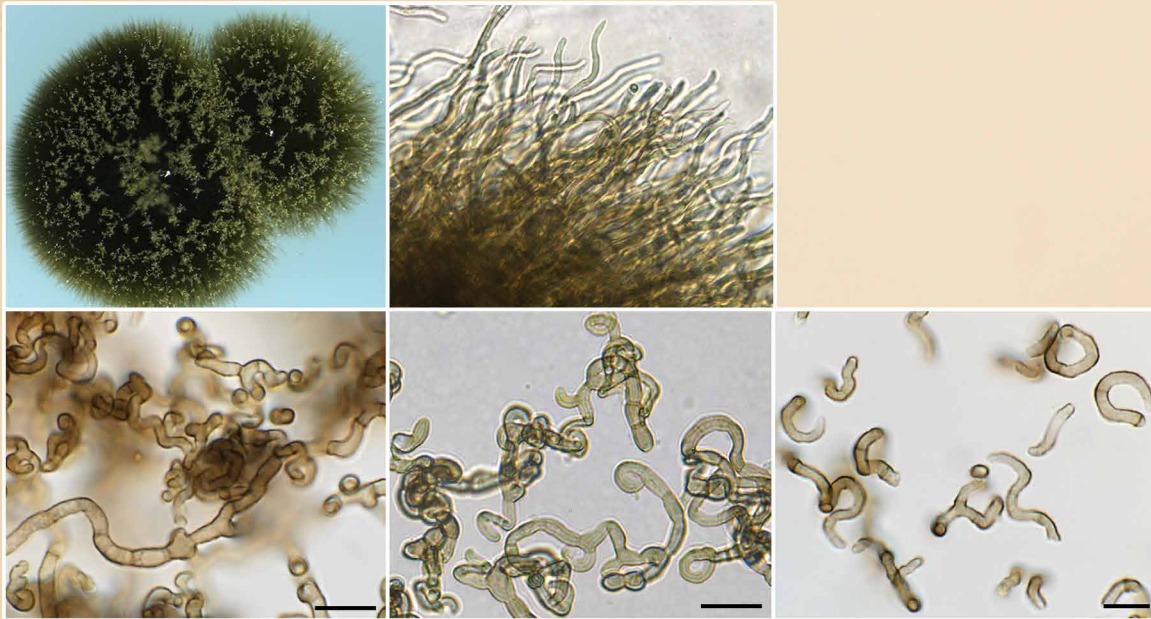
Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the **ITS** sequence had highest similarity to *Phialina lachnobrachyoides* (voucher KUS-F52576, GenBank JN033424.1; Identities = 491/522 (94 %), 10 gaps (1 %)), *Calycellina fagina* (voucher SBRH 840, GenBank OL744073.1; Identities = 489/520 (94 %), eight gaps (1 %)) and *Mollisia uncinata* (voucher TNS-F38901, GenBank JN033457.1; Identities = 487/521 (93 %), nine gaps (1 %)). Closest hits using the **LSU** sequence are *Phialina lachnobrachyoides* (voucher KUS-F52183, GenBank JN086715.1; Identities = 817/832 (98 %), no gaps), *Calycellina fagina* (voucher SBRH 840, GenBank OL744073.1; Identities = 825/843 (98 %), no gaps) and *Mollisia uncinata* (voucher TNS-F38901, GenBank JN086757.1; Identities = 815/836 (97 %), no gaps). Closest hits using the **SSU** sequence are *Tetrachaetum elegans* (strain 105-326, GenBank AY357281.1; Identities = 962/977 (98 %), no gaps), *Inopinatum lactosum* (isolate D. Haelew. F-3088b, GenBank MW471138.1; Identities = 961/977 (98 %), no gaps) and *Hyphozyma variabilis* var. *odora* (culture CBS 328.80, GenBank NG_070854.1; Identities = 961/977 (98 %), no gaps). No significant hits were obtained when the **rpb1** and **rpb2** sequences were used in blastn and megablast searches. Distant hits using the **tef1** (second part) sequence include *Pezicula carpinea* (culture CBS 324.97, GenBank KF376218.1; Identities = 715/774 (92 %), no gaps), *Neofabraea kienholzii* (isolate 19-DSS-FU-1-064, GenBank MW201736.1; Identities = 714/774 (92 %), no gaps) and *Pezicula cinnamomea* (culture CBS 239.96, GenBank KF376264.1; Identities = 714/774 (92 %), no gaps).

Colour illustrations. Forest in Bilthoven near Utrecht, the Netherlands. Conidiophores and conidiogenous cells giving rise to catenulate conidia on synthetic nutrient-poor agar (SNA); conidia. Scale bars = 10 µm.

Supplementary material

FP1471 Phylogenetic tree.

Spiralomyces americanus



Fungal Planet 1472 – 20 December 2022

Spiralomyces Crous & Jurjević, *gen. nov.*

Etymology. Name refers to its spirally twisted, irregularly branched conidial propagules.

Classification — *Incertae sedis*, *Asterinales*, *Dothideomycetes*.

Mycelium consisting of medium brown, verruculose, branched, septate, guttulate hyphae. *Conidial propagules* in powdery dry mass, consisting of spirally twisted, irregularly branched,

curved cells; conidia multiseptate, medium brown, verruculose, lateral twisted and curved cells with obtuse ends, with blastic conidiogenesis; propagules breaking off irregularly, variable in size and shape.

Type species: *Spiralomyces americanus* Crous & Jurjević
MycoBank MB 846072.

Spiralomyces americanus Crous & Jurjević, *sp. nov.*

Etymology. Name refers to North America, where it was isolated.

Mycelium consisting of medium brown, verruculose, branched, septate, guttulate, 2.5–3 µm diam hyphae. *Conidial propagules* in powdery dry mass, consisting of spirally twisted, irregularly branched, curved cells; conidia multiseptate, medium brown, verruculose, lateral twisted and curved cells with obtuse ends, with blastic conidiogenesis; propagules breaking off irregularly, variable in size and shape, cells 2.5–3 µm diam.

Culture characteristics — Colonies erumpent, irregularly folded, spreading, with sparse aerial mycelium and smooth, feathery margin, reaching 2–4 mm diam after 2 wk at 25 °C. On Czapek yeast agar (CYA), malt extract agar (MEA), potato dextrose agar (PDA) and oatmeal agar (OA) surface and reverse iron-grey. No growth on CYA at 37 °C.

Typus. USA, New Jersey, Sparta, from office air, July 2021, Z. Jurjević, 5641 (holotype CBS H-25090, culture ex-type CPC 42865 = CBS 149441, ITS, LSU and SSU sequences GenBank OP675891.1, OP681180.1 and OP675898.1, MycoBank MB 846073).

Notes — Although morphologically quite distinct, *Spiralomyces* should be compared to *Laocoon* (conidia spirally twisted, but warty, not branched, and with thickened scars and hila; Videira et al. 2017). Phylogenetically *Spiralomyces* is related to the rock-inhabiting *Coniosporium uncinatum*, which has torulose, irregular branched hyphae with sub-spherical cells, and is morphologically quite distinct (De Leo et al. 1999).

Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the **ITS** sequence had highest similarity to *Coniosporium uncinatum* (culture CBS 100219, GenBank NR_145343.1; Identities = 474/534 (89 %), 18 gaps (3 %)), *Oidiodendron truncatum* (isolate 16, GenBank MH481302.1; Identities = 307/358 (86 %), 23 gaps (6 %)) and *Sarea resiniae* (isolate RS3-S2-11, GenBank MN547391.1; Identities = 340/409 (83 %), 19 gaps (4 %)). Closest hits using the **LSU** sequence are *Coniosporium uncinatum* (culture CBS 100219, GenBank NG_058806.1; Identities = 767/778 (99 %), no gaps), *Prillieuxina baccharidincola* (isolate VIC 42817, GenBank NG_068230.1; Identities = 753/832 (91 %), 27 gaps (3 %)) and *Anteaglonium globosum* (strain GKML100Nb, GenBank GQ221876.1; Identities = 737/821 (90 %), 13 gaps (1 %)). Closest hits using the **SSU** sequence are *Aplosporella hesperidica* (culture MFLUCC 17-1518, GenBank MT214390.1; Identities = 955/977 (98 %), two gaps (0 %)), *Aplosporella prunicola* (culture CBS 121167, GenBank NG_063004.1; Identities = 965/988 (98 %), three gaps (0 %)) and *Cladoriella eucalypti* (culture CPC 10953, GenBank DQ195801.1; Identities = 965/989 (98 %), two gaps (0 %)).

Colour illustrations. Office environment in Sparta, New Jersey, USA. Colony on SNA; feathery colony margin; conidiophores giving rise to conidia on synthetic nutrient-poor agar (SNA); spirally twisted conidia. Scale bars = 10 µm.

Supplementary material

FP1472 Phylogenetic tree.

Pedro W. Crous & Johannes Z. Groenewald, Westerdijk Fungal Biodiversity Institute, P.O. Box 85167, 3508 AD Utrecht, The Netherlands; e-mail: p.crous@wi.knaw.nl & e.groenewald@wi.knaw.nl
Želko Jurjević & Sergey Balashov, EMSL Analytical, Inc., 200 Route 130 North, Cinnaminson, NJ 08077 USA; e-mail: zjurjevic@emsl.com & sbalashov@emsl.com

Neomackenziella juncicola



Fungal Planet 1473 – 20 December 2022

Neomackenziella Crous & Osieck, *gen. nov.*

Etymology. Name refers to the genus *Mackenziella*, which is morphologically similar.

Classification — *Incertae sedis*, *Asterotexiales*, *Dothideomycetes*.

Mycelium consisting of hyaline to pale brown, smooth, branched, septate hyphae. *Conidiophores* solitary, erect, subcylindrical, flexuous, dark brown, thick-walled, roughened at base, septate, lacking rhizoids, arising from superficial hyphae. *Coni-*

diogenous cells terminal, integrated, subcylindrical, medium brown, finely verruculose, forming a rachis with cicatrized loci, thickened, not to very slightly darkened. *Conidia* in short, branched chains, medium brown, septa dark brown, finely roughened, guttulate, septate, fusoid-ellipsoid to subcylindrical, ends subobtusate, prominently protruding papillate hila; hila thickened and darkened; ramoconidia present.

Type species: *Neomackenziella juncicola* Crous & Osieck
Mycobank MB 846074.

Neomackenziella juncicola Crous & Osieck, *sp. nov.*

Etymology. Name refers to the host genus *Juncus* from which it was isolated.

Mycelium consisting of hyaline to pale brown, smooth, branched, septate, 1.5–2 µm diam hyphae. *Conidiophores* solitary, erect, subcylindrical, flexuous, dark brown, thick-walled, roughened at base, 1–4-septate, lacking rhizoids, arising from superficial hyphae, 40–100 × 3–4 µm. *Conidiogenous cells* terminal, integrated, subcylindrical, medium brown, finely verruculose, 10–50 × 3–4 µm, forming a rachis with cicatrized loci, thickened, 1 µm diam, not to very slightly darkened. *Conidia* in short, branched chains, medium brown, septa dark brown, finely roughened, guttulate, 1(–3)-septate, fusoid-ellipsoid to subcylindrical, ends subobtusate, prominently protruding papillate hila; hila thickened and darkened, 1–1.5 µm diam; ramoconidia dark brown, 11–15 × (3.5–)4 µm; conidia medium brown, (8–)10–15(–22) × (3.5–)4 µm.

Culture characteristics — Colonies erumpent, spreading, with moderate aerial mycelium and smooth, lobate margin, reaching 15 mm diam after 2 wk at 25 °C. On malt extract agar (MEA) surface pale olivaceous grey, reverse olivaceous grey in middle, pale luteous in outer region; on potato dextrose agar (PDA) surface and reverse olivaceous grey; on oatmeal agar (OA) surface olivaceous grey with red diffuse pigment.

Typus. NETHERLANDS, Utrecht Province, Nieuw Wulven, near Houten, N52°03' E05°10', 1.5 m a.s.l., on dead culm of *Juncus effusus* (*Juncaceae*), 9 Dec. 2021, *E.R. Osieck*, HPC 3812 = WI-42/#4355 (holotype CBS H-25091, cultures ex-type CPC 42888 = CBS 149442, ITS and LSU sequences GenBank OP675892.1 and OP681181.1, MycoBank MB 846076).

Notes — The monotypic genus *Mackenziella* (as *Mackenzia*) was established by Yanna & Hyde (2002) for a saprobic fungus, *M. livistonae*, occurring on the rachides of *Oraniopsis appendiculata* in Queensland, Australia. *Mackenziella* is characterised by having dark brown, mononematous conidiophores, giving rise to a rachis with polyblastic, denticulate loci, that form smooth-walled, hyaline to pale brown aseptate conidia that occur in unbranched, short chains, and have flattened refractive scars. *Neomackenziella* differs from *Mackenziella* in that it has septate conidia that occur in branched chains with ramoconidia.

Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, only distant hits were obtained using the **ITS** sequence, namely with *Morenoina calamicola* (culture MFLUCC 14-1162, GenBank NR_154210.1; Identities = 320/374 (86 %), 17 gaps (4 %)), *Banhegyia* cf. *setispora* (voucher G.M. 2015-04-29.1, GenBank KY654708.1; Identities = 434/542 (80 %), 32 gaps (5 %)) and *Speiropsis scopiformis* (strain LAMIC005111, GenBank KR822206.1; Identities = 319/374 (85 %), 13 gaps (3 %)). Closest hits using the **LSU** sequence are *Karschia cezannei* (voucher Ertz 19186 (BR), GenBank NG_060323.1; Identities = 753/815 (92 %), five gaps (0 %)), '*Taeniolella*' cf. *punctata* (voucher Diederich 17044, GenBank KX244975.1; Identities = 751/816 (92 %), five gaps (0 %)) and '*Taeniolella*' *punctata* (voucher Cezanne-Eichler 7279, GenBank KX244974.1; Identities = 751/816 (92 %), five gaps (0 %)).

Colour illustrations. *Juncus effusus* growing at Nieuw Wulven, near Houten in Utrecht, the Netherlands. Conidiophores and conidiogenous cells giving rise to conidia on synthetic nutrient-poor agar (SNA); conidia. Scale bars = 10 µm.

Supplementary material

FP1473 Phylogenetic tree.

Pedro W. Crous & Johannes Z. Groenewald, Westerdijk Fungal Biodiversity Institute, P.O. Box 85167, 3508 AD Utrecht, The Netherlands; e-mail: p.crous@wi.knaw.nl & e.groenewald@wi.knaw.nl

Eduard R. Osieck, Jkvr. C.M. van Asch van Wijcklaan 19, 3972 ST Driebergen-Rijsenburg, The Netherlands; e-mail: panurus@ziggo.nl

Sporidesmiella junci



Fungal Planet 1474 – 20 December 2022

***Sporidesmiella junci* Crous & Osieck, sp. nov.**

Etymology. Name refers to the host genus *Juncus* from which it was isolated.

Classification — *Junewangiaceae*, *Incertae sedis*, *Sordariomycetes*.

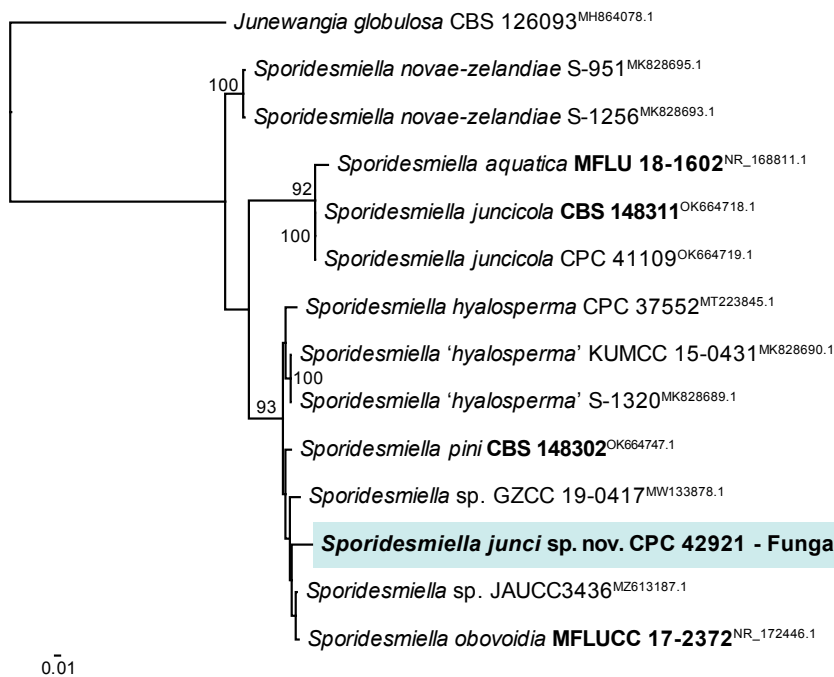
Mycelium consisting of pale brown, smooth, branched, septate, 2–2.5 µm diam hyphae. *Conidiophores* solitary, arising from superficial mycelium, subcylindrical, erect, unbranched, thick-walled, brown, smooth, 1–3-septate, 30–90 × 4–5 µm; basal cell T-shaped, not globose, 5–6 µm diam. *Conidiogenous cells* integrated, terminal, brown- and smooth-walled, subcylindrical, 20–60 × 4–5 µm, proliferating percurrently. Conidia solitary, arranged in a rosette due to delayed succession, obovoid, brown-, smooth- and thick-walled, (3–)4-distoseptate, with central pore in septum, (20–)22–25(–27) × (9–)10(–12) µm; hilum truncate, 2–2.5 µm diam, with marginal frill.

Culture characteristics — Colonies erumpent, spreading, with moderate aerial mycelium and feathery, lobate margin, reaching 22 mm diam after 2 wk at 25 °C. On malt extract agar (MEA) surface ochreous, reverse sienna; on potato dextrose agar (PDA) surface and reverse sienna with touches of red; on oatmeal agar (OA) surface pale luteous.

Typus. NETHERLANDS, Utrecht Province, Nieuw Wulven, near Houten, 1.5 m a.s.l., N52°03' E05°10', on dead culm of *Juncus effusus* (*Juncaceae*), 9 Dec. 2021, E.R. Osieck, HPC 3812 = WI-42/#4355 (holotype CBS H-25092, cultures ex-type CPC 42921 = CBS 149443, ITS, LSU and *rpb2* sequences GenBank OP675893.1, OP681182.1 and OP676106.1, MycoBank MB 846077).

Notes — *Sporidesmiella junci* shows some morphological overlap with *S. pini* (conidia (14–)18–23(–27) × (8–)9–10(–12) µm), *S. juncicola* (20–)28–32(–35) × (8–)9–10 µm (Crous et al. 2021b) and *S. hyalosperma* (conidia (19–)20–22(–24) × (9–)10(–11) µm; Crous et al. 2020c). However, it is distinct from these taxa, and other species of *Sporidesmiella* based on its DNA phylogeny.

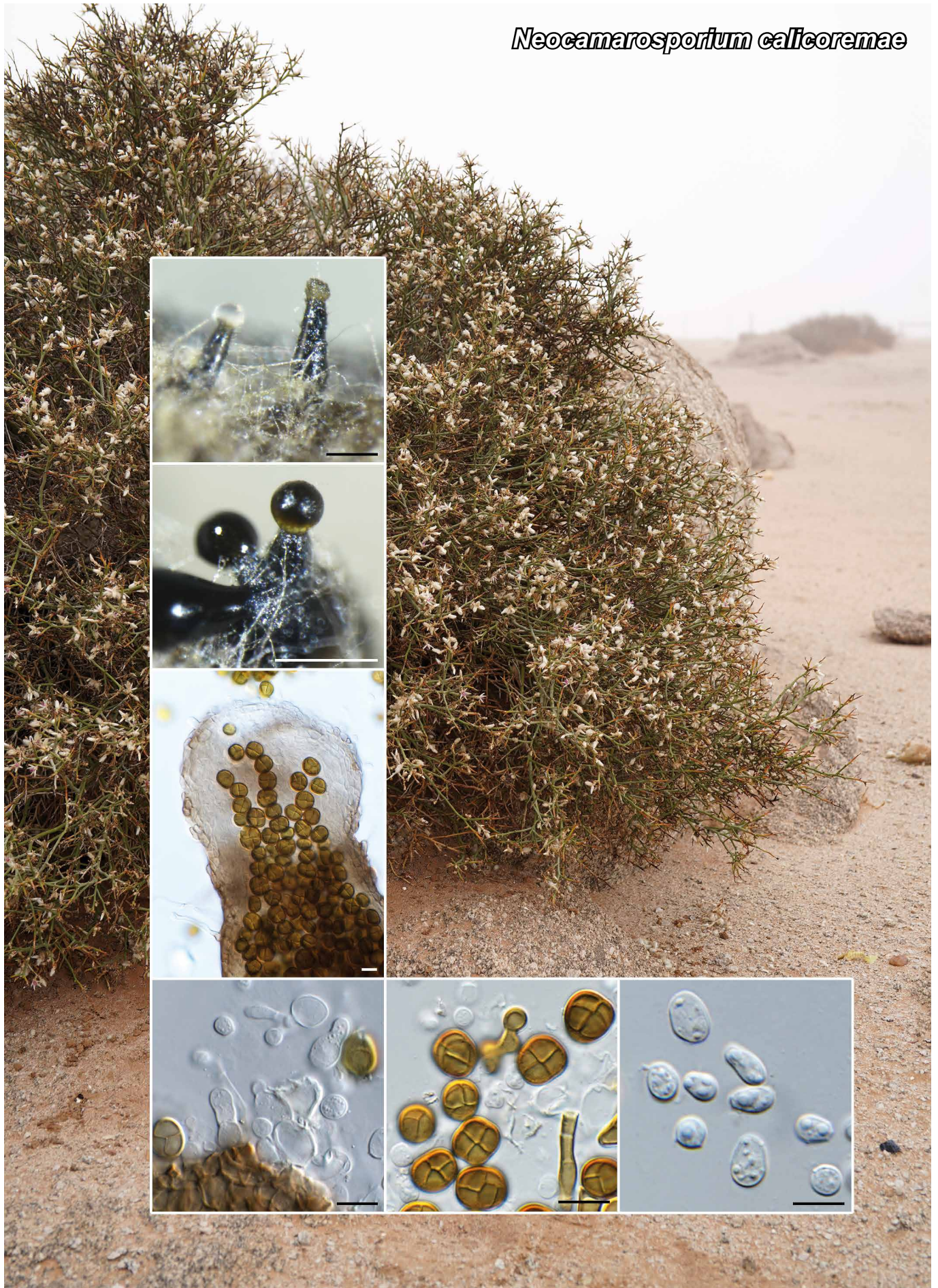
Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the **ITS** sequence had highest similarity to *Sporidesmiella pini* (culture CPC 40067, GenBank OK664747.1; Identities = 517/541 (96 %), seven gaps (1 %)), *Sporidesmiella obovoidia* (culture MFLUCC 17-2372, GenBank NR_172446.1; Identities = 520/546 (95 %), 15 gaps (2 %)) and *Sporidesmiella hyalosperma* (culture CPC 37552, GenBank MT223845.1; Identities = 512/542 (94 %), 10 gaps (1 %)). Closest hits using the **LSU** sequence are *Sporidesmiella hyalosperma* (strain S-1518, GenBank MK849842.1; Identities = 795/798 (99 %), no gaps), *Sporidesmiella pini* (culture CBS 148302, GenBank NG_081347.1; Identities = 801/805 (99 %), one gap (0 %)) and *Sporidesmiella obovoidia* (culture MFLUCC 17-2372, GenBank NG_075412.1; Identities = 797/803 (99 %), no gaps). Closest hits using the **rpb2** sequence had highest similarity to *Sporidesmiella pini* (culture CPC 40067, GenBank OK651177.1; Identities = 777/833 (93 %), three gaps (0 %)), *Sporidesmiella hyalosperma* (culture MFLUCC 18-1013, GenBank MW504070.1; Identities = 763/819 (93 %), no gaps) and *Sporidesmiella novae-zelandiae* (voucher MFLU 18-2332, GenBank MN124525.1; Identities = 725/826 (88 %), two gaps (0 %)).



Consensus phylogram (50 % majority rule) obtained from the maximum likelihood analysis with IQ-TREE v. 2.1.3 (Minh et al. 2020) of the *Sporidesmiella* ITS nucleotide alignment. Bootstrap support values (> 74 %) from 1 000 non-parametric bootstrap replicates are shown at the nodes. Culture collection numbers and GenBank accession numbers (superscript) are indicated for all species. The tree was rooted to *Junewangia globulosa* (culture CBS 126093; GenBank MH864078.1) and the novelty described here is highlighted with a coloured block and **bold** font. Sequences from material with a type status are indicated in **bold** font. Alignment statistics: 14 strains including the outgroup; 561 characters including alignment gaps analysed: 158 distinct patterns, 88 parsimony-informative, 100 singleton sites, 373 constant sites. The best-fit model identified for the entire alignment in IQ-TREE using the TESTNEW option was TIM3e+G4. The scale bar shows the expected number of nucleotide substitutions per site. The alignment and tree were deposited at figshare.com (doi: 10.6084/m9.figshare.21276192).

Colour illustrations. *Juncus effusus* growing at Nieuw Wulven, near Houten in Utrecht, the Netherlands. Conidiophores and conidiogenous cells giving rise to conidia on synthetic nutrient-poor agar (SNA); conidia. Scale bars = 10 µm.

Neocamarosporium callicoremae



Fungal Planet 1475 – 20 December 2022

Neocamarosporium calicoremae Crous & Maggs-Kölling, *sp. nov.*

Etymology. Name refers to the host genus *Calicorema* from which it was isolated.

Classification — *Neocamarosporiaceae*, *Pleosporales*, *Pleosporomycetidae*, *Dothideomycetes*.

Conidiomata pycnidial, brown, immersed, becoming erumpent, globose with central ostiole, 250–300 µm diam; wall of 3–6 layers of brown *textura angularis*. *Conidiophores* reduced to conidiogenous cells lining inner cavity of conidioma, hyaline, smooth, ampulliform, 8–12 × 8–10 µm, proliferating percurrently at apex. *Macroconidia* solitary, thick-walled, developing a median septum, becoming muriformly septate, with 2–3 additional septa, obovoid to broadly ellipsoid, medium brown, finely roughened, thick-walled, (10–)12–14(–15) × (7–)10–12 µm. *Microconidia* aseptate, hyaline, smooth, guttulate, globose to obovoid, 5–8 × 3–6 µm.

Culture characteristics — Colonies spreading, with moderate aerial mycelium and feathery margin, covering dish in 2 wk at 25 °C. On malt extract agar (MEA), potato dextrose agar (PDA) and oatmeal agar (OA) surface and reverse olivaceous grey.

Typus. NAMIBIA, Gobabeb Namib Research Institute, adjacent to guest house No. 6, on stems of *Calicorema capitata* (*Amaranthaceae*), 4 Apr. 2022, P.W. Crous, HPC 3882 (holotype CBS H-25093, culture ex-type CPC 43218 = CBS 149444, ITS, LSU and SSU sequences GenBank OP675894.1, OP681183.1 and OP675899.1, MycoBank MB 846078).

Notes — *Neocamarosporium*, based on *N. goegapense*, was introduced by Crous et al. (2014) for a species isolated from dying leaves of *Mesembryanthemum* sp. in South Africa. The genus presently contains more than 20 taxa, and is characterised by being halotolerant, occurring in saline environments, hypersaline soils and in association with halophytes (Gonçalves et al. 2019). *Neocamarosporium calicoremae* has a similar ecology, occurring on stems of *Calicorema capitata* growing in the Namib desert. Phylogenetically, *N. calicoremae* is closely related to *N. goegapense* (conidia (15–)20–22(–24) × 15–17(–19) µm), which has larger conidia (Crous et al. 2014).

Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the **ITS** sequence had highest similarity to *Neocamarosporium goegapense* (isolate SREwh19, GenBank MN262044.1; Identities = 462/477 (97 %), one gap (0 %)), *Neocamarosporium salsolae* (voucher MFLU 17-0192, GenBank NR_154271.1; Identities = 504/524 (96 %), two gaps (0 %)) and *Neocamarosporium korfii* (culture MFLUCC 17-0745, GenBank NR_154268.1; Identities = 499/525 (95 %), five gaps (0 %)). Closest hits using the **LSU** sequence are *Neocamarosporium salsolae* (voucher MFLU 17-0192, GenBank NG_070424.1; Identities = 804/804 (100 %), no gaps), *Neocamarosporium korfii* (culture MFLUCC 17-0745, GenBank MF434278.1; Identities = 803/804 (99 %), no gaps) and *Neocamarosporium salicorniicola* (culture MFLUCC 15-0957, GenBank NG_070423.1; Identities = 802/804 (99 %), no gaps). Closest hits using the **SSU** sequence are *Chaetosphaeronema hispidulum* (culture CBS 826.88, GenBank EU754046.1; Identities = 994/996 (99 %), one gap (0 %)), *Neocamarosporium betae* (as *Phoma betae*, culture ICMP 10945, GenBank MK249664.1; Identities = 986/988 (99 %), no gaps) and *Pleospora halimiones* (isolate NBR1, GenBank KY950253.1; Identities = 993/996 (99 %), one gap (0 %)).

Colour illustrations. *Calicorema capitata* growing at Gobabeb Namib Research Institute in Namibia. Conidiomata forming on synthetic nutrient-poor agar (SNA); ostiolar region with oozing conidia; conidiogenous cells giving rise to conidia; macroconidia; microconidia. Scale bars: conidiomata = 300 µm, conidia = 10 µm.

Supplementary material

FP1475 Phylogenetic tree.

Pedro W. Crous & Johannes Z. Groenewald, Westerdijk Fungal Biodiversity Institute, P.O. Box 85167, 3508 AD Utrecht, The Netherlands; e-mail: p.crous@wi.knaw.nl & e.groenewald@wi.knaw.nl

Don Cowan, Centre for Microbial Ecology and Genomics, Department of Biochemistry, Genetics and Microbiology, University of Pretoria, Private Bag X20, Hatfield 0028, Pretoria, South Africa; e-mail: don.cowan@up.ac.za

Gillian Maggs-Kölling, Gobabeb Namib Research Institute, Walvis Bay, Namibia; e-mail: gillian@gobabeb.org

Neocladosporium calicoremae



Fungal Planet 1476 – 20 December 2022

Neocladosporium calicoremae Crous & Maggs-Kölling, *sp. nov.*

Etymology. Name refers to the host genus *Calicorema* from which it was isolated.

Classification — *Cladosporiaceae*, *Cladosporiales*, *Dothideomycetes*.

Mycelium consisting of smooth, hyaline, branched, septate, 2–3 µm diam hyphae, becoming brown, 4–5 µm diam. *Conidiophores* erect, septate, medium brown, roughened, 1–14-septate, subcylindrical, irregularly branched, 15–130 × 4–5 µm. *Conidiogenous cells* integrated, terminal and lateral, medium brown, roughened, 7–15 × 3–4 µm, monotretic, scar darkened, 3–4 µm diam. *Conidia* occurring in branched chains, medium brown, verruculose, thick-walled, 1–4-septate, hila darkened, thickened, tretic, 2–3 µm diam; ramoconidia with 1–2 apical loci, 25–45 × 4–5 µm; conidia with apical and basal locus, (11–)22–27(–35) × 4–5 µm.

Culture characteristics — Colonies erumpent, spreading, folded, with moderate aerial mycelium and smooth, lobate margin, reaching 25 mm diam after 2 wk at 25 °C. On malt extract agar (MEA), potato dextrose agar (PDA) and oatmeal agar (OA) surface and reverse olivaceous grey.

Typus. NAMIBIA, Gobabeb Namib Research Institute, adjacent to guest house No. 6, on stems of *Calicorema capitata* (*Amaranthaceae*), 4 Apr. 2022, *P.W. Crous*, HPC 3882 (holotype CBS H-25095, culture ex-type CPC 43252 = CBS 149445, ITS, LSU and *actA* sequences GenBank OP675895.1, OP681184.1 and OP676102.1, MycoBank MB 846079).

Notes — *Neocladosporium* was introduced by Bezerra et al. (2017) for cladosporium-like taxa with warty ramoconidia, and dark, thick-walled conidial and conidiophore septa, lacking the typical coronate *Cladosporium* scar. *Neocladosporium calicoremae* can be distinguished from the three known species presently known in the genus (Bezerra et al. 2017, Crous et al. 2020a, c) in having conidiogenous cells and conidia that are clearly tretic, a feature not visible in other species of *Neocladosporium*, where conidial scars are simply flattened, darkened and thickened.

Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the **ITS** sequence had highest similarity to *Neocladosporium osteospermi* (culture CBS 146813, GenBank NR_171766.1; Identities = 599/642 (93 %), 15 gaps (2 %)), *Neocladosporium syringae* (culture CPC 35750, GenBank NR_170057.1; Identities = 585/634 (92 %), 10 gaps (1 %)) and *Davidiellomyces australiensis* (culture CBS 142165, GenBank NR_154036.1; Identities = 496/545 (91 %), 12 gaps (2 %)). Closest hits using the **LSU** sequence are *Neocladosporium syringae* (culture CPC 35750, GenBank NG_074421.1; Identities = 785/786 (99 %), one gap (0 %)), *Neocladosporium osteospermi* (culture CBS 146813, GenBank NG_074494.1; Identities = 788/791 (99 %), no gaps) and *Neocladosporium leucadendri* (culture CBS 131317, GenBank NG_057949.1; Identities = 794/799 (99 %), no gaps). Closest hits using the **actA** sequence had highest similarity to *Davidiellomyces australiensis* (culture CBS 142165, GenBank KY979853.1; Identities = 514/553 (93 %), two gaps (0 %)), *Davidiellomyces juncicola* (culture CBS 146130, GenBank MN556792.1; Identities = 485/525 (92 %), two gaps (0 %)) and *Ramularia lethalis* (culture CPC 25910, GenBank KX287754.1; Identities = 462/512 (90 %), 10 gaps (1 %)).

Colour illustrations. *Calicorema capitata* growing at Gobabeb Namib Research Institute in Namibia. Colony sporulating on synthetic nutrient-poor agar (SNA); conidiophores with conidiogenous cells giving rise to conidia; conidia. Scale bars = 10 µm.

Supplementary material

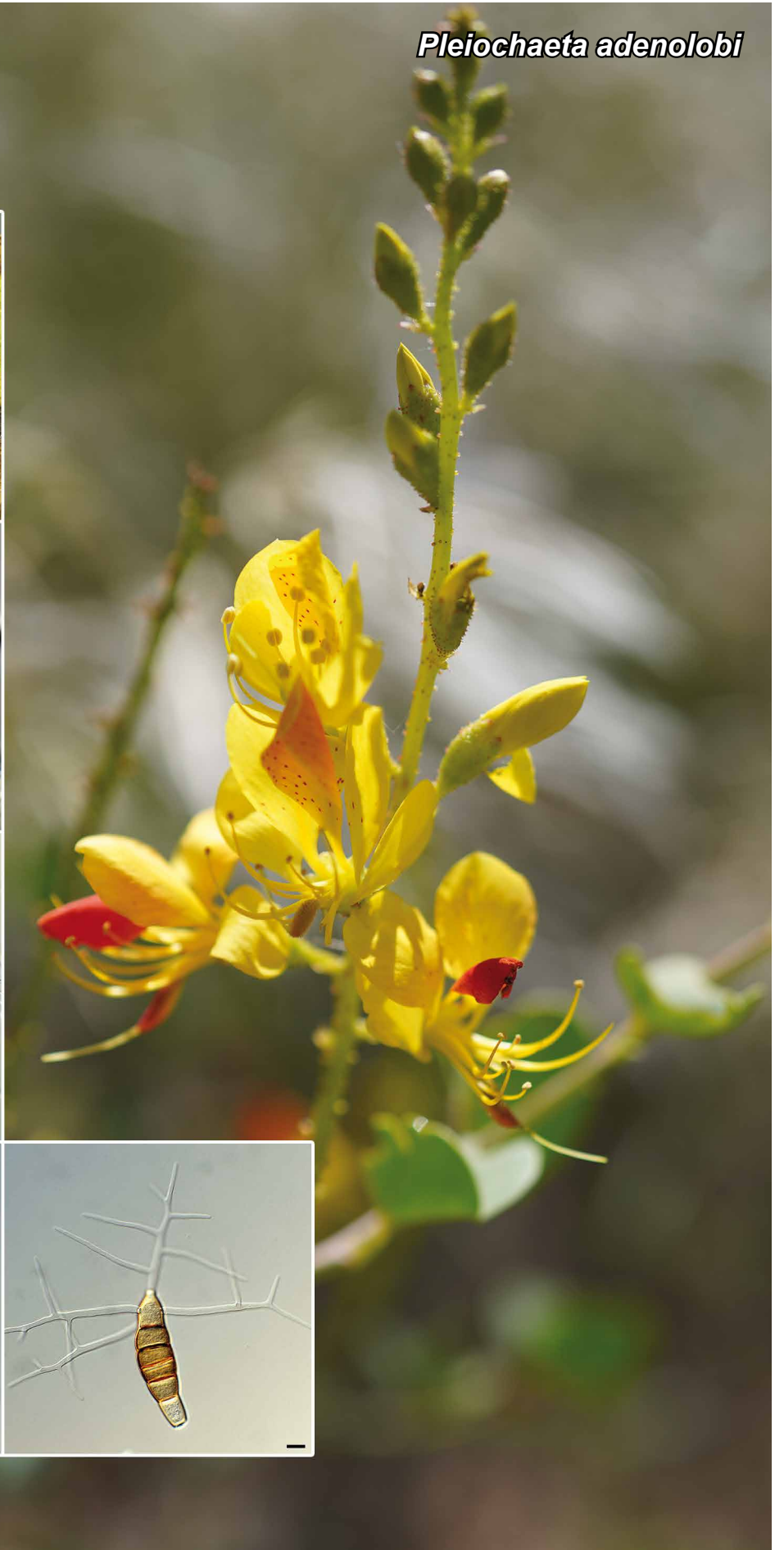
FP1476 Phylogenetic tree.

Pedro W. Crous & Johannes Z. Groenewald, Westerdijk Fungal Biodiversity Institute, P.O. Box 85167, 3508 AD Utrecht, The Netherlands; e-mail: p.crous@wi.knaw.nl & e.groenewald@wi.knaw.nl

Don Cowan, Centre for Microbial Ecology and Genomics, Department of Biochemistry, Genetics and Microbiology, University of Pretoria, Private Bag X20, Hatfield 0028, Pretoria, South Africa; e-mail: don.cowan@up.ac.za

Gillian Maggs-Kölling, Gobabeb Namib Research Institute, Walvis Bay, Namibia; e-mail: gillian@gobabeb.org

Pleiochaeta adenolobi



Fungal Planet 1477 – 20 December 2022

***Pleiochaeta adenolobi* Crous & Maggs-Kölling, sp. nov.**

Etymology. Name refers to the host genus *Adenolobus* from which it was isolated.

Classification — *Dothidotthiaceae*, *Pleosporales*, *Dothideo-mycetes*.

Leaf spots amphigenous, subcircular, 3–10 mm diam, coalescing with age, with raised border. *Colonies* sterile, but forming chlamydospores in culture. Description based on material *in vivo*. *Mycelium* internal and external, consisting of branched, septate, pale brown, smooth, 4–5 µm diam hyphae. *Conidiphores* subcylindrical, erect, unbranched, flexuous, geniculate, olivaceous brown, smooth, 1–4-septate, 30–70 × 7–9 µm. *Conidiogenous cells* mono- to polyblastic, terminal, integrated, sympodial, subcylindrical, 10–20 × 6–8 µm. *Conidia* solitary, dry, subcylindrical to fusoid, straight, narrowed at apex, truncate at base, olivaceous brown, smooth, (63–)70–75(–90) × (16–)17–18(–20) µm, (4–)5–6-septate (sometimes lower septa oblique); basal cell conical, truncate, subhyaline, 7–9 µm wide; apical cell obtuse, giving rise to a central hyaline appendage, with 2–6 lateral branches; 2–3 lateral appendages arising from apical cell, with 2–4 lateral branches; appendages 50–100 µm long, 3–4 µm wide at point of attachment, apices pointed; *chlamydospores* brown, extensively branched, abundant *in vivo* and *in vitro*.

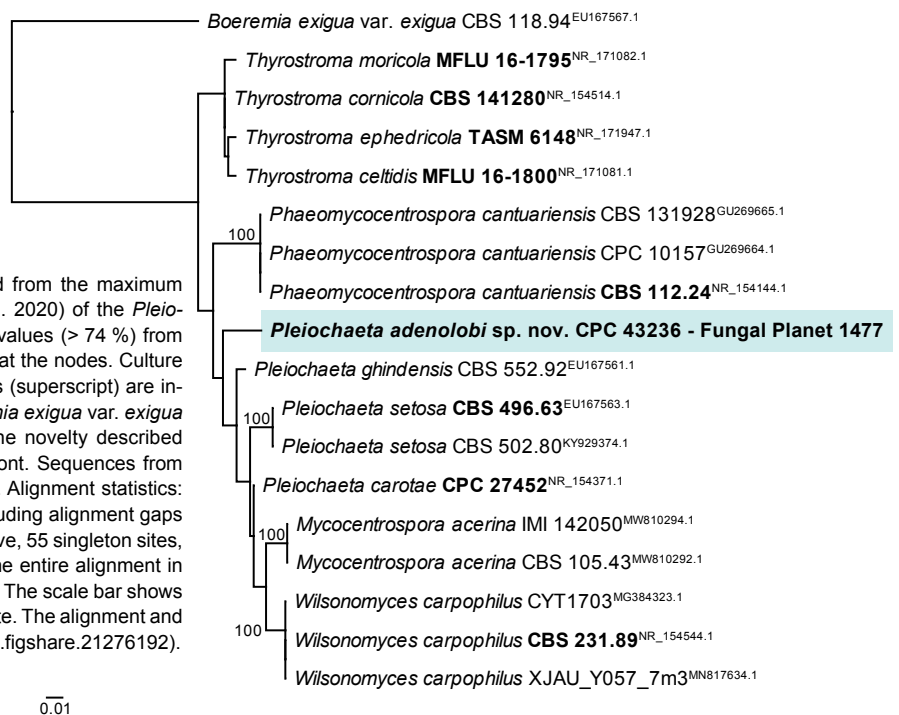
Culture characteristics — Colonies spreading, with fluffy aerial mycelium and feathery margin, covering dish in 2 wk at 25 °C. On malt extract agar (MEA), potato dextrose agar (PDA) and oatmeal agar (OA) surface and reverse iron grey.

Typus. NAMIBIA, near C14 road from Walvis Bay to the Kuiseb Canyon (site C14-14: S23.32545° E15.71455°), on symptomatic leaves of *Adenolobus pechuelii* (*Fabaceae*), 4 Apr. 2022, P.W. Crous, HPC 4892 (holotype CBS H-25094, culture ex-type CPC 43236 = CBS 149446, ITS sequence GenBank OP675896.1, MycoBank MB 846080).

Notes — *Pleiochaeta*, based on *P. setosa*, contains six species including pathogens and saprobes, with *P. setosa* being regarded as a serious pathogen of *Fabaceae* (Marin-Felix et al. 2017). *Pleiochaeta adenolobi* is morphologically similar to *P. setosa* (conidia 68–88.5 × 11–25 µm, 4–7-septate; Marin-Felix et al. 2017), although distinct as it has less conidial septa (some septa also oblique), and narrower conidia. Phylogenetically, *P. adenolobi* is also distinct from other taxa known from DNA sequence data.

Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the ITS sequence had highest similarity to *Pleiochaeta carotae* (culture CPC 27452, GenBank NR_154371.1; Identities = 484/499 (97 %), one gap (0 %)), *Pleiochaeta ghindensis* (culture CBS 552.92, GenBank EU167561.1; Identities = 483/499 (97 %), one gap (0 %)) and *Mycocentrospora acerina* (culture CBS 105.43, GenBank MH856114.1; Identities = 480/499 (96 %), one gap (0 %)).

Consensus phylogram (50 % majority rule) obtained from the maximum likelihood analysis with IQ-TREE v. 2.1.3 (Minh et al. 2020) of the *Pleiochaeta* ITS nucleotide alignment. Bootstrap support values (> 74 %) from 1000 non-parametric bootstrap replicates are shown at the nodes. Culture collection numbers and GenBank accession numbers (superscript) are indicated for all species. The tree was rooted to *Boeremia exigua* var. *exigua* (culture CBS 118.94; GenBank EU167567.1) and the novelty described here is highlighted with a coloured block and bold font. Sequences from material with a type status are indicated in bold font. Alignment statistics: 18 strains including the outgroup; 503 characters including alignment gaps analysed: 75 distinct patterns, 46 parsimony-informative, 55 singleton sites, 402 constant sites. The best-fit model identified for the entire alignment in IQ-TREE using the TESTNEW option was TIM2e+G4. The scale bar shows the expected number of nucleotide substitutions per site. The alignment and tree were deposited at figshare.com (doi: 10.6084/m9.figshare.21276192).



Colour illustrations. *Adenolobus pechuelii* growing along C14 in Namibia. Leaf spots; conidiogenous cells; conidiogenous cells giving rise to conidia; conidia. Scale bars = 10 µm.

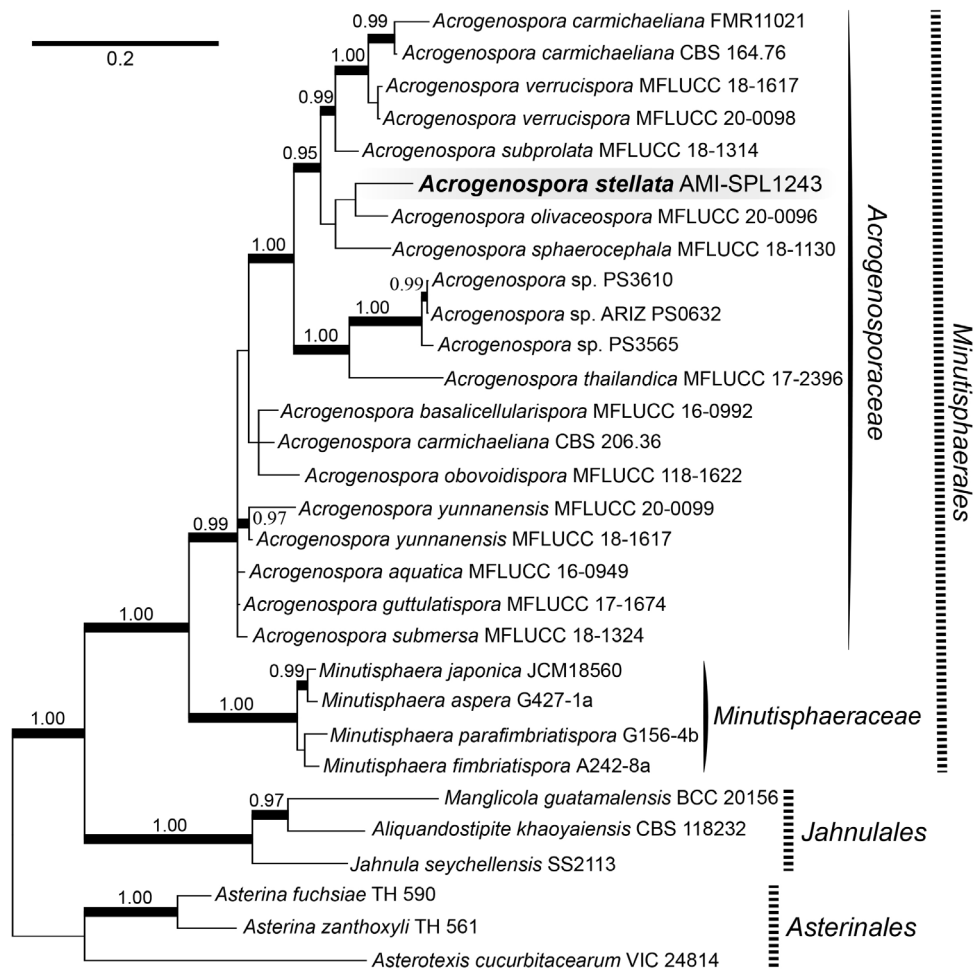
Pedro W. Crous & Johannes Z. Groenewald, Westerdijk Fungal Biodiversity Institute, P.O. Box 85167, 3508 AD Utrecht, The Netherlands; e-mail: p.crous@wi.knaw.nl & j.groenewald@wi.knaw.nl
 Don Cowan, Centre for Microbial Ecology and Genomics, Department of Biochemistry, Genetics and Microbiology, University of Pretoria, Private Bag X20, Hatfield 0028, Pretoria, South Africa; e-mail: don.cowan@up.ac.za
 Gillian Maggs-Kölling, Gobabeb Namib Research Institute, Walvis Bay, Namibia; e-mail: gillian@gobabeb.org

REFERENCES

- Akata I, Halici, MG, Uzun Y. 2011. Additional macrofungi records from Trabzon province for the mycobiota of Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Botany* 35: 309–314.
- Álvarez VI, Raymundo T, Valenzuela R. 2016. Hongos histerioides (Dothideomycetes, Ascomycota) del bosque tropical caducifolio en el Parque Nacional Lagunas de Chacahua, Oaxaca, México. *Acta Botánica Mexicana* 116: 49–64.
- An YY, Zeng XY, Geng K, et al. 2019. One new species and one new record of *Zasmidium* in China. *Biodiversity Data Journal* 9: e59001.
- Andreasen M, Skrede I, Jaklitsch WM, et al. 2021. Multi-locus phylogenetic analysis of lophiostomatoid fungi motivates a broad concept of *Lophiostoma* and reveals nine new species. *Persoonia* 46: 240–271.
- Antonin V, Noordeloos M. 2010. A monograph of marasmiod and collybioid fungi in Europe. Eching, IHW-Verlag.
- Archana S, Kharwar RN, Raghvendra S, et al. 2014. A new species of *Zasmidium* (Mycosphaerellaceae) from India. *Sydowia* 66: 309–312.
- Arenal F, Platas G, Peláez F. 2007. A new endophytic species of *Preussia* (Sporormiaceae) inferred from morphological observations and molecular phylogenetic analysis. *Fungal Diversity* 25: 1–17.
- Ariyawansa HA, Tanaka K, Thambugala KM, et al. 2014. A molecular phylogenetic reappraisal of the *Didymosphaeriaceae* (= *Montagnulaceae*). *Fungal Diversity* 68: 69–104.
- Arzanlou M, Groenewald JZ, Gams W, et al. 2007. Phylogenetic and morphotaxonomic revision of *Ramichloridium* and allied genera. *Studies in Mycology* 58: 57–93.
- Asgari B, Zare R. 2010. Two new species of *Preussia* from Iran. *Nova Hedwigia* 90: 533–548.
- Bandini D, Oertel B, Eberhardt U. 2021a. Noch mehr Risspilze (3): Einundzwanzig neue Arten der Familie *Inocybaceae*. *Mycologia Bavarica* 22: 31–138.
- Bandini D, Oertel B, Eberhardt U. 2021b. A fresh outlook on the smooth-spored species of *Inocybe*: type studies and 18 new species. *Mycological Progress* 20: 1019–1114.
- Bandini D, Oertel B, Eberhardt U. 2022. Noch mehr Risspilze (3): Einundzwanzig neue Arten der Familie *Inocybaceae*. *Mycologia Bavarica* 22: 31–138.
- Bao D-F, McKenzie EHC, Bhat DJ, et al. 2020. *Acrogenospora* (Acrogenosporaceae, Minutisphaerales) appears to be a very diverse genus. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 11: 1606.
- Baral HO, Quijada L. 2020. Nomenclatural novelties. *Index Fungorum* 10: 1–3.
- Bashir H, Chen J, Jabeen S, et al. 2021. An overview of *Agaricus* section *Hondenses* and *Agaricus* section *Xanthodermatei* with description of eight new species from Pakistan. *Scientific Reports* 11: 12905.
- Bell A. 2005. An illustrated guide to the coprophilous Ascomycetes of Australia. *CBS Biodiversity Series* (Utrecht) 3: 1–173.
- Bezerra JDP, Sandoval-Denis M, Paiva LM, et al. 2017. New endophytic *Toxicocladosporium* species from cacti in Brazil, and description of *Neocladosporium* gen. nov. *IMA Fungus* 8: 77–97.
- Bien S, Kraus C, Damm U. 2020. Novel colloporina-like genera and species from *Prunus* trees and vineyards in Germany. *Persoonia* 45: 46–67.
- Boehm EWA, Mugambi GK, Miller AN, et al. 2009a. A molecular phylogenetic reappraisal of the *Hysteriaceae*, *Mytiliniaceae* and *Gloniaceae* (Pleosporomycetidae, Dothideomycetes) with keys to world species. *Studies in Mycology* 64: 49–83.
- Boehm EWA, Schoch CL, Spatafora JW. 2009b. On the evolution of the *Hysteriaceae* and *Mytiliniaceae* (Pleosporomycetidae, Dothideomycetes, Ascomycota) using four nuclear genes. *Mycological Research* 113: 461–479.
- Bon M. 1998. *Novitates*, 1, *Marasmiaceae* et *Dermolomataceae* comb., st. et sp. nov. / *Novitates* – Genre *Inocybe*, sous-genre *Clypeus* Britz., *Documents Mycologiques* 28: 1–45.
- Bonito GM, Gryganskiy AP, Trappe JM, et al. 2010. A global meta-analysis of *Tuber* ITS rDNA sequences: species diversity, host associations and long-distance dispersal. *Molecular Ecology* 19: 4994–5008.
- Bradshaw M, Braun U, Pfister D. 2022. Phylogeny and taxonomy of the genera of the *Erysiphaceae*, part 1, *Golovinomyces*. *Mycologia* 114(6): 964–993.
- Braun U, Cook RTA. 2012. *Taxonomic manual of the Erysiphales* (powdery mildews). *CBS Biodiversity Series* 11. CBS, Utrecht, The Netherlands.
- Braun U, Crous PW, Nakashima C. 2014. Cercosporoid fungi (Mycosphaerellaceae) 2. Species on monocots (Acoraceae to Xyridaceae, excluding *Poaceae*). *IMA Fungus* 5: 203–390.
- Burgess TI, Simamora AV, White D, et al. 2018. New species from *Phytophthora* Clade 6a: evidence for recent radiation. *Persoonia* 41: 1–17.
- Carneiro de Almeida DA, Pascholati Gusmão LF, Miller AN. 2014. A new genus and three new species of *hysteriaceae* ascomycetes from the semi-arid region of Brazil. *Phytotaxa* 176: 298–308.
- Ceruti A, Fontana A, Nosenzo C. 2003. *Le specie europee del genere Tuber: una revisione storica*. Vol. 37. Italy, Turin, Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali.
- Chakraborty D, Parihar A, Mehta N, et al. 2017. A new species of *Xeroocomus* (Boletaceae) from India. *Mycosphere* 8: 44–50.
- Chevallier FF. 1826. *Flore générale des environs de Paris*, Vol I. Ferra Librairie-Editeur, Paris, France.
- Chupp C. 1954. A monograph of the fungus genus *Cercospora*. Published by the author, Ithaca, New York, USA.
- Cock MJW, Evans HC. 1984. Possibilities for biological control of *Cassia tora* and *C. obtusifolia*. *Tropical Pest Management* 30: 339–350.
- Crespo A, Ferencova Z, Pérez-Ortega S, et al. 2010. *Austroparmelina*, a new Australasian lineage in parmelioid lichens (Parmeliaceae, Ascomycota): a multigene and morphological approach. *Systematics and Biodiversity* 8: 209–221.
- Crossland FLS. 1900. New and critical British Fungi found in West Yorkshire. *The Naturalist*. 1900: 5–10.
- Crous PW, Boers J, Holdom D, et al. 2022. Fungal Planet description sheets: 1383–1435. *Persoonia* 48: 261–371.
- Crous PW, Cowan DA, Maggs-Kölling G, et al. 2020a. Fungal Planet description sheets: 1112–1181. *Persoonia* 45: 251–409.
- Crous PW, Cowan DA, Maggs-Kölling G, et al. 2021a. Fungal Planet description sheets: 1182–1283. *Persoonia* 46: 313–528.
- Crous PW, Osieck ER, Jurjević Ž, et al. 2021b. Fungal Planet description sheets: 1284–1382. *Persoonia* 47: 178–374.
- Crous PW, Schumacher RK, Wingfield MJ, et al. 2018. New and interesting fungi. 1. *Fungal Systematics and Evolution* 1: 169–215.
- Crous PW, Shivas RG, Quaedvlieg W, et al. 2014. Fungal Planet description sheets: 214–280. *Persoonia* 32: 184–306.
- Crous PW, Wingfield MJ, Chooi YH, et al. 2020b. Fungal Planet description sheets: 1042–1111. *Persoonia* 44: 301–459.
- Crous PW, Wingfield MJ, Schumacher RK, et al. 2020c. New and interesting fungi. 3. *Fungal Systematics and Evolution* 6: 157–231.
- Damm U, Cannon PF, Liu F, et al. 2013. The *Colletotrichum orbiculare* species complex: Important pathogens of field crops and weeds. *Fungal Diversity* 61: 29–59.
- Damm U, Cannon PF, Woudenberg JHC, et al. 2012. The *Colletotrichum boninense* species complex. *Studies in Mycology* 73: 1–36.
- Damm U, Verkley GJ, Crous PW, et al. 2008. Novel *Paraconiothyrium* species on stone fruit trees and other woody hosts. *Persoonia* 20: 9–17.
- De Beer ZW, Marincowitz S, Duong TA, et al. 2016. *Hawsworthiomyces* gen. nov. (Ophiostomatales), illustrates the urgency for a decision on how to name novel taxa known only from environmental nucleic acid sequences (ENAS). *Fungal Biology* 120: 1323–1340.
- De Leo F, Urzi C, De Hoog GS. 1999. Two *Coniosporium* species from rock surfaces. *Studies in Mycology* 43: 70–79.
- Dennis RWG. 1955. Ascomycetes from Tristan da Cunha. Results of the Norwegian Scientific Expedition to Tristan da Cunha (1937–1938) 36–38: 1–10.
- Dennis RWG. 1981. *British Ascomycetes*. Vaduz, Cramer.
- Divakar PK, Crespo A, Kraichak E, et al. 2017. Using a temporal phylogenetic method to harmonize family- and genus-level classification in the largest clade of lichen-forming fungi. *Fungal Diversity* 84: 101–117.
- Divakar PK, Kauff F, Crespo A, et al. 2013. Understanding phenotypic character evolution in parmelioid lichenized fungi (Parmeliaceae, Ascomycota). *PLoS ONE* 8: e83115.
- Doveri F. 2004. *Fungi Fimicoli Italici – a guide to the recognition of Basidiomycetes and Ascomycetes living on faecal material*. Associazione Micologica Bresadola, 1st ed.
- Ellis MB. 1972. *Dematiaceae Hyphomycetes*. XI. *Mycological Papers* 131: 1–25.
- Ellis MB, Ellis JP. 1985. *Microfungi on land plants. An identification handbook*. Macmillan Publishing Company.
- Fan YG, Wu RH, Bau T. 2018. Two new species and eight newly recorded species of subg. *Inocybe* from China. *Journal of Fungal Research* 16: 70–83.
- Farr DF, Rossman AY. 2022. *Fungal Databases, U.S. National Fungus Collections, ARS, USDA*. <https://nrt.ars-grin.gov/fungaldatabases/> [Retrieved 25 Sept. 2022].
- Fisher PJ. 1985. The anamorph of *Claussenomyces atrovirens*. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 85: 759–760.
- Gamundi IJ, Gaiotti AL. 1995. A new species of *Claussenomyces* (Helotiales) from southern South America. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 33: 513–517.

- Gilliam MS. 1976. The genus *Marasmius* in the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada. *Mycotaxon* 4: 1–144.
- Goh TK, Hyde KD, Tsui KM. 1998. The hyphomycete genus *Acrogenospora*, with two new species and two new combinations. *Mycological Research* 102: 1309–1315.
- Gonçalves MFM, Aleixo A, Vicente TFL, et al. 2019. Three new species of *Neocamarosporium* isolated from saline environments: *N. aestuarinum* sp. nov., *N. endophyticum* sp. nov. and *N. halimiones* sp. nov. *Mycosphere* 10: 608–621.
- Guindon S, Dufayard JF, Lefort V, et al. 2010. New algorithms and methods to estimate maximum-likelihood phylogenies: assessing the performance of PhyML 3.0. *Systematic Biology* 59: 307–321.
- Hale Jr ME. 1973. Fine structure of the cortex in the lichen family Parmeliaceae viewed with the scanning-electron microscope. *Smithsonian Contributions to Botany* 10: 1–92.
- Hale Jr ME. 1976. A monograph of the lichen genus *Pseudoparmelia* Lynge (Parmeliaceae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Botany* 31: 1–62.
- Hale Jr ME. 1980. Taxonomy and distribution of the *Parmelia flaventior* group (Lichens: Parmeliaceae). *Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 47: 75–84.
- Hansen EM, Wilcox WF, Reeser PW, et al. 2009. *Phytophthora rosacearum* and *P. sansomeana*, new species segregated from the *Phytophthora megasperma* “complex”. *Mycologia* 101: 129–135.
- Hattori T, Sakayaroj J, Jones EBG, et al. 2014. Three species of Fulviformes (Basidiomycota, Hymenochaetales) associated with rots on mangrove tree *Xylocarpus granatum* in Thailand. *Mycoscience* 55: 344–354.
- He MQ, Chuankid B, Hyde KD, et al. 2018. A new section and species of *Agaricus* subgenus *Pseudochitonina* from Thailand. *MycKeys* 40: 53–67.
- Heinemann P. 1978. Essai d’une clé de détermination des genres *Agaricus* et *Micropsalliota*. *Sydowia* 30: 6–37.
- Houbraken J, Kocsubé S, Visagie CM, et al. 2020. Classification of *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium*, *Talaromyces* and related genera (Eurotiales): An overview of families, genera, subgenera, sections, series and species. *Studies in Mycology* 95: 5–169.
- Huelsensbeck JP, Ronquist F. 2001. MrBayes: Bayesian inference of phylogenetic trees. *Bioinformatics* 17: 754–755.
- Husbands DR, Henkel TW, Bonito G, et al. 2013. New species of *Xerocomus* (Boletales) from the Guiana Shield, with notes on their mycorrhizal status and fruiting occurrence. *Mycologia* 105: 422–435.
- Hyde KD, Jones EBG, Liu J-K, et al. 2013. Families of Dothideomycetes. *Fungal Diversity* 63: 1–313.
- Hyde KD, Tennakoon DS, Jeewon R, et al. 2019. Fungal diversity notes 1036–1150: taxonomic and phylogenetic contributions on genera and species of fungal taxa. *Fungal Diversity* 96: 1–242.
- Jaklitsch W, Fournier J, Voglmayr H. 2018. Two unusual new species of Pleosporales: *Anteaglonium rubescens* and *Atrocalyx asturiensis*. *Sydowia* 70: 129–140.
- Jankowiak R, Stępniewska H, Bilański P, et al. 2014. Occurrence of *Phytophthora plurivora* and other *Phytophthora* species in oak forests of southern Poland and their association with site conditions and the health status of trees. *Folia Microbiologica* 59: 531–542.
- Jayasiri SC, Hyde KD, Jones EBG, et al. 2018. Taxonomic novelties of hysteriform Dothideomycetes. *Mycosphere* 9: 803–837.
- Jayasiri SC, Hyde KD, Jones EBG, et al. 2019. Diversity, morphology and molecular phylogeny of Dothideomycetes on decaying wild seed pods and fruits. *Mycosphere* 10: 1–186.
- Jayasiri SC, Jones EBG, Kang J-C, et al. 2016. A new species of genus *Anteaglonium* (Anteagloniaceae, Pleosporales) with its asexual morph. *Phytotaxa* 263: 233–244.
- Kalyanamoorthy S, Minh BQ, Wong TKF, et al. 2017. ModelFinder: Fast model selection for accurate phylogenetic estimates. *Nature Methods* 14: 587–589.
- Katoh K, Standley DM. 2013. MAFFT multiple sequence alignment software version 7: improvements in performance and usability. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 30: 772–780.
- Katoh K, Toh H. 2008. Recent developments in the MAFFT multiple sequence alignment program. *Briefings in Bioinformatics* 9: 286–298.
- Kearse M, Moir R, Wilson A, et al. 2012. Geneious Basic: an integrated and extendable desktop software platform for the organization and analysis of sequence data. *Bioinformatics* 28: 1647–1649.
- Kennedy AH, Schoch CL, Marrero G, et al. 2022. Publicly available and validated DNA reference sequences are critical to fungal identification and global plant protection efforts: A use-case in *Colletotrichum*. *Plant Disease* 106: 1573–1596.
- Khan MB, Naseer A, Aqduf F, et al. 2022. *Inocybe quercicola* sp. nov. (Agaricales, Inocybaceae) from Pakistan. *Microbial Biosystems* 6: 22–29.
- Kimura M. 1980. A simple method for estimating evolutionary rate of base substitutions through comparative studies of nucleotide sequences. *Journal of Molecular Evolution* 16: 111–120.
- Kong HZ, Liang ZQ. 2003. A new *Penicillium* species isolated from Jiangxi, China. *Mycosystema* 22: 4–5.
- Kornerup A, Wanscher JH. 1978. *Methuen handbook of colour*, 3rd ed. Eyre Methuen, London.
- Kornerup A, Wanscher JH. 1981. *Metheun’s handbook of colours*, 3rd edn. Metheun & Co. Ltd., London.
- Kruijs A. 2015. New species of *Preussia* with 8-celled ascospores (Sporormiaceae, Pleosporales, Ascomycota). *Phytotaxa* 234: 143–150.
- Kumar S, Stecher G, Li M, et al. 2018. MEGA X: Molecular Evolutionary Genetics Analysis across computing platforms. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 35: 1547–1549.
- Kumar S, Stecher G, Tamura K. 2016. MEGA7: Molecular Evolutionary Genetics Analysis version 7.0 for bigger datasets. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 33: 1870–1874.
- Kuyper TW. 1986. A revision of the genus *Inocybe* in Europe. I. Subgenus *Inosperma* and the smooth-spored species of subgenus *Inocybe*. *Persoonia Supplement* 3: 1–247.
- Lanfear R, Frandsen PB, Wright AM, et al. 2017. PartitionFinder 2: new methods for selecting partitioned models of evolution for molecular and morphological phylogenetic analyses. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 34: 772–773.
- Lebel T, Cooper JA, Castellano MA, et al. 2021. Three independent evolutionary events of sequestrate *Lactifluus* species in Australasia. *Fungal Systematics and Evolution* 8: 9–25.
- Luo ZL, Hyde KD, Liu JK, et al. 2019. Freshwater Sordariomycetes. *Fungal Diversity* 99: 451–660.
- Lygis V, Vasiliauskas R, Larsson KH, et al. 2005. Wood-inhabiting fungi in stems of *Fraxinus excelsior* in declining ash stands of northern Lithuania, with particular reference to *Armillaria cepistipes*. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research* 20: 337–346.
- Maciá-Vicente JG, Ferraro V, Burruano S, et al. 2012. Fungal assemblages associated with roots of halophytic and non-halophytic plant species vary differentially along a salinity gradient. *Microbial Ecology* 64: 668–679.
- Mackey AP, Miller EN, Palmer WA. 1997. *Sicklepod* (*Senna obtusifolia*) in Queensland. Queensland. Department of Natural Resources, Dept. of Natural Resources, Woolloongabba, Qld.
- Man in ’t Veld WA, Rosendahl K, Van Rijswijk PCJ, et al. 2019. Multiple *Halophytophthora* spp. and *Phytophthora* spp. including *P. gemini*, *P. inundata*, and *P. chesapeakeensis* sp. nov. isolated from the seagrass *Zostera marina* in the Northern Hemisphere. *European Journal of Phytopathology* 153: 341–357.
- Manamgoda DS, Cai L, McKenzie EHC, et al. 2012. Two new *Curvularia* species from northern Thailand. *Sydowia* 64: 255–266.
- Marin-Felix Y, Groenewald JZ, Cai L, et al. 2017. Genera of phytopathogenic fungi: GOPHY 1. *Studies in Mycology* 86: 99–216.
- Matheny BP, Swenie RA. 2018. The *Inocybe* geophylla group in North America: a revision of the lilac species surrounding *I. lilacina*. *Mycologia* 110: 618–634.
- McNeill J, Barrie FF, Buck WR, et al. (eds). 2012. International Code of Nomenclature for algae, fungi, and plants (Melbourne Code). *Regnum Vegetabile* no. 154.
- Miller MA, Pfeiffer W, Schwartz T. 2010. Creating the CIPRES Science Gateway for inference of large phylogenetic trees. In: *Proceedings of the Gateway Computing Environments Workshop (GCE)*, 14 Nov. 2010, New Orleans, LA: 1–8.
- Minh BQ, Schmidt HA, Chernomor O, et al. 2020. IQ-TREE 2: New models and efficient methods for phylogenetic inference in the genomic era. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 37: 1530–1534.
- Miyamoto Y, Maximov TC, Bryanin S, et al. 2022. Host phylogeny is the primary determinant of ectomycorrhizal fungal community composition in the permafrost ecosystem of eastern Siberia at a regional scale. *Fungal Ecology* 55: 101117.
- Molia A, Larsson E, Jeppson M, et al. 2020. *Elaphomyces* section *Elaphomyces* (Eurotiales, Ascomycota) – taxonomy and phylogeny of North European taxa, with the introduction of three new species. *Fungal Systematics and Evolution* 5: 283–300.
- Moral C. 2004. *Filogenia y caracterización molecular de hongos basidiomycetos del género Mycena*. PhD thesis, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain.
- Mugambi GK, Huhndorf SM. 2009. Parallel evolution of hysterothecial ascomata in ascolocularous fungi (Ascomycota, Fungi). *Systematics and Biodiversity* 7: 453–464.
- Nag Raj TR, Kendrick WB. 1975. A monograph of *Chalara* and allied genera. Wilfred Laurier University Press, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada.

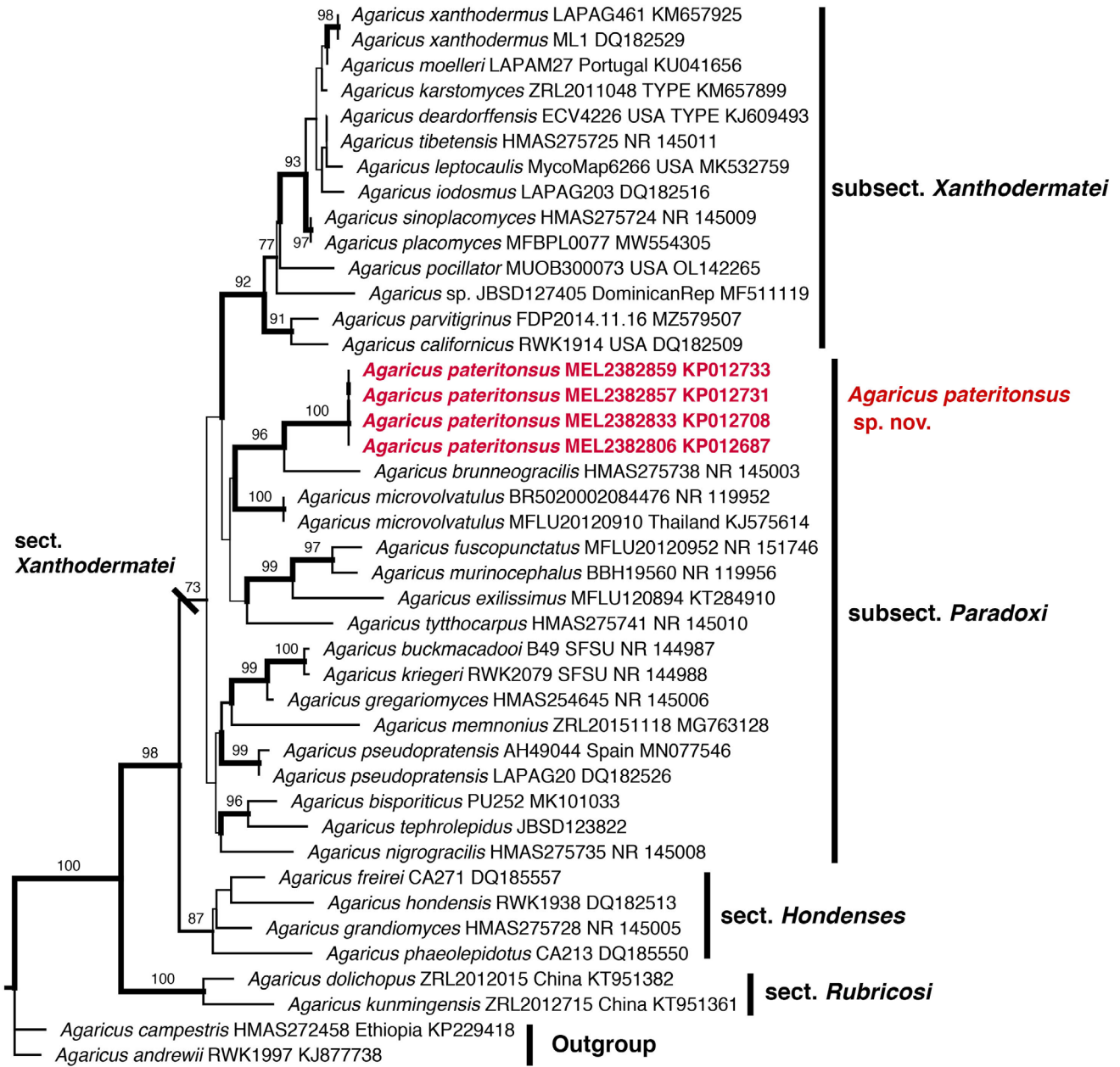
- Nguyen L-T, Schmidt HA, Von Haeseler A, et al. 2015. IQ-TREE: A fast and effective stochastic algorithm for estimating maximum-likelihood phylogenies. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 32: 268–274.
- Ortiz-Santana B, Lodge DJ, Baroni TJ, et al. 2007. Boletes from Belize and the Dominican Republic. *Fungal Diversity* 27: 247–416.
- Ouellette GB, Korf RP. 1979. Three new species of *Claussenomyces* from Macaronesia. *Mycotaxon* 10: 255–264.
- Paz A, Bellanger JM, Lavoise C, et al. 2017. The genus *Elaphomyces* (Ascomycota, Eurotiales): a ribosomal DNA-based phylogeny and revised systematics of European 'deer truffles'. *Persoonia* 38: 197–239.
- Pegler DN, Young TWK. 1972. Studies on African Agaricales II. *Kew Bulletin* 23: 219–249.
- Quaedvlieg W, Verkley GJM, Shin H-D, et al. 2013. Sizing up *Septoria*. *Studies in Mycology* 75: 307–390.
- Quijada L, Baral HO, Jaen-Molina R, et al. 2014. Phylogenetic and morphological circumscription of the *Orbillia aurantiorubra* group. *Phytotaxa* 175: 001–018.
- Raper KB, Fennell DI. 1948. New species of *Penicillium*. *Mycologia* 40: 507–585.
- Robich G. 2006. A revised key to the species of *Mycena* section *Fragilipedes* of the Northern Hemisphere. *Persoonia* 19: 1–43.
- Ronquist F, Huelsenbeck JP. 2003. MrBayes 3: Bayesian phylogenetic inference under mixed models. *Bioinformatics* 19: 1572–1574.
- Ronquist F, Teslenko M, et al. 2012. MrBayes 3.2: Efficient Bayesian Phylogenetic Inference and Model Choice Across a Large Model Space. *Systematics Biology* 61: 539–542.
- Rossmann A, Crous PW, Hyde KD, et al. 2015. Recommended names for pleomorphic genera in Dothideomycetes. *IMA Fungus* 6: 507–523.
- Ryberg M, Nilsson RH, Kristiansson E, et al. 2008. Mining metadata from unidentified ITS sequences in GenBank: a case study in *Inocybe* (Basidiomycota). *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 8: 50.
- Salvador-Montoya CA, Popoff OF, Reck M, et al. 2018. Taxonomic delimitation of *Fulviformes robiniae* (Hymenochaetales, Basidiomycota) and related species in America: *F. squamosus* sp. nov. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 304: 445–459.
- Schoch CL, Shoemaker RA, Seifert KA, et al. 2006. A multigene phylogeny of the Dothideomycetes using four nuclear loci. *Mycologia* 98: 1041–1052.
- Scholler M, Schmidt A, Meeboon J, et al. 2018. *Phyllactinia fraxinicola*, another Asian fungal pathogen on *Fraxinus excelsior* (common ash) introduced to Europe? *Mycoscience* 59: 85–88.
- Silva M, Barreto RW, Pereira OL, et al. 2016. Exploring fungal mega-diversity: *Pseudocercospora* from Brazil. *Persoonia* 37: 142–172.
- Singer R. 1976. *Marasmiaceae* (Basidiomycetes - Tricholomataceae). *Flora Neotropica* 17: 1–347.
- Sivanesan A. 1987. Graminicolous species of *Bipolaris*, *Curvularia*, *Drechslera*, *Exserohilum* and their teleomorphs. *Mycological Papers* 158: 1–261.
- Sivanesan A, Alcorn JL, Shivas RG. 2003. Three new graminicolous species of *Curvularia* (anamorphic fungi) from Queensland, Australia. *Australian Systematic Botany* 16: 275–278.
- Smith G. 1939. Some new species of mould fungi. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 22: 252–256.
- Spegazzini CL. 1880. *Fungi argentini Pugillus 2*. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina* 10: 5–33.
- Spegazzini CL. 1910. *Mycetes Argentinenses*. Series V. *Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires*, Series 3, 13: 329–467.
- Stamatakis A. 2014. RAxML version 8: A tool for phylogenetic analysis and post-analysis of large phylogenies. *Bioinformatics* 30: 1312–1313.
- Stamatakis A, Hoover P, Rougemont J. 2008. A rapid bootstrap algorithm for the RAxML web servers. *Systematic Biology* 57: 758–771.
- Stangl J. 1989. Die Gattung *Inocybe* in Bayern. *Hoppea* 46: 5–388.
- Summerbell RC, Gueidan C, Schroers HJ, et al. 2011. *Acremonium* phylogenetic overview and revision of *Gliomastix*, *Trichothecium* and *Sarocladium*. *Studies in Mycology* 68: 139–162.
- Swart L, Crous PW, Denman S, et al. 1998. Fungi occurring on Proteaceae. I. *South African Journal of Botany* 64: 137–142.
- Swofford DL. 2002. PAUP*: Phylogenetic Analysis Using Parsimony (*and other methods). Version 4.0b10. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts.
- Swofford DL. 2003. PAUP* 4.0: Phylogenetic Analysis Using Parsimony (*and other methods). Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts.
- Tamura K, Stecher G, Peterson D, et al. 2013. MEGA6: Molecular evolutionary genetics analysis v. 6.0. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 30: 2725–2729.
- Tan YP, Bransgrove KL, Marney TS, et al. 2022. Nomenclatural novelties. *Index Fungorum* 511: 1–8.
- Tao G, Liu ZY, Liu F, et al. 2013. Endophytic *Colletotrichum* species from *Bletilla ochracea* (Orchidaceae), with descriptions of seven new species. *Fungal Diversity* 61: 139–164.
- The Royal Horticultural Society. 2015. RHS colour chart, sixth revised edition. Royal Horticultural Society, London.
- Thongklang N, Nawaz R, Khalid AN, et al. 2014. Morphological and molecular characterization of three *Agaricus* species from tropical Asia (Pakistan, Thailand) reveals a new group in section *Xanthodermatei*. *Mycologia* 106: 1220–1232.
- Tibpromma S, Hyde KD, McKenzie EHC, et al. 2018. Fungal diversity notes 840–928: micro-fungi associated with Pandanaceae. *Fungal Diversity* 93: 1–160.
- Trifinopoulos J, Nguyen L-T, Von Haeseler A, et al. 2016. W-IQ-TREE: a fast online phylogenetic tool for maximum likelihood analysis. *Nucleic Acids Research* 44: W232–W235.
- Tulasne LR, Tulasne C. 1851. *Fungi Hypogaei, Histoire et Monographie des Champignons Hypogés*. F. Klincksieck (ed.), Paris, France.
- Unterseher M, Peršoh D, Schnittler M. 2013. Leaf-inhabiting endophytic fungi of European Beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) co-occur in leaf litter but are rare on decaying wood of the same host. *Fungal Diversity* 60: 43–54.
- Verkley G, Silva M, Wicklow D, et al. 2004. *Paraconiothyrium*, a new genus to accommodate the mycoparasite *Coniothyrium minitans*, anamorphs of *Paraphaeosphaeria*, and four new species. *Studies in Mycology* 50: 323–335.
- Verkley GJM, Quaedvlieg W, Shin H-D, et al. 2013. A new approach to species delimitation in *Septoria*. *Studies in Mycology* 75: 213–305.
- Vestergren T. 1896. Bidrag till kännedomen om Götlands svampflora. Bihang till Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar 22: 1–29.
- Videira SIR, Groenewald JZ, Nakashima C, et al. 2017. *Mycosphaerellaceae* – chaos or clarity? *Studies in Mycology* 87: 257–421.
- Waipara NW, Winks CJ, Gianotti AF, et al. 2006. Surveys for potential bio-control agents for moth plant in New Zealand and Argentina. *New Zealand Plant Protection* 59: 18–22.
- Wang J, Shao S, Liu C, et al. 2021. The genus *Paraconiothyrium*: species concepts, biological functions, and secondary metabolites. *Critical Reviews in Microbiology* 47: 781–810.
- Wang M, Liu F, Crous PW, et al. 2017. Phylogenetic reassessment of *Nigrospora*: Ubiquitous endophytes, plant and human pathogens. *Persoonia* 39: 118–142.
- Wijayawardene NN, Crous PW, Kirk PM, et al. 2014. Naming and outline of Dothideomycetes–2014 including proposals for the protection or suppression of generic names. *Fungal Diversity* 69: 1–55.
- Winter G. 1883. *L. Rabenhorstii* fungi Europaei et extraeuropaei exsiccati, Klotzschii herbarii vivi mycologici continuatio. Editio nova. Series secunda. Cent. 30: 2901–3000.
- Wu G, Li Y-C, Zhu Z-T, et al. 2016. One hundred noteworthy boletes from China. *Fungal Diversity* 81: 25–188.
- Yanna, Hyde KD. 2002. New saprobic fungi on fronds of palms from northern Queensland, Australia. *Australian Systematic Botany* 15: 755–764.
- Yeh Y-H, Kirschner R. 2019. A new species of *Alpestrisphaeria* (Dothideomycetes) with monodictys-like anamorph and revision of three *Monodictys* species. *Mycological Progress* 18: 703–711.
- Zhou JL, Su SY, Su HY, et al. 2016. A description of eleven new species of *Agaricus* sections *Xanthodermatei* and *Hondenses* collected from Tibet and the surrounding areas. *Phytotaxa* 257: 99–121.
- Zhou Y, Gong G, Zhang S, et al. 2014. A new species of the genus *Trematosphaeria* from China. *Mycological Progress* 13: 33–43.
- Zogg H. 1962. Die Hysteriaceae s.str. und Lophiaceae, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der mitteleuropäischen Formen. *Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz*, Band 11: 1–190.

Fungal Planet 1436 – *Acrogenospora stellata*

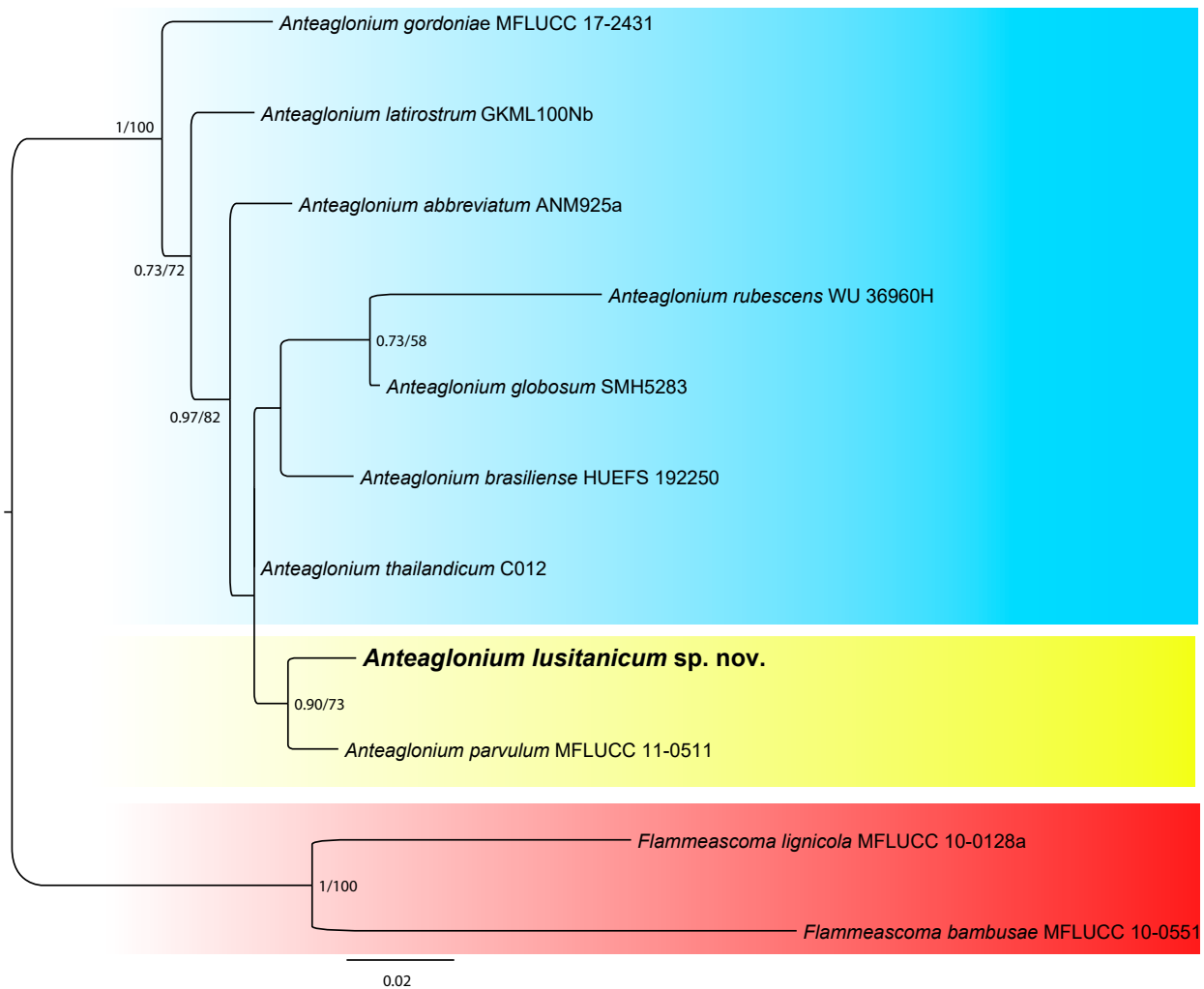
FP1436-1 Bayesian majority-rule consensus tree based on the ITS1-5.8S-ITS2 and LSU regions of nrDNA. Thickened branches are those which were well supported by BI methods (for Methods see Quijada et al. 2014). In **bold** the position of the new species *Acrogenospora stellata* within *Acrogenosporaceae* (*Minutisphaerales*).

FP1436-2 Taxa with the accession numbers used for the phylogenetic tree.

Taxa	Strain/collection	ITS	LSU
<i>Acrogenospora aquatica</i>	MFLUCC 16-0949	–	MT340732
<i>Acrogenospora basalicellularispora</i>	MFLUCC 16-0992	–	MT340729
<i>Acrogenospora carmichaeliana</i>	CBS 206.36	–	MH867287
	CBS 164.76	–	GU301791
	FMR11021	HF677172	HF677191
<i>Acrogenospora guttulatispora</i>	MFLUCC 17-1674	–	MT340730
<i>Acrogenospora obovoidispora</i>	MFLUCC 18-1622	–	MT340736
	MFLUCC 20-0096	–	MT340731
<i>Acrogenospora sp.</i>	PS3610	ON176304	ON176306
<i>Acrogenospora sp.</i>	PS3565	ON176299	ON176305
<i>Acrogenospora sphaerocephala</i>	MFLUCC 18-1130	–	MH606222
	JX-43	KF813069	KF836062
<i>Acrogenospora submersa</i>	MFLUCC 18-1324	–	MT340735
<i>Acrogenospora subprolata</i>	MFLUCC 18-1314	–	MT340739
<i>Acrogenospora thailandica</i>	MFLUCC 17-2396	NR_166246	MH606223
<i>Acrogenospora verrucispora</i>	MFLUCC 18-1617	–	MT340737
	MFLUCC 20-0098	–	MT340738
<i>Acrogenospora yunnanensis</i>	MFLUCC 20-0099	–	MT340734
	MFLUCC 18-1617	–	MT340733
<i>Aliquandostipite khaoyaiensis</i>	CBS 118232	–	GU301796
<i>Asterina fuchsiae</i>	TH 590	–	GU586216
<i>Asterina zanthoxyli</i>	TH 561	–	GU586219
<i>Asterotexis cucurbitacearum</i>	VIC 24814	–	KP143734
Fungal sp.	ARIZ PS0632	KU977860	KU977860
<i>Jahnula seychellensis</i>	SS2113	–	EF175665
<i>Manglicola guatemalensis</i>	BCC 20156	JN819283	FJ743448
<i>Minutisphaera aspera</i>	G427-1a	KP309989	KP309993
<i>Minutisphaera fimbriatispora</i>	A242-8a	–	HM196367
<i>Minutisphaera japonica</i>	JCM18560	NR_119419	AB733440
<i>Minutisphaera parafimbriatispora</i>	G156-4b	KP309992	KP309997

Fungal Planet 1437 – *Agaricus pateritonus*

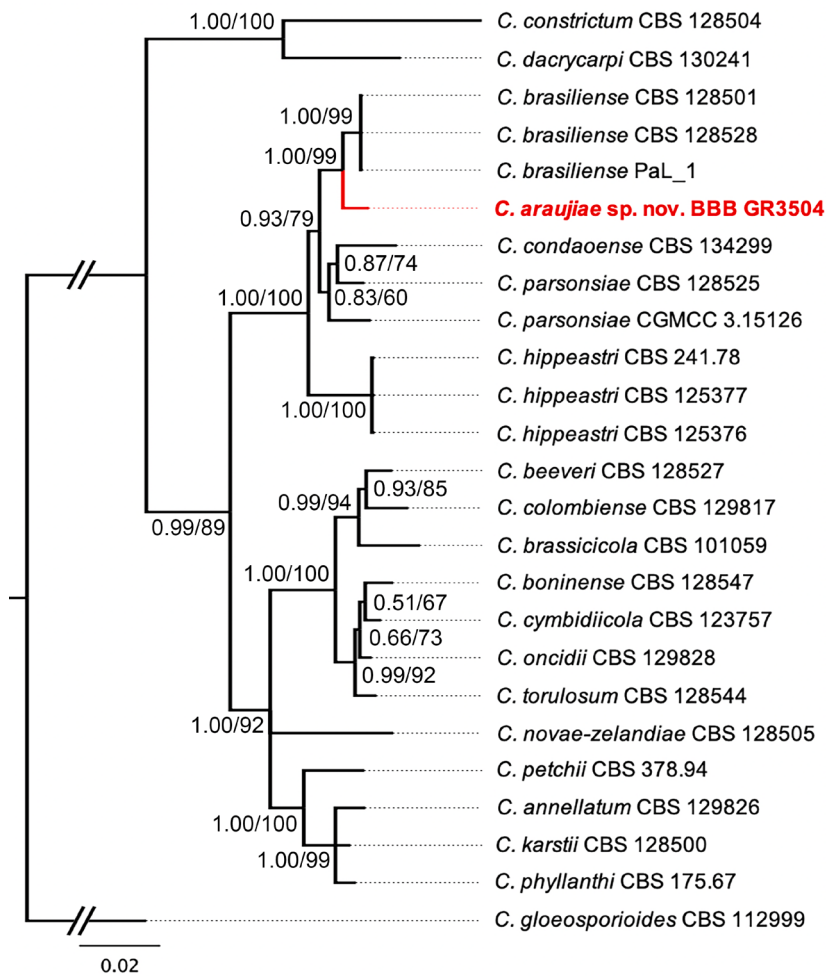
FP1437 Maximum likelihood (ML) phylogenetic tree of a selection of ITS sequences of taxa in three sections of *Agaricus* subg. *Pseudochitonina*. Two species of *Agaricus* subg. *Agaricus* were used as outgroup. Analyses performed using RAxML v. 8.2.12 (Stamatakis 2014) using the rapid bootstrapping and search algorithm, with GTR+GAMMA nucleotide substitution model, and 1000 bootstrap replicates using Geneious Prime v. 2021.2.2 (Kearse et al. 2012). The ML bootstrap support values are indicated on the branches. Thickened lines indicate support values ≥ 0.90 .

Fungal Planet 1438 – *Anteaglonium lusitanicum*

FP1438-1 Phylogenetic tree obtained from IQ-TREE v. 1.6.18 (Nguyen et al. 2015) Maximum Likelihood analysis based on combined nuclear ribosomal Internal Transcribed Spacer and 28S Large Subunit nrDNA sequences showing relationships in the family *Anteagloniaceae*. Bayesian Posterior Probability (> 0.70) and Bootstrap support (> 70 %) values are shown at the nodes. *Anteaglonium lusitanicum* is recovered in a nested position within the *Anteaglonium* clade.

FP1438-2 Taxa with ITS, LSU and GenBank accession numbers included in the phylogenetic tree.

Taxon and strain	ITS accession number	LSU accession number
<i>Anteaglonium parvulum</i> – MFLUCC 11-0511	MN608545	MN577414
<i>Anteaglonium rubescens</i> – WU_36960H	MG912910	MG912910
<i>Anteaglonium thailandicum</i> – C012	–	KU922909
<i>Anteaglonium globosum</i> – SMH5283	–	GQ221911
<i>Anteaglonium brasiliense</i> – HUEFS 192250	KF906410	KF906410
<i>Anteaglonium abbreviatum</i> – ANM925a	–	GQ221877
<i>Anteaglonium gordoniae</i> – MFLUCC 17-2431	NR163338	NG_066312
<i>Anteaglonium latirostrum</i> – GKML100Nb	–	GQ221876
<i>Anteaglonium lusitanicum</i> sp. nov. – OP441407	OP441665	–
<i>Flammeascoa bambusae</i> – MFLUCC 10-0551	NR132915	NG_059553
<i>Flammeascoa lignicola</i> – MFLUCC 10-0128	KT324582	KT324583

Fungal Planet 1439 – *Colletotrichum araujiae*

FP1439-1 Phylogenetic tree of the *Colletotrichum boninense* species complex inferred from a concatenated dataset: ITS (558 bp) + *gapdh* (257 bp) + *tub2* (502 bp), using MrBayes v. 3.2.7 (Ronquist & Huelsenbeck 2003) with *C. gloeosporioides* CBS 112999 as outgroup (sequences from Damm et al. 2012, Tao et al. 2013, Kennedy et al. 2022). Bayesian posterior probability (BPP) and maximum likelihood Bootstrap support (BS) values above 0.8 and 50 % are shown at the nodes. Bootstrap support values have been calculated based on 1000 replicates under maximum likelihood using IQ-TREE v. 2.1.3 (Minh et al. 2020).

FP1439-2 Strains of *Colletotrichum* spp. studied with GenBank accession numbers.

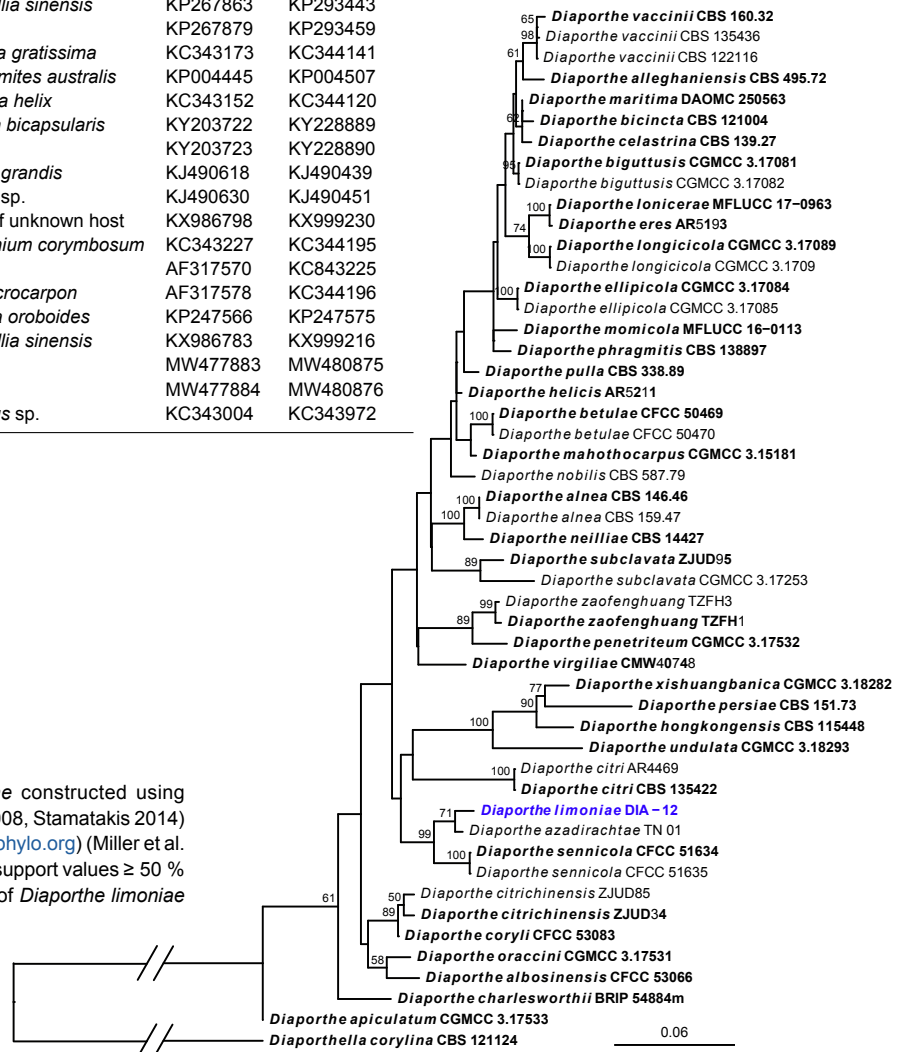
Species	Strain No.	GenBank No.			Reference
		ITS	<i>gapdh</i>	<i>tub2</i>	
<i>C. annellatum</i>	CBS 129826	JQ005222	JQ005309	JQ005656	Damm et al. (2012)
<i>C. araujiae</i> sp. nov.	BBB:GR3504	OP035058	OP067659	OP067660	This paper
<i>C. beeveri</i>	CBS 128527	JQ005171	JQ005258	JQ005605	Damm et al. (2012)
<i>C. boninense</i>	CBS 128547	JQ005159	JQ005246	JQ005593	Damm et al. (2012)
<i>C. brasiliense</i>	CBS 128501	JQ005235	JQ005322	JQ005669	Damm et al. (2012)
	CBS 128528	JQ005234	JQ005321	JQ005668	Damm et al. (2012)
	PaL-1	MN646262	MN657406	MN657403	Direct submission by Liu, Y.
<i>C. brassicicola</i>	CBS 101059	JQ005172	JQ005259	JQ005606	Damm et al. (2012)
<i>C. colombiense</i>	CBS 129817	JQ005173	JQ005260	JQ005607	Damm et al. (2012)
<i>C. condaoense</i>	CBS 134299	NR_159760	MH229920	MH229923	Kennedy et al. (2022)
<i>C. constrictum</i>	CBS 128504	JQ005238	JQ005325	JQ005672	Damm et al. (2012)
<i>C. cymbidiicola</i>	CBS 123757	JQ005168	JQ005255	JQ005602	Damm et al. (2012)
<i>C. dacrycarpi</i>	CBS 130241	JQ005236	JQ005323	JQ005670	Damm et al. (2012)
<i>C. gloeosporioides</i>	CBS 112999	JQ005152	JQ005239	JQ005587	Damm et al. (2012)
<i>C. hippeastri</i>	CBS 241.78	JQ005232	JQ005319	JQ005666	Damm et al. (2012)
	CBS 125377	JQ005230	JQ005317	JQ005664	Damm et al. (2012)
	CBS 125376	JQ005231	JQ005318	JQ005665	Damm et al. (2012)
<i>C. karstii</i>	CBS 128500	JQ005202	JQ005289	JQ005636	Damm et al. (2012)
<i>C. novae-zelandiae</i>	CBS 128505	JQ005228	JQ005315	JQ005662	Damm et al. (2012)
<i>C. oncidii</i>	CBS 129828	JQ005169	JQ005256	JQ005603	Damm et al. (2012)
<i>C. parsonsiiae</i>	CBS 128525	JQ005233	JQ005320	JQ005667	Damm et al. (2012)
	CGMCC 3.15126	JX625181	KC843500	JX625210	Tao et al. (2013)
<i>C. petchii</i>	CBS 378.94	JQ005223	JQ005310	JQ005657	Damm et al. (2012)
<i>C. phyllanthi</i>	CBS 175.67	JQ005221	JQ005308	JQ005655	Damm et al. (2012)
<i>C. torulosum</i>	CBS 128544	JQ005164	JQ005251	JQ005598	Damm et al. (2012)

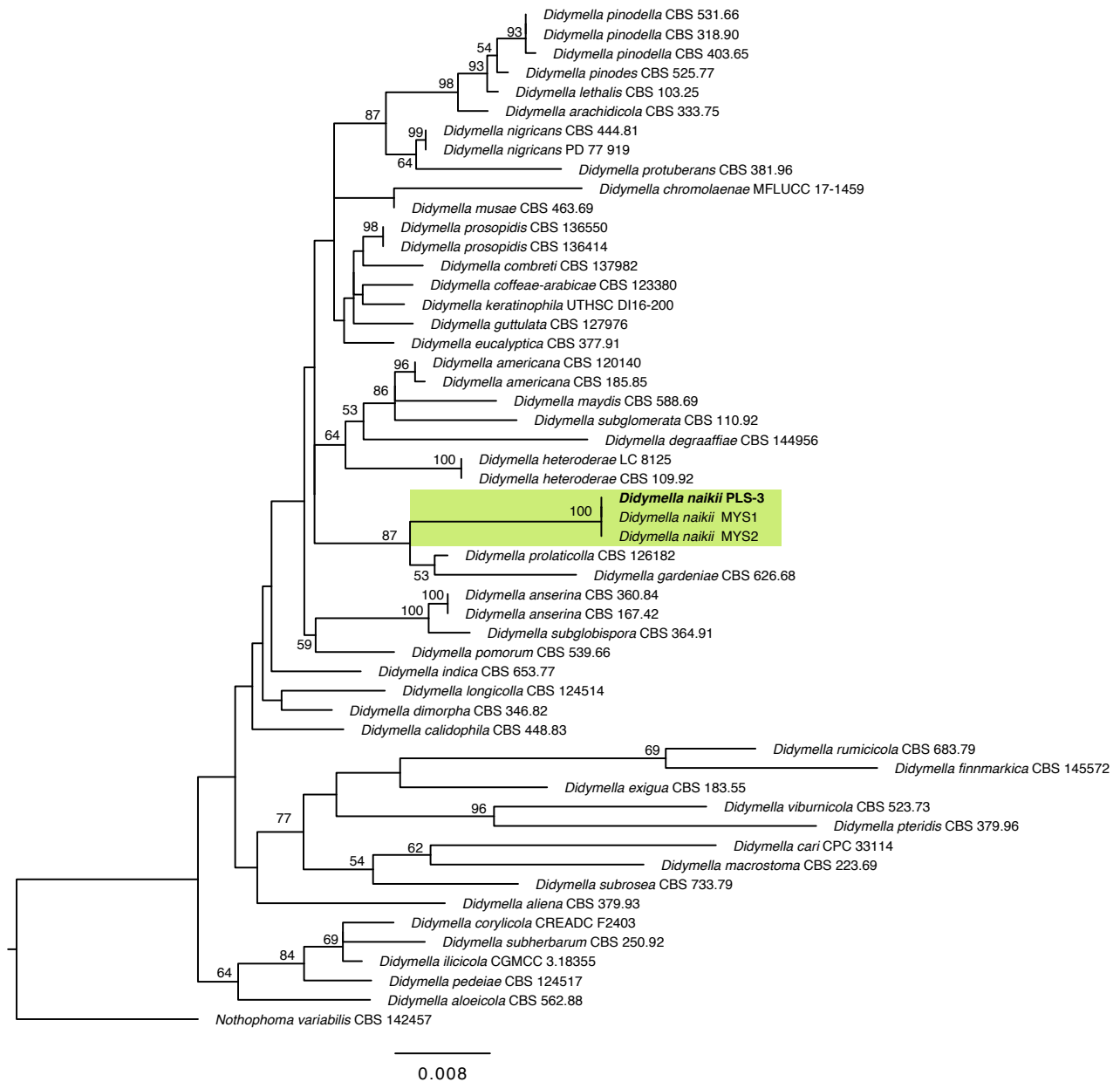
Fungal Planet 1442 – *Diaporthe limoniae*

FP1442-1 Details of reference sequences retrieved and used in phylogenetic tree construction and analysis.

Scientific name	Culture display	Host	ITS	TUB
<i>Diaporthe albosinensis</i>	CFCC 53066	<i>Betula albosinensis</i>	MK432659	MK578059
<i>Diaporthe alleghaniensis</i>	CBS 495.72	<i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>	KC343007	KC343975
<i>Diaporthe alnea</i>	CBS 146.46	<i>Alnus</i> sp.	KC343008	KC343976
	CBS 159.47		KC343009	KC343977
<i>Diaporthe apiculatum</i>	CGMCC 3.17533	<i>Camellia sinensis</i>	KP267896	KP293476
<i>Diaporthe azadirachtae</i>	TN 01	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	KC631323	–
<i>Diaporthe betulae</i>	CFCC 50469	<i>Betula platyphylla</i>	KT732950	KT733020
	CFCC 50470		KT732951	KT733021
<i>Diaporthe bicincta</i>	CBS 121004	<i>Juglans</i> sp.	KC343134	KC344102
<i>Diaporthe biguttusis</i>	CGMCC 3.17081	<i>Lithocarpus glabra</i>	KF576282	KF576306
	CGMCC 3.17082		KF576283	KF576307
<i>Diaporthe celastrina</i>	CBS 139.27	<i>Celastrus scandens</i>	KC343047	KC344015
<i>Diaporthe charlesworthii</i>	BRIP 54884m	<i>Rapistrum rugostrum</i>	KJ197288	KJ197268
<i>Diaporthe citri</i>	AR4469	<i>Citrus</i> sp.	KC843321	KC843197
	CBS 135422	<i>Citrus</i> sp.	KC843311	KC843187
<i>Diaporthe citrichinensis</i>	ZJUD34	<i>Citrus unshiu</i>	JQ954648	KJ490396
	ZJUD85	<i>Fortunella margarita</i>	KJ490620	KJ490441
<i>Diaporthe coryli</i>	CFCC 53083	<i>Corylus mandshurica</i>	MK432661	MK578061
<i>Diaporthe ellipicola</i>	CGMCC 3.17084	<i>Lithocarpus glabra</i>	KF576270	KF576294
	CGMCC 3.17085		KF576271	KF576295
<i>Diaporthe eres</i>	AR5193	<i>Ulmus</i> sp.	KJ210529	KJ420799
<i>Diaporthe helcis</i>	AR5211	<i>Hedera helix</i>	KJ210538	KJ420828
<i>Diaporthe hongkongensis</i>	CBS 115448	<i>Dichroa febrifuga</i>	KC343119	KC344087
<i>Diaporthe limoniae</i>	DIA-12	<i>Limonia acidissima</i>	MZ573108	MZ615698
<i>Diaporthe longicicola</i>	CGMCC 3.17089	<i>Lithocarpus glabra</i>	KF576267	KF576291
	CGMCC 3.1709		KF576268	KF576292
<i>Diaporthe loniceriae</i>	MFLUCC 17-0963	<i>Lonicera</i> sp.	KY964190	KY964073
<i>Diaporthe mahothocarpus</i>	CGMCC 3.15181	<i>Lithocarpus glabra</i>	KC153096	KF576312
<i>Diaporthe maritima</i>	DAOMC 250563	<i>Picea rubens</i>	–	KU574616
<i>Diaporthe momicola</i>	MFLUCC 16-0113	<i>Prunus persica</i>	KU557563	KU557587
<i>Diaporthe neilliae</i>	CBS 14427	<i>Spiraea</i> sp.	KC343144	KC344112
<i>Diaporthe nobilis</i>	CBS 587.79	<i>Pinus pantepella</i>	KC343153	KC344121
<i>Diaporthe oraccini</i>	CGMCC 3.17531	<i>Camellia sinensis</i>	KP267863	KP293443
<i>Diaporthe penetriteum</i>	CGMCC 3.17532		KP267879	KP293459
<i>Diaporthe persiae</i>	CBS 151.73	<i>Persea gratissima</i>	KC343173	KC344141
<i>Diaporthe phragmitis</i>	CBS 138897	<i>Phragmites australis</i>	KP004445	KP004507
<i>Diaporthe pulla</i>	CBS 338.89	<i>Hedera helix</i>	KC343152	KC344120
<i>Diaporthe sennicola</i>	CFCC 51634	<i>Senna bicapsularis</i>	KY203722	KY228889
	CFCC 51635		KY203723	KY228890
<i>Diaporthe subclavata</i>	CGMCC 3.17253	<i>Citrus grandis</i>	KJ490618	KJ490439
	ZJUD95	<i>Citrus</i> sp.	KJ490630	KJ490451
<i>Diaporthe undulata</i>	CGMCC 3.18293	Leaf of unknown host	KX986798	KX999230
<i>Diaporthe vaccinii</i>	CBS 122116	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	KC343227	KC344195
	CBS 135436		AF317570	KC843225
	CBS 160.32	<i>V. macrocarpon</i>	AF317578	KC344196
<i>Diaporthe virgilliae</i>	CMW40748	<i>Virgilia oroboides</i>	KP247566	KP247575
<i>Diaporthe xishuangbanica</i>	CGMCC 3.18282	<i>Camellia sinensis</i>	KX986783	KX999216
<i>Diaporthe zaofenghuang</i>	TZFH1	Peach	MW477883	MW480875
	TZFH3	Peach	MW477884	MW480876
<i>Diaporthella corylina</i>	CBS 121124	<i>Corylus</i> sp.	KC343004	KC343972

FP1442-2 Phylogenetic tree of *Diaporthe limoniae* constructed using RAxML-HPC2 on XSEDE v. 8.2.8 (Stamatakis et al. 2008, Stamatakis 2014) on the CIPRES science gateway platform (<http://www.phylo.org>) (Miller et al. 2010) of the ITS-*tub2* sequence alignment. Bootstrap support values $\geq 50\%$ are given in at the nodes. The phylogenetic position of *Diaporthe limoniae* is indicated in blue.

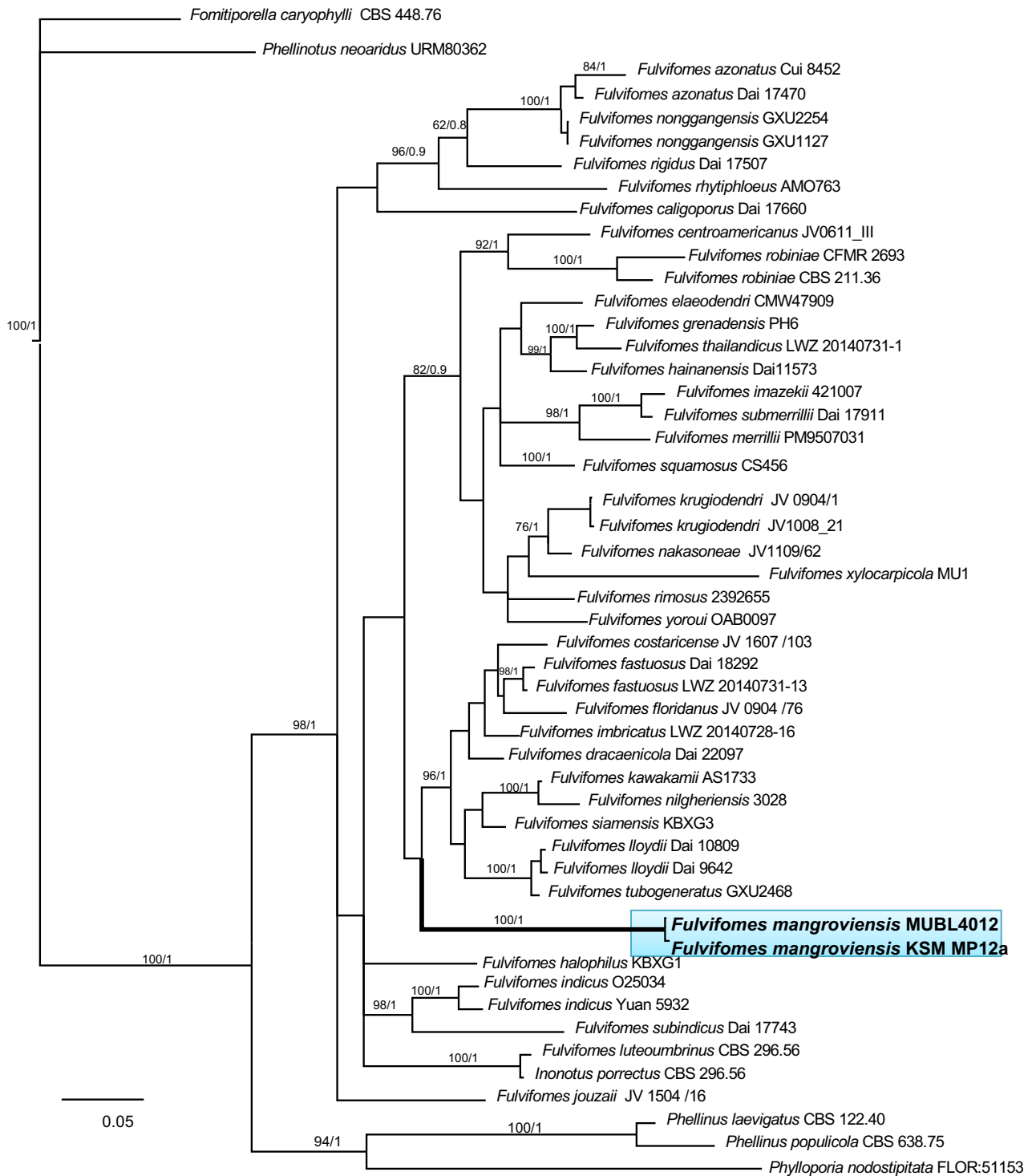


Fungal Planet 1443 – *Didymella naikii*

FP1443-1 RAxML tree based on analysis of a combined dataset of ITS, LSU, *tub2* for *D. naikii* constructed using RAxML-HPC2 on XSEDE (v. 8.2.8) (Stamatakis et al. 2008, Stamatakis 2014) on the CIPRES science gateway platform (<http://www.phylo.org>) (Miller et al. 2010). Bootstrap support values $\geq 50\%$ are given in at the nodes. The phylogenetic position of *D. naikii* is indicated in bold.

FP1443-2 List of reference sequences used in phylogenetic tree construction and analysis of *Didymella naikii*.

Species	Culture accession No.	GenBank accession		
		LSU	ITS	TUB
<i>Didymella aliena</i>	CBS 379.93	GU238037	GU237851	GU237578
<i>Didymella aloecicola</i>	CBS 562.88	MN943742	MN973535	MT005638
<i>Didymella americana</i>	CBS 120140	MN943739	MN973532	MT005635
	CBS 185.85	GU237990	FJ426972	FJ427088
<i>Didymella anserina</i>	CBS 360.84	GU237993	GU237839	GU237551
	CBS 167.42	MH867609	MH856110	–
<i>Didymella arachidicola</i>	CBS 333.75	GU237996	GU237833	GU237554
<i>Didymella calidophila</i>	CBS 448.83	GU238052	FJ427059	FJ427168
<i>Didymella cari</i>	CPC 33114	MH327863	MH327827	MH327901
<i>Didymella chromolaenae</i>	MFLUCC 17-1459	MT214457	MT214363	–
<i>Didymella coffeae-arabicae</i>	CBS 123380	GU238005	FJ426993	FJ427104
<i>Didymella combreti</i>	CBS 137982	MN943731	MN973525	MT005626
<i>Didymella corylicola</i>	CREADC F2403	MN954301	MN954290	MN958333
<i>Didymella degraaffiae</i>	CBS 144956	MN823295	MN823444	MN824618
<i>Didymella dimorpha</i>	CBS 346.82	GU238068	GU237835	GU237606
<i>Didymella eucalyptica</i>	CBS 377.91	GU238007	GU237846	GU237562
<i>Didymella exigua</i>	CBS 183.55	EU754155	GU237794	GU237525
<i>Didymella finnmarkica</i>	CBS 145572	MK876429	NR_165560	–
<i>Didymella gardeniae</i>	CBS 626.68	GQ387595	FJ427003	FJ427114
<i>Didymella guttulata</i>	CBS 127976	MN943730	MN973524	MT005625
<i>Didymella heteroderae</i>	LC 8125	KY742218	KY742064	KY742306
	CBS 109.92	GU238002	FJ426983	FJ427098
<i>Didymella ilicicola</i>	CGMCC 3.18355	KY742065	KY742219	KY742307
<i>Didymella indica</i>	CBS 653.77	MN943741	MN973534	MT005637
<i>Didymella keratinophila</i>	UTHSC DI16-200	LT592901	LN907343	LT592970
<i>Didymella lethalis</i>	CBS 103.25	GU238010	GU237729	GU237564
<i>Didymella longicolla</i>	CBS 124514	GU238095	GU237767	GU237622
<i>Didymella macrostoma</i>	CBS 223.69	GU238096	GU237801	GU237623
<i>Didymella maydis</i>	CBS 588.69	EU754192	FJ427086	FJ427190
<i>Didymella musae</i>	CBS 463.69	GU238011	FJ427026	FJ427136
<i>Didymella naikii</i>	PLS-3	OM952211	OM830704	OM858681
	MYS1	OM948732	OM830702	OM858679
	MYS2	OM952210	OM830703	OM858680
<i>Didymella nigricans</i>	CBS 444.81	GU238000	GU237867	GU237558
	PD 77/919	GU238001	GU237915	GU237559
<i>Didymella pedeiaae</i>	CBS 124517	GU238127	GU237770	GU237642
<i>Didymella pinodella</i>	CBS 531.66	GU238017	FJ427052	FJ427162
	CBS 318.90	GU238016	FJ427051	FJ427161
	CBS 403.65	MH870278	MH858637	MN983912
<i>Didymella pinodes</i>	CBS 525.77	GU238023	GU237883	GU237572
<i>Didymella pomorum</i>	CBS 539.66	GU238028	FJ427056	FJ427166
<i>Didymella prolaticolla</i>	CBS 126182	MN943740	MN973533	MT005636
<i>Didymella prosopidis</i>	CBS 136550	MH877632	MH866094	–
	CBS 136414	NR_137836	NG_069183	MT005631
<i>Didymella protuberans</i>	CBS 381.96	GU238029	GU237853	GU237574
<i>Didymella pteridis</i>	CBS 379.96	KT389722	KT389504	KT389801
<i>Didymella rumicicola</i>	CBS 683.79	KT389721	KT389503	KT389800
<i>Didymella subglobispora</i>	CBS 364.91	MN943737	MN973531	MT005634
<i>Didymella subglomerata</i>	CBS 110.92	GU238032	FJ427080	FJ427186
<i>Didymella subherbarum</i>	CBS 250.92	GU238145	GU237809	GU237659
<i>Didymella subrosea</i>	CBS 733.79	MN943747	MN973540	MT005643
<i>Didymella viburnicola</i>	CBS 523.73	GU238155	GU237879	GU237667
<i>Nothophoma variabilis</i>	CBS 142457	LN907428	NR_158280	LT593008

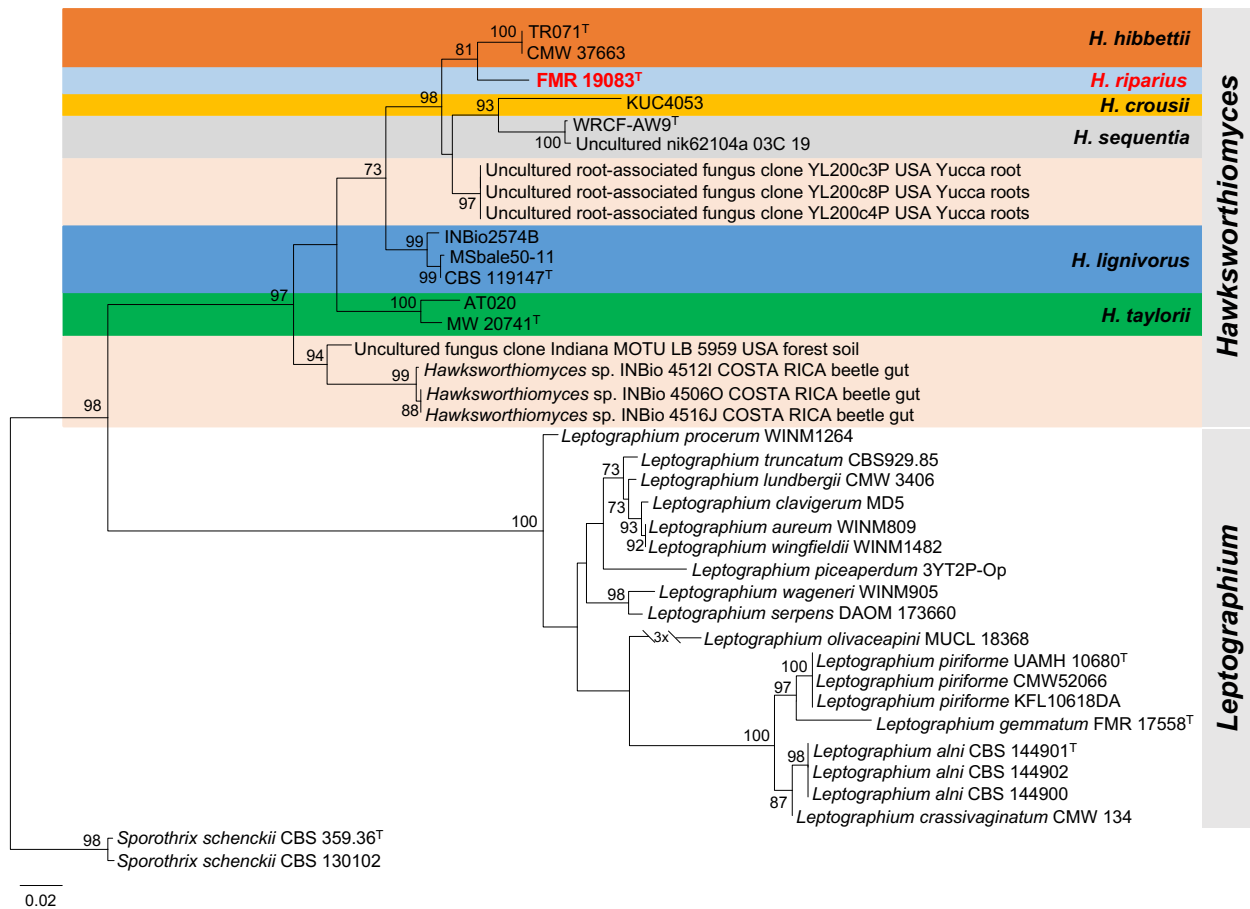
Fungal Planet 1445 – *Fulvifomes mangroviensis*

FP1445-1 Phylogenetic tree inferred from ITS and LSU sequences of *Fulvifomes mangroviensis* (MUBL4012 and KSM MP12a) and related species rooted with *Fomitiporella caryophylli* (CBS 448.76) and *Phellinotus neoaridus* (URM80362). The maximum likelihood (ML) analysis was performed using MEGA X (Kumar et al. 2018) and the same data were used for Bayesian analysis using MrBayes v. 3.2.7 (Ronquist et al. 2012). Branches are labelled with ML bootstrap and Bayesian posterior probabilities values. The novel species are **bold** and highlighted (alignment and tree in TreeBASE ID: 29657).

FP1445-2 New *Fulvifomes* species from Southern India with related taxa and GenBank accession numbers of sequences used in this study.

Species	Strain	Country	ITS	LSU
<i>Fomitiporella caryophylli</i>	CBS 448.76	India	AY558611	AY059021
<i>Fulvifomes azonatus</i>	Cui 8452	China	MH390417	MH390396
<i>F. azonatus</i>	Dai 17470	China	MH390418	MH390395
<i>F. boninensis</i>	421009	Japan	LC315786	LC315777
<i>F. caligoporus</i>	Dai 17660	China	MH390421	MH390391
<i>F. centroamericanus</i>	JV0611_III	Guatemala	KX960764	KX960763
<i>F. costaricensis</i>	JV 1607/103	Costa Rica	MH390414	MH390386
<i>F. dracaenicola</i>	Dai 22097	China	MW559800	MW559805
<i>F. elaeodendri</i>	CMW47909	South Africa	MH599096	MH599132
<i>F. fastuosus</i>	Dai 18292	Viet Nam	MH390411	MH390381
	LWZ 20140731-13	Thailand	KR905674	KR905668
<i>F. floridanus</i>	JV 0904/76	USA	MH390424	MH390388
<i>F. grenadensis</i>	PH6	Brazil	MH048096	MH048086
<i>F. hainanensis</i>	Dai 11573	China	KC879263	JX866779
<i>F. halophilus</i>	KBXG1	Thailand	JX104687	JX104734
<i>F. imazekii</i>	421007	Japan	LC315788	LC315779
<i>F. imbricatus</i>	LWZ 20140728-16	Thailand	KR905677	KR905670
<i>F. indicus</i>	O 25034	Cameroon	KC879262	KC879259
	Yuan 5932	China	KC879261	JX866777
<i>F. jouszaii</i>	JV 1504/16	Costa Rica	MH390425	MH390400
<i>F. kawakamii</i>	AS1733	Brazil	MH048093	MH048083
<i>F. krugiodendri</i>	JV0904/1	USA	KX960762	KX960765
	JV1008_21	USA	KX960761	KX960767
<i>F. lloydii</i>	Dai 10809	China	MH390428	MH390378
	Dai 9642	China	MH390429	MH390379
<i>"F. luteoumbrinus"</i>	CBS 296.56	South Korea	AY558603	AY059051
<i>F. mangroviensis</i>	MUBL4012	India	MW040083	MW048909
	KSM-MP12a	India	OM897221	OM897222
<i>'F. merrillii'</i>	PM9507031-clone 1	Taiwan	EU035310	–
<i>F. nakasonaeae</i>	JV 1109/62	USA	MH390407	MH390376
<i>F. nilgheriensis</i>	3028	Brazil	MH390384	MH390384
<i>F. nonggangensis</i>	GXU1127	China	MT571504	MT571502
	GXU2254	China	MT57150	MT571501
<i>"F. rigidus"</i>	Dai 17507	China	MH390432	MH390398
<i>'F. rimosus'</i>	2392655	Australia	MH628255	MH628017
<i>F. robiniae</i>	CFMR 2693	USA	KX065961	KX065995
	CBS 211.36	USA	AY558646	AF411825
<i>F. rhytiphloeus</i>	AMO763	Brazil	MH048091	MH048081
<i>F. siamensis</i>	KBXG3	Thailand	JX104706	JX104753
<i>F. squamosus</i>	CS456	Peru	MF479267	MF479266
<i>F. subindicus</i>	Dai 17743	China	MH390435	MH390393
<i>F. submerrillii</i>	Dai 17911	China	MH390405	MH390371
<i>F. thailandicus</i>	LWZ 20140731-1	Thailand	KR905672	KR905665
<i>F. tubogeneratus</i>	GXU2468	China	MT580805	MT580800
<i>F. xylocarpicola</i>	MU1	Thailand	JX104671	JX104718
<i>F. yorouii</i>	OAB0097	Africa	MN017126	MN017120
<i>Inonotus porrectus</i>	CBS 296.56	USA	AY558603	AY059051
<i>Phellinotus neoaridus</i>	URM 80362	Brazil	KM211294	KM211286
<i>Phellinus laevigatus</i>	CBS 122.40	USA	MH856059	MH867554
<i>P. populicola</i>	CBS 638.75	Finland	MH860960	MH872729
<i>Phylloporia nodostipitata</i>	FLOR:51153	Brazil	KJ639057	KJ631414

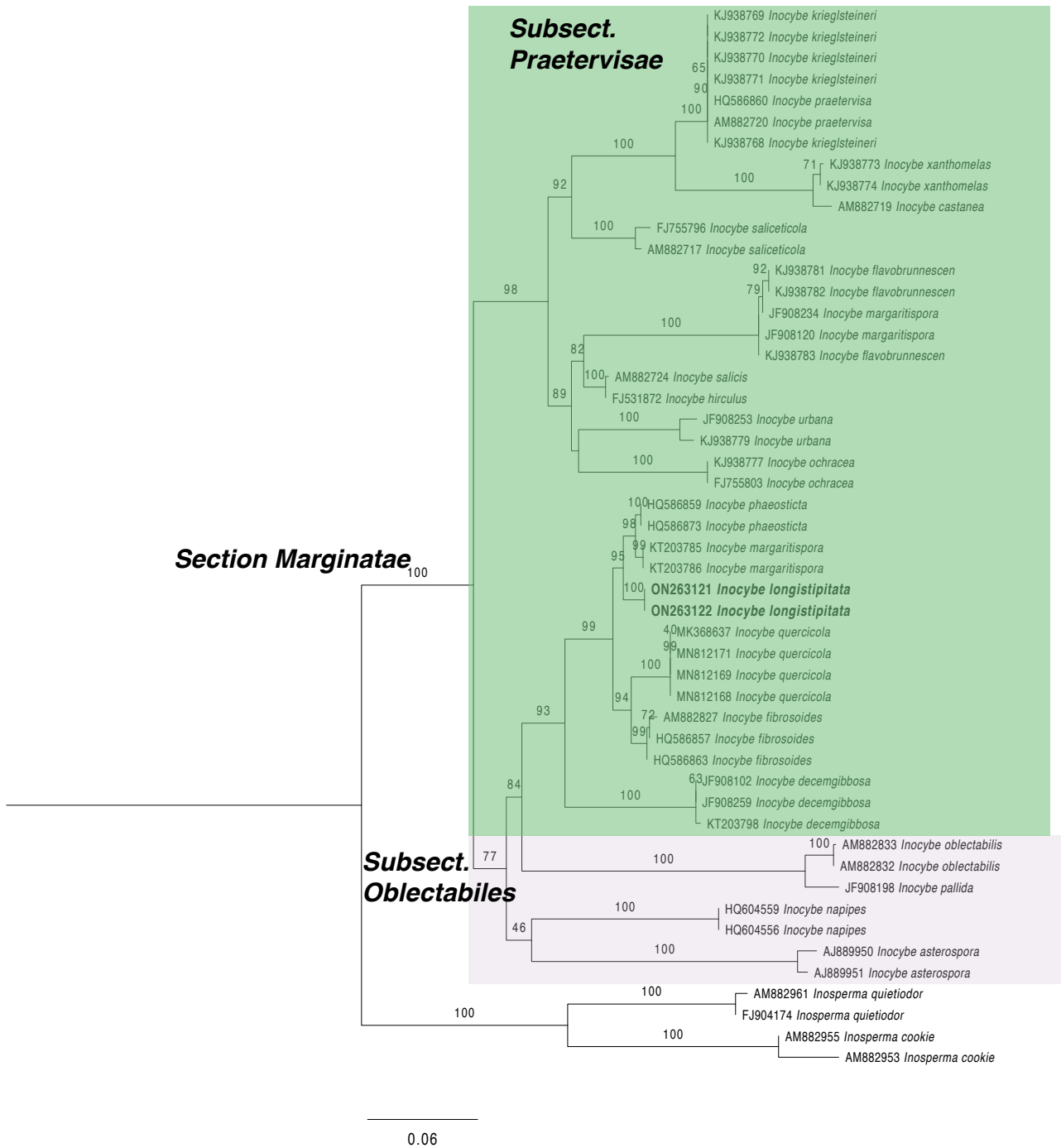
Sequences generated from present study are indicated in **bold** and highlighted.
Species indicated in ' ' and " " are reported as *Phellinus* and *Inonotus*, respectively.

Fungal Planet 1446 – *Hawsworthiomyces riparius*

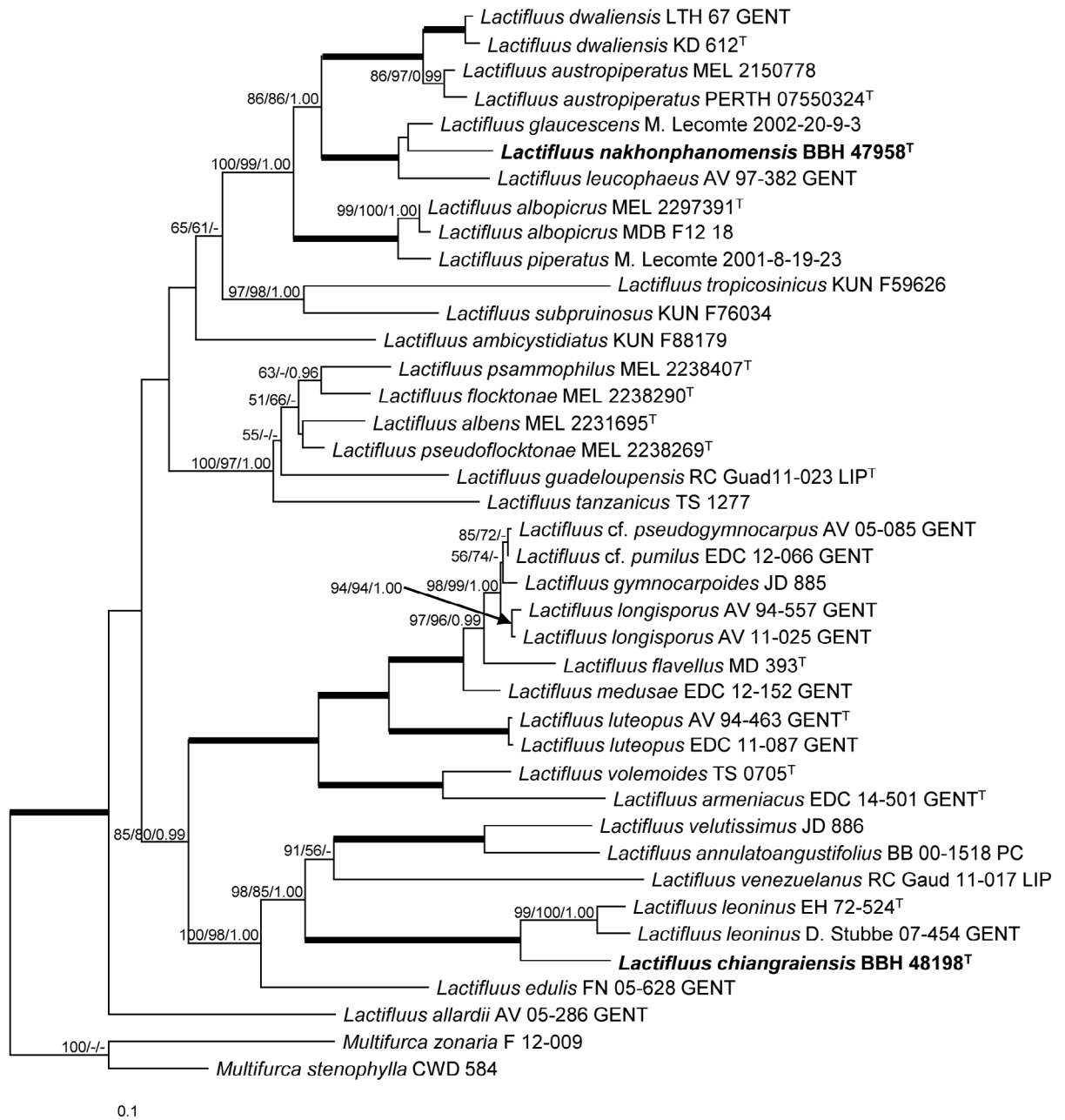
FP1446-1 Phylogenetic tree based on Maximum likelihood analysis obtained by RAxML v. 8.2.12 (Stamatakis 2014) using the combined LSU and ITS sequences of *Hawsworthiomyces* and related genera in the family *Ophiostomataceae*. Bootstrap support values above 70 % are indicated on the nodes. The alignment included 1222 bp and was performed using Tamura-3 parameter with Gamma distribution sites (T92+G) as the best nucleotide substitution model. The tree was rooted with *Sporothrix schenckii* CBS 359.36 and CBS 130102. The alignment was constructed with MEGA v. 6 software (Tamura et al. 2013). The new species proposed in this study is indicated in red. A superscript T denotes ex-type cultures.

FP1446-2 Details of the strains included in the phylogenetic tree for *Hawksworthiomyces riparius* sp. nov.

Species	Strain	Substrate	Country	GenBank Accession Number	
				LSU	ITS
<i>Hawksworthiomyces crousii</i>	KUC4053 ^T	Decaying bamboo	South Korea	KX396548	HM008928
<i>H. hibbettii</i>	TR071 ^T	Fungus garden	USA	KX396547	HQ608102
	CMW 37663	Fungus garden	USA	NG059702	NR155177
<i>H. lignivorus</i>	CBS 119147 ^T	<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp.	South Africa	KX396545	EF127889
	INBio2574B	Gut of beetle	Costa Rica	–	GU827484
	MSbale50-11	Dead <i>Muscanthus giganteus</i> material	USA	–	HQ630984
<i>H. riparis</i>	FMR 19083^T	River sediments	Spain	ON000433	ON000432
<i>H. sequentia</i>	WRFC-AW9 ^T	Decayed <i>Thuja plicata</i> fencepole	Canada	–	AY618685
<i>H. sequentia</i> (uncultured)	nik62104a 03C 19	<i>Picea abies</i> log on forest floor	Sweden	–	HQ611296
<i>H. taylorii</i>	MW 20741 ^T	<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp.	South Africa	KX396546	KX396549
	AT020	Fungus garden	USA	–	HQ607793
<i>Leptographium alni</i>	CBS 144901 ^T	<i>Populus tremula</i>	Poland	MN900997	MN900997
	CBS 144902	<i>Populus tremula</i>	Poland	MN900994	MN900994
	CBS 144900	<i>Scolytus mali</i> beetle	Poland	MN901000	MN901000
<i>L. aureum</i>	WINM809	<i>Tomicus piniperda</i> bark beetle	Canada	–	AY935606
<i>L. clavigerum</i>	MD5	From pine beetle	Canada	–	AY761158
<i>L. crassivaginatum</i>	CMW 134	Unknown	South Africa	–	MN901003
<i>L. gemmatum</i>	FMR 17558 ^T	River sediments	Spain	LR990372	LR989050
<i>L. lundbergii</i>	CMW 3406	Unknown	Unknown	–	KF748121
<i>L. olivaceapini</i>	MUCL 18368	Unknown	Unknown	AJ538336	AJ538336
<i>L. piceaperdum</i>	3YT2P-Op	<i>Ips perturbatus</i> bark beetle	Canada	DQ268611	DQ268611
<i>L. piriforme</i>	UAMH 10680 ^T	Arthropods	Canada	–	DQ885241
	CMW52066	Wound of <i>Betula pendula</i>	Poland	MH740931	MN901001
	KFL10618DA	<i>Dryocoetes alni</i> beetle	Poland	MN901002	MN901002
<i>L. procerum</i>	WINM1264	Unknown	Unknown	–	EU879143
<i>L. serpens</i>	DAOM 173660	Unknown	Unknown	–	EU879144
<i>L. truncatum</i>	CBS 929.85	<i>Pinus taeda</i>	South Africa	MH873615	KF748122
<i>L. wagneri</i>	WINM905	<i>Tomicus piniperda</i> bark beetle	Canada	–	AY935596
<i>L. wingfieldii</i>	WINM1482	Unknown	Unknown	–	EU879155
<i>Sporothrix schenckii</i>	CBS 359.36 ^T	Human	USA	KX590890	KX590842
	CBS 130102	Unknown	Peru	MH877069	MH865639
Uncultured fungus	MOTU LB 5959	Forest soil	USA	–	KT197432
Uncultured root-associated fungus	YL200c3P	Yucca root	USA	–	FJ362125
Uncultured root-associated fungus	YL200c8P	Yucca root	USA	–	FJ362130
Uncultured root-associated fungus	YL200c4P	Yucca root	USA	–	FJ362126
<i>Hawksworthiomyces</i> sp.	INBio 45121	Beetle gut	Costa Rica	KM242349	KM242349
<i>Hawksworthiomyces</i> sp.	INBio 45060	Beetle gut	Costa Rica	KM242324	KM242324
<i>Hawksworthiomyces</i> sp.	INBio 4516J	Beetle gut	Costa Rica	KM242374	KM242374

Fungal Planet 1447 – *Inocybe longistipitata*

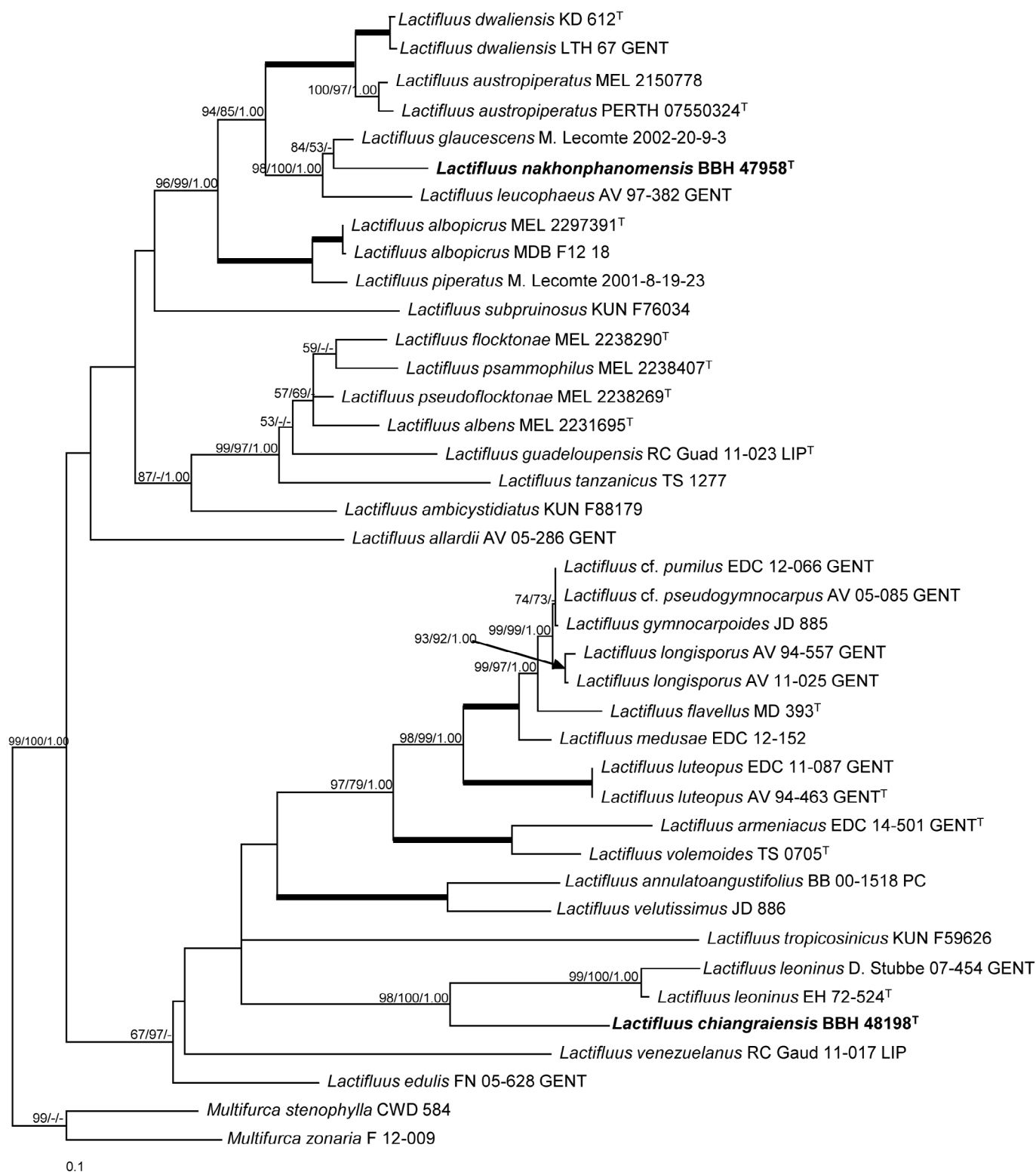
FP1447 Maximum likelihood phylogenetic tree obtained via CIPRES Science Gateway (Miller et al. 2010) employing RAxML-HPC v. 8 depicting the evolutionary relationships of the new *Inocybe* species and their relatives. Section *Marginatae* is divided into two subsections, *Praetervisae* and *Oblectabiles*. Sequences generated during this study are in **bold** letters in *Praetervisae*. Sequences from the *Inosperma* clade were used to root the tree.

Fungal Planet 1449 – *Lactifluus chiangraiensis*

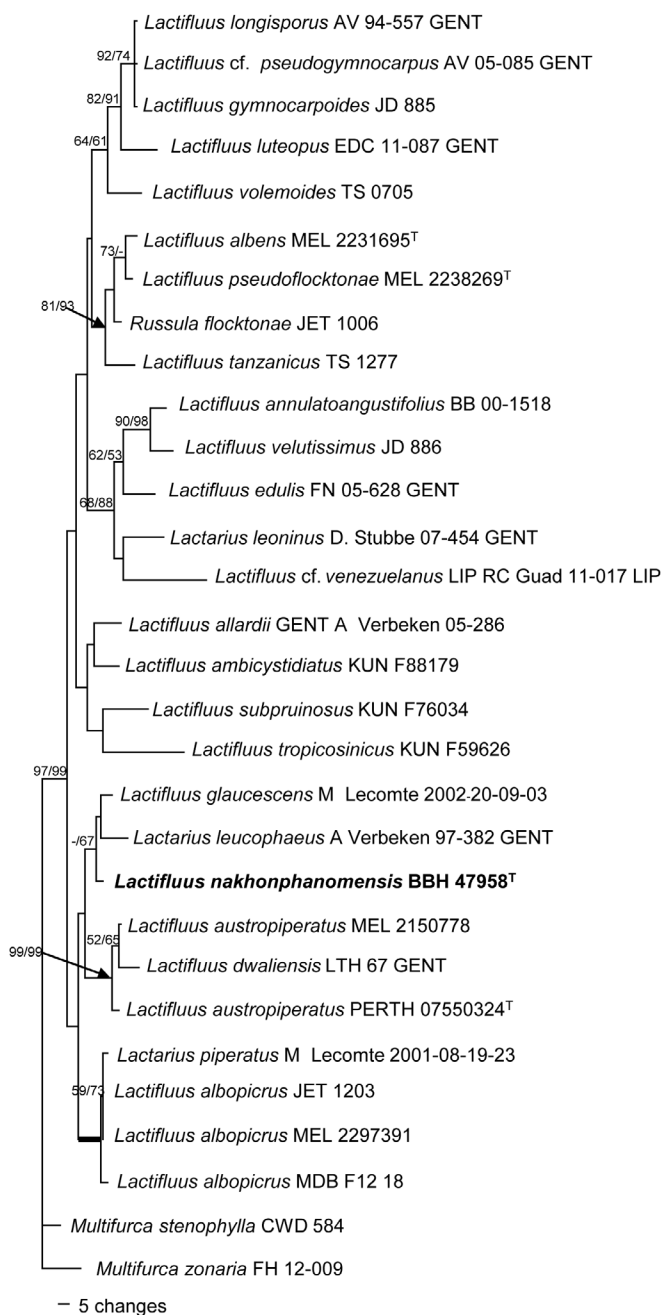
FP1449 Phylogenetic relationships of *Lactifluus* spp. from a combined ITS, LSU and *rpb2* analysis, inferred from RAXML v. 8.2.12 (Miller et al. 2010). Numbers at the significant nodes represent ML and MP bootstraps equal to higher than 50 % and BI posterior probabilities equal to higher than 0.95, respectively. Novel taxa are indicated in **bold** text and support values from Maximum Likelihood (ML), Maximum Parsimony (MP) using PAUP v. 4.0b10 (Swofford 2002) and Bayesian interference (BI) using MrBayes v. 3.0b4 (Huelsenbeck & Ronquist 2001) are shown at the nodes (ML/MP/BI); thickened branches represent fully-supported nodes. *Multifurca stenophylla* CWD 584 and *Multifurca zonaria* FH 12-009 were used as outgroup.

Fungal Planet 1450 – *Lactifluus nakhonphanomensis*

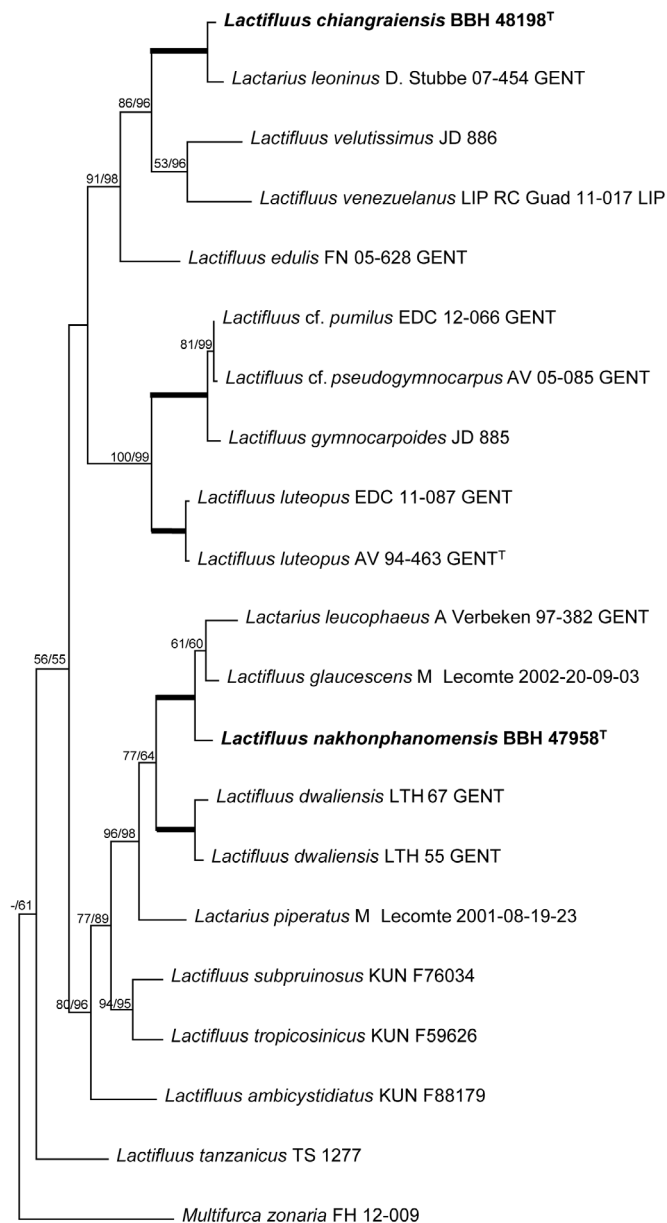
The matrix and the resulting tree have been deposited at TreeBASE under submission number S29743 <http://purl.org/phylo/treebase/phylovs/study/TB2:S29743>.



FP1450-1 Maximum likelihood tree of the ITS-rDNA for a selection of *Lactifluus* species, aligned using MAFFT v. 7.0 (Katoh & Toh 2008) and constructed using RAxML v. 8.2.12 (Miller et al. 2010). *Multifurca stenophylla* CWD 584 and *Multifurca zonaria* F12-009 were used as outgroup. Numbers at the significant nodes represent ML and MP bootstraps equal to higher than 50 % and BI posterior probabilities equal to higher than 0.95, respectively. Novel taxa are indicated in **bold** text and support values from Maximum Likelihood (ML), Maximum Parsimony (MP) PAUP v. 4.0b10 (Swofford 2002) and Bayesian interference (BI) MrBayes v. 3.0b4 (Huelsenbeck & Ronquist 2001) are shown at the nodes (ML/MP/BI). The internodes that are highly supported by all bootstrap (100 %) and posterior probabilities (1.00) are shown as a thicker line. Sequences of fungal species obtained in this study are in **bold**.



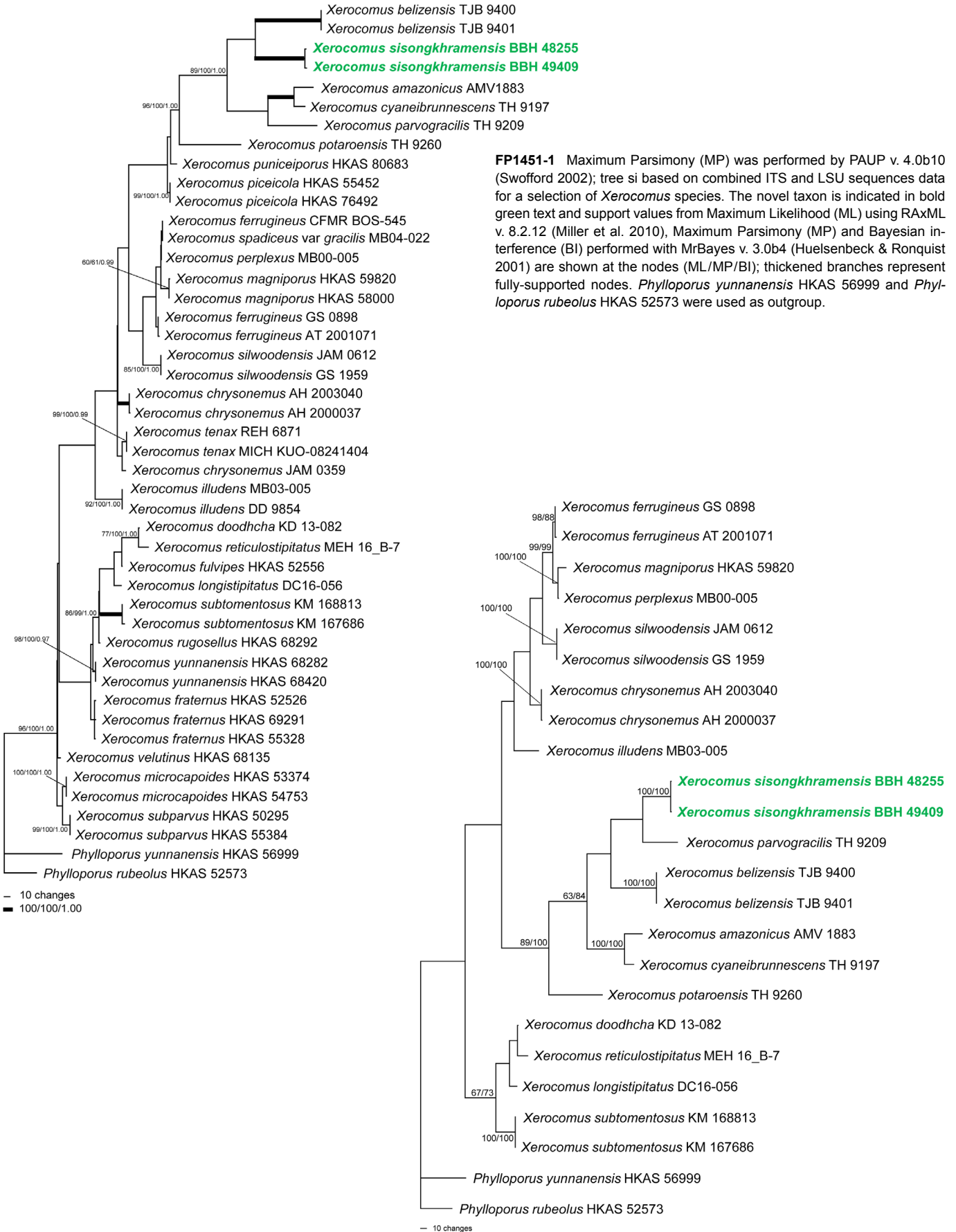
FP1450-2 Maximum Parsimony tree (MP) was performed by PAUP v. 4.0b10 (Swofford 2002) obtained from nrLSU sequence data for a selection of *Lactifluus* species. *Multifurca stenophylla* CWD 584 and *Multifurca zonaria* FH 12-009 were used as outgroup. Numbers at the significant nodes represent MP and ML bootstraps equal to higher than 50 %. The novel taxon is indicated in **bold** text and support values from Maximum Parsimony (MP) and Maximum Likelihood (ML) using RAxML v. 8.2.12 (Miller et al. 2010) are shown at the nodes (MP/ML). The internodes that are highly supported by all bootstrap (100 %) are shown as a thicker line.



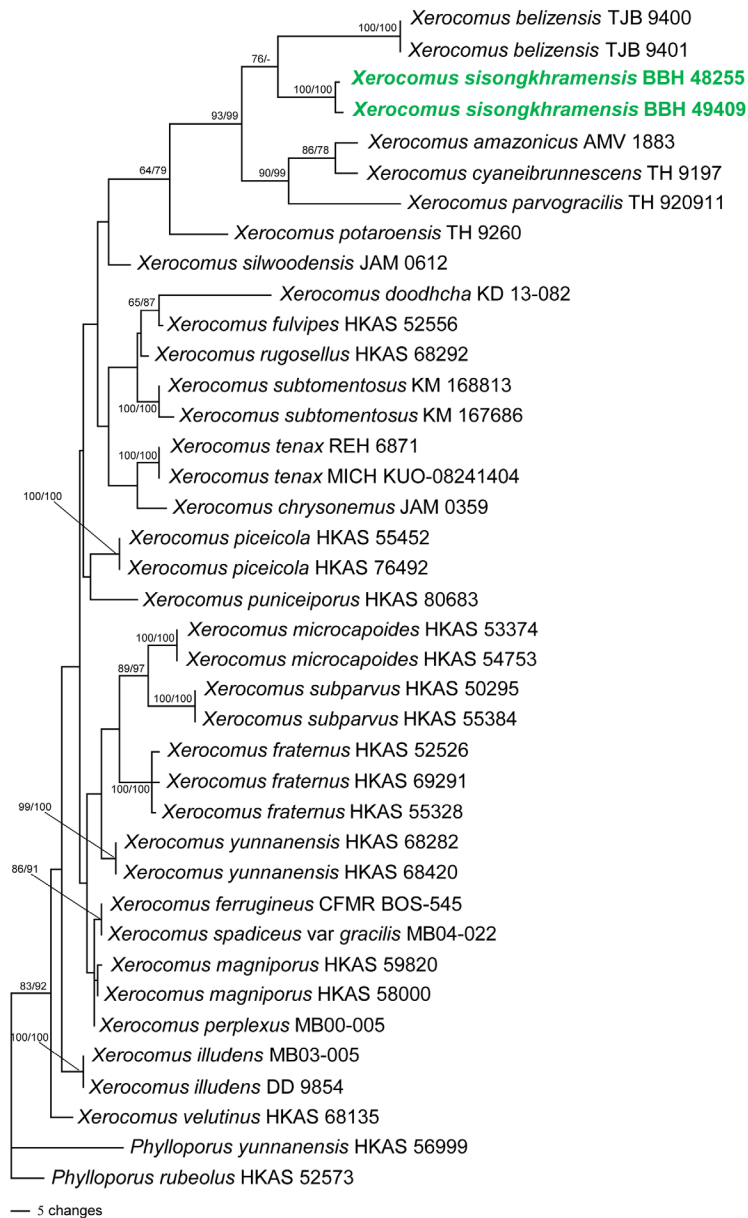
FP1450-3 Maximum Parsimony tree (MP) was performed by PAUP v. 4.0b10 (Swofford 2002) obtained from *rpb2* sequence data for a selection of *Lactifluus* species. *Multifurca zonaria* FH 12-009 was used as outgroup. Numbers at the significant nodes represent MP and ML bootstraps equal to higher than 50 %. The novel taxa are indicated in **bold** text and support values from Maximum Parsimony (MP) and Maximum Likelihood (ML) using RAxML v. 8.2.12 (Miller et al. 2010) are shown at the nodes (MP/ML). The internodes that are highly supported by all bootstrap (100 %) are shown as a thicker line.

Fungal Planet 1451 – *Xerocomus sisongkhamensis*

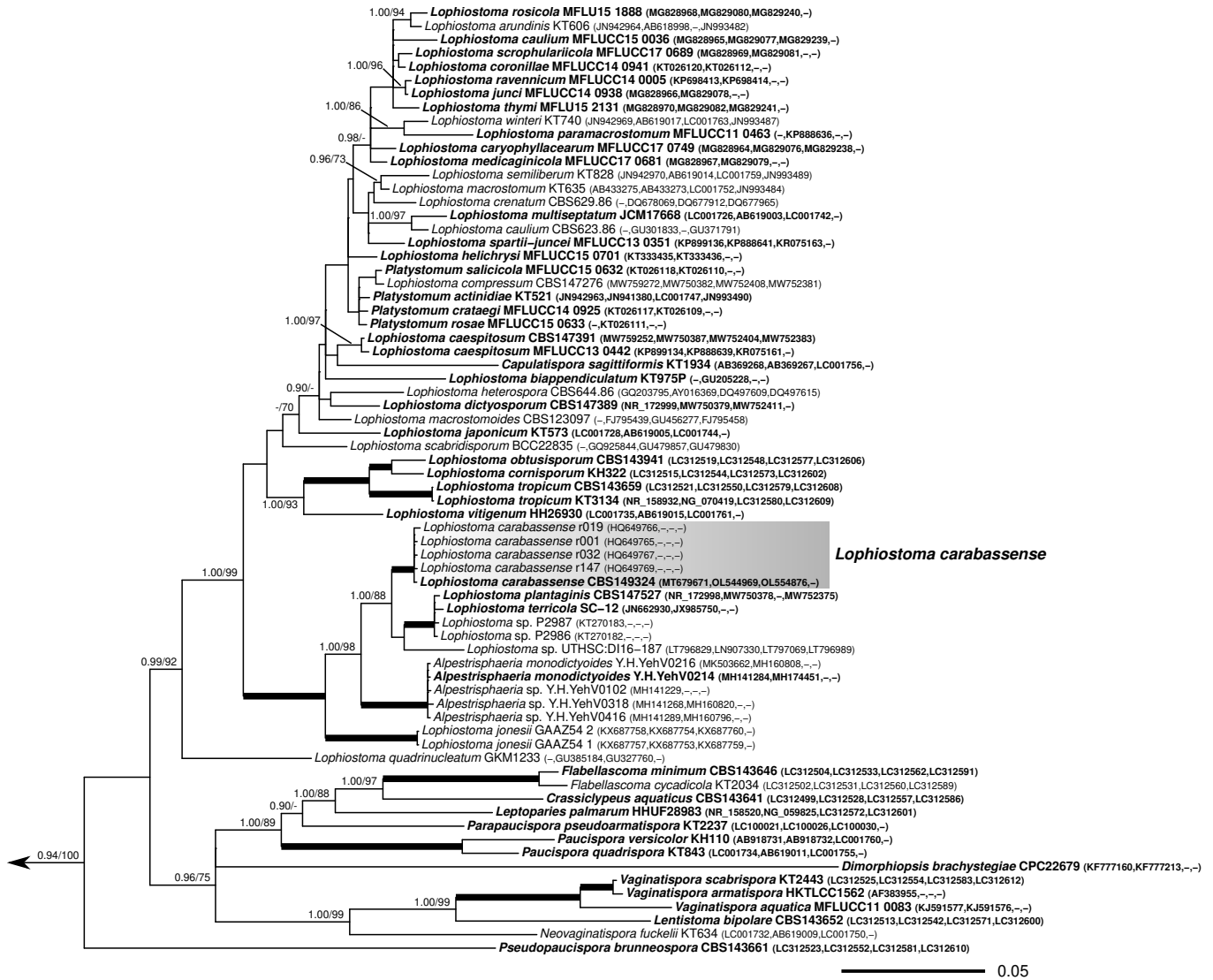
The matrix and the resulting tree have been deposited at TreeBASE under submission number S29744 <http://purl.org/phylo/treebase/phyloids/study/TB2:S29744>.



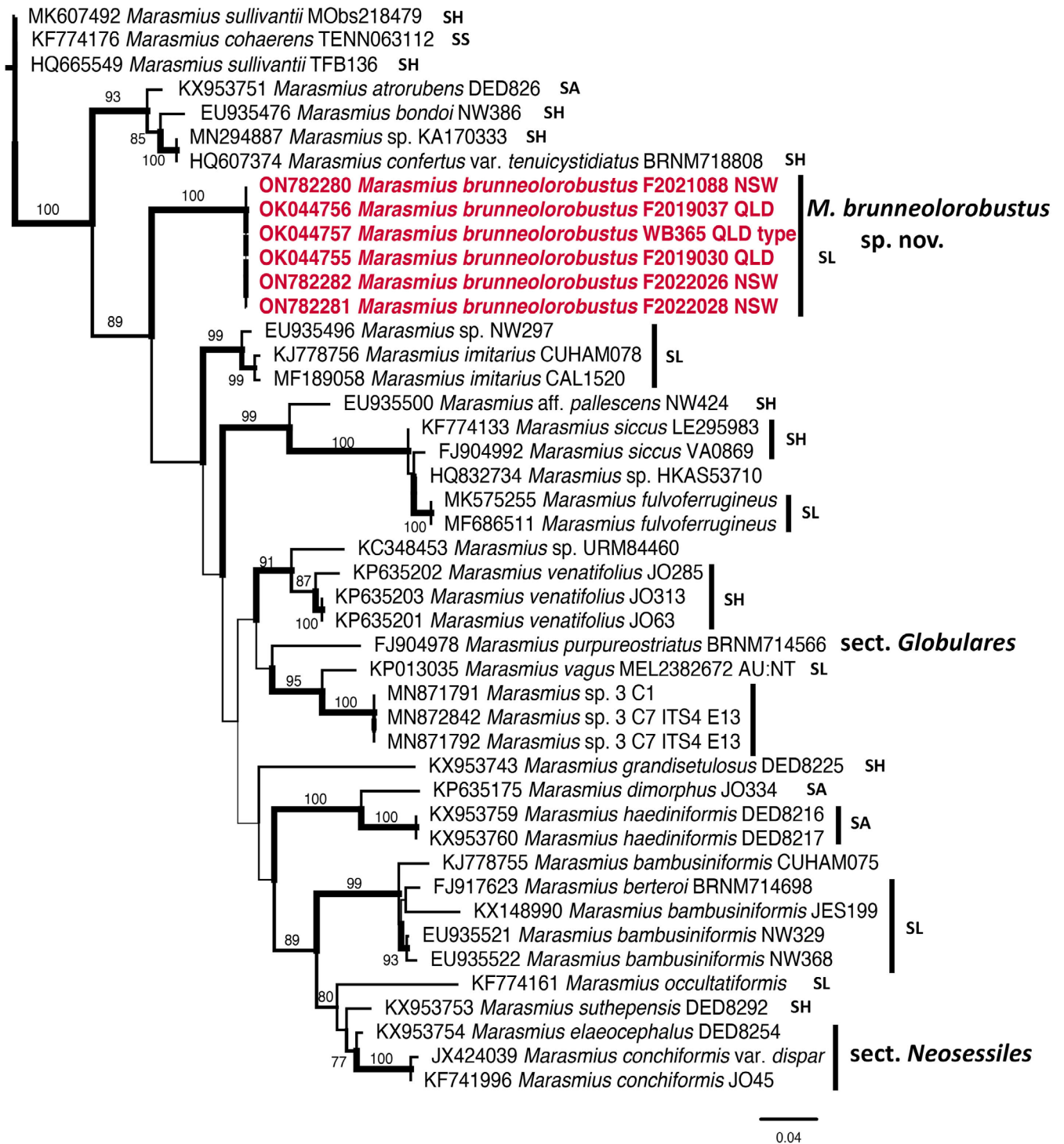
FP1451-2 Maximum Parsimony tree (MP) was performed by PAUP v. 4.0b10 (Swofford 2002) based on ITS sequence data for a selection of *Xerocomus* species. The novel taxon is indicated in bold green text and support values from Maximum Parsimony (MP) and Maximum Likelihood (ML) using RAxML v. 8.2.12 (Miller et al. 2010) are shown at the nodes (MP/ML). *Phylloporus yunnanensis* HKAS 56999 and *Phylloporus rubeolus* HKAS 52573 were used as outgroup.



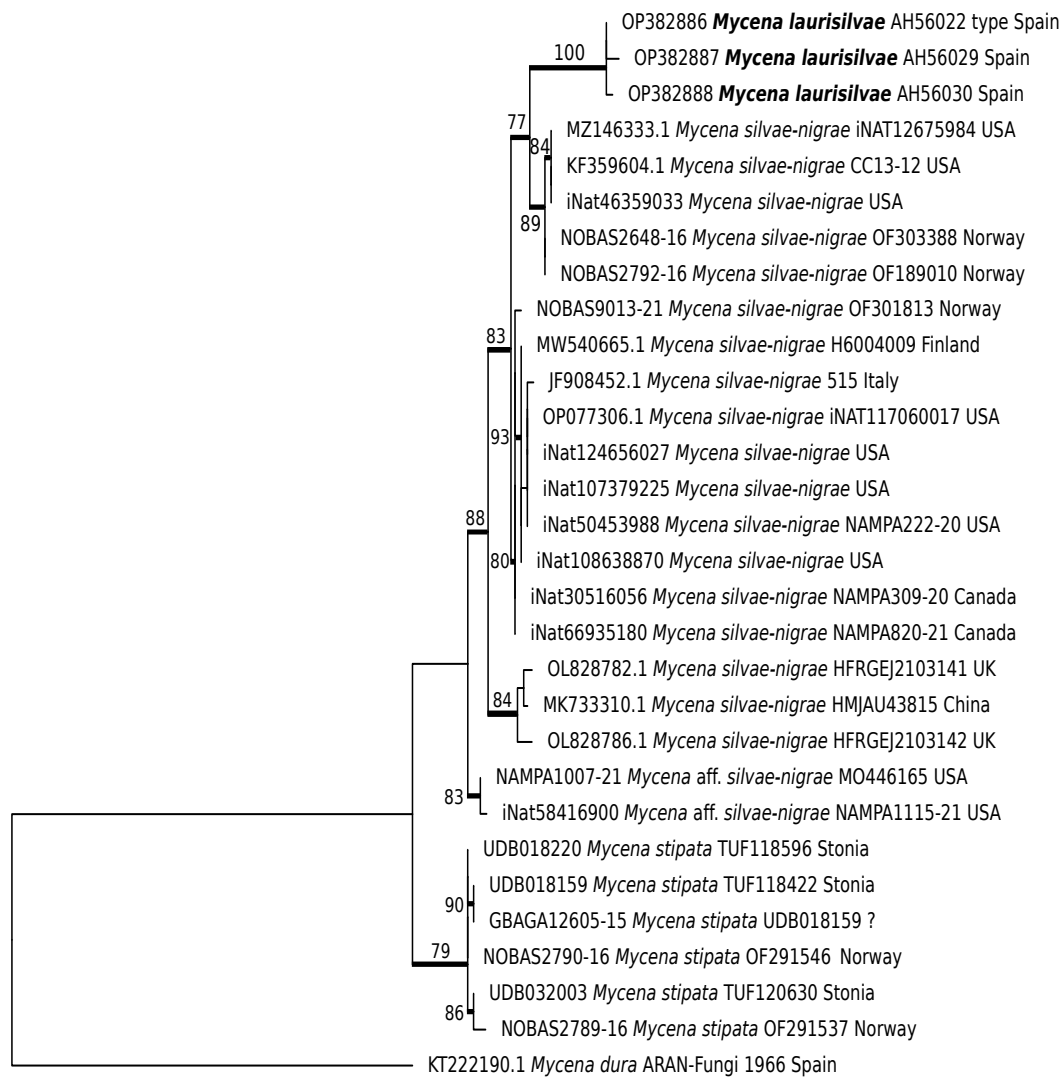
FP1451-3 Maximum Parsimony tree (MP) was performed by PAUP v. 4.0b10 (Swofford 2002) based on an analysis of nrLSU sequence data for a selection of *Xerocomus* species. The novel taxon is indicated in green text and support values from Maximum Parsimony (MP) and Maximum Likelihood (ML) using RAxML v. 8.2.12 (Miller et al. 2010) are shown at the nodes (MP/ML). *Phylloporus yunnanensis* HKAS 56999 and *Phylloporus rubeolus* HKAS 52573 were used as outgroup.

Fungal Planet 1452 – *Lophiostoma carabassense*

FP1452 Phylogenetic tree inferred from concatenated ITS, LSU, *tef1* and *rpb2* sequences using Bayesian inference. The tree was constructed with MrBayes v. 3.2.6 (Ronquist et al. 2012) with the GTR+I+G model, two independent runs for 20 M generations, sampling every 1000th generation, and burn-in of 25 % of the sampled trees. Node support values correspond to Bayesian posterior probabilities (PP) and bootstrap values (ML-BS) based on a maximum likelihood (Maximum Likelihood) phylogeny with 1000 replicates, built with RAxML v. 8.2.12 (Stamatakis 2014) with the GTR+I+G model (PP/ML-BS). Only PP and ML-BS values ≥ 0.90 and 70 % are shown, respectively, and thick branches represent node support of PP = 1.00 and ML-BS = 100 %. Tree tips carrying species type specimens are highlighted in **bold**. The tree root (not shown) is based on *Teichospora trabicola* (strain C 134E; GenBank KU601591, KU601591, KU601601 and KU601600) and *T. rubistriolata* (strain TR 7H; GenBank KU601590, KU601590, KU601609 and KU601599). The alignments and trees were deposited in figshare (<https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.20973643>).

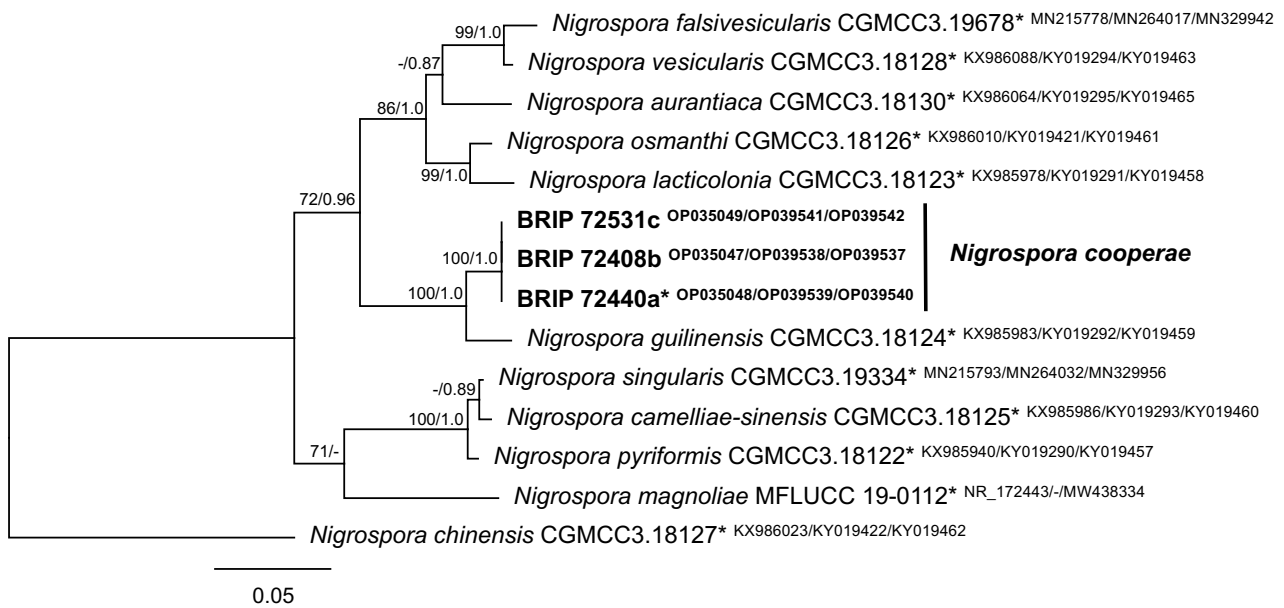
Fungal Planet 1453 – *Marasmius brunneolorobustus*

FP1453 Phylogenetic analysis for *Marasmius brunneolorobustus* sp. nov. inferred from maximum likelihood (RAxML) analysis of the nrITS region. Analyses performed with RAxML v. 8.2.12 (Stamatakis 2014) using the rapid bootstrapping and search algorithm, with GTR+GAMMA nucleotide substitution model, and 1000 bootstrap replicates in Geneious Prime v. 2021.2.2 (Kearse et al. 2012). Maximum likelihood support values are indicated on the branches > 70 %, and thickened lines indicate ML support > 90 %. *Marasmius brunneolorobustus* sp. nov. sequences are shown in red. The tree was rooted to *M. sullivanii*. Sub sections and series within *Marasmius* are indicated in small uppercase lettering (SL: *Siccini* Ser. *Leonini*; SA: *Siccini* Ser. *Atrorubentes*; SH: *Siccini* Ser. *Haematocephali*; SS: *Siccini* Ser. *Spinulosi*).

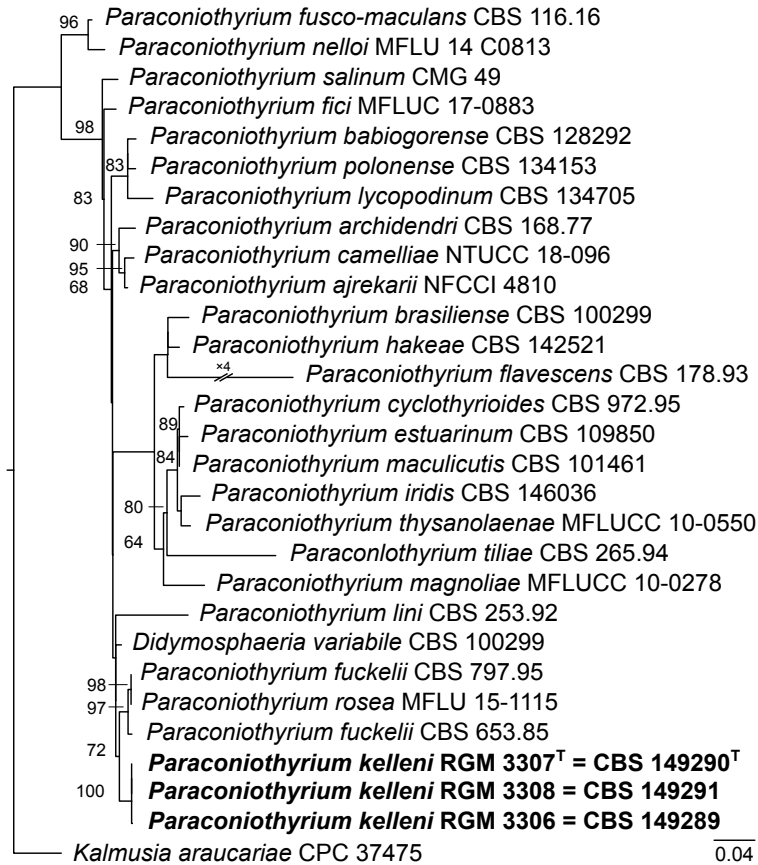
Fungal Planet 1454 – *Mycena laurisilvae*

0.02

FP1454 Phylogenetic tree derived from a Maximum Likelihood analysis based on ITS data. The analysis was performed in the IQ-TREE Web Server (Trifinopoulos et al. 2016) with 1000 ultrafast bootstrap replicates. Maximum Likelihood bootstrap support values $> 75\%$ are indicated above the branches. Thick branches indicate nodes with high phylogenetic support (bootstrap values $\geq 75\%$). All tips are labelled with database accession number, taxon name, collection number and origin. *Mycena laurisilvae* is marked in **bold** and the holotype is indicated. Scale bar on the tree indicates the expected number of changes per site. The tree was rooted to *Mycena dura* ARAN-Fungi 1966.

Fungal Planet 1455 – *Nigrospora cooperae*

FP1455 Phylogenetic tree of selected *Nigrospora* species based on maximum likelihood analysis of the ITS, *tef1a* and *tub2* gene regions. Analyses were performed on the Geneious Prime © 2022 platform (Biomatters Ltd.) using RAxML v. 8.2.11 (Stamatakis 2014) and MrBayes v. 3.2.6 (Huelsenbeck & Ronquist 2001), both based on the GTR substitution model with gamma-distribution rate variation. Branch lengths are proportional to distance. RAxML bootstrap (bs) values greater than 70 % and Bayesian posterior probabilities (pp) greater than 0.8 are given at the nodes (bs/pp). GenBank accession numbers are indicated (superscript ITS/*tef1a*/*tub2*). *Nigrospora chinensis* ex-type strain CGMCC 3.18127 was used as outgroup. Novel taxon is indicated in **bold**. Ex-type strains indicated with an asterisk (*).

Fungal Planet 1456 – *Paraconiothyrium kelleni*

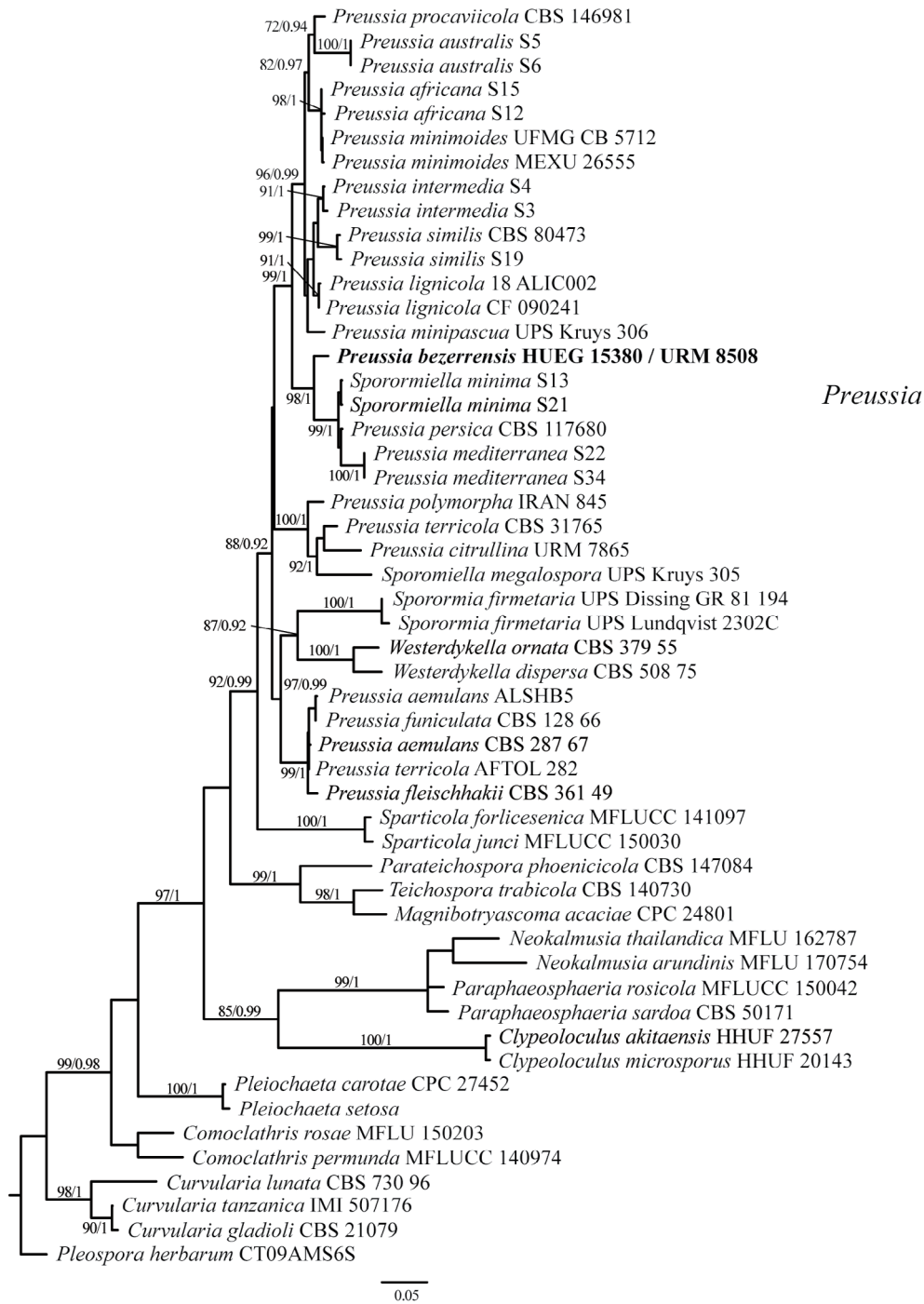
FP1456 Maximum-likelihood phylogenetic tree created with the concatenated alignment of ITS, LSU, SSU, *tef1* and *tub2* sequences using the IQ-TREE v. 1.6.12 (Nguyen et al. 2015). Bootstrap support values > 60 % from 1000 ultrafast bootstrap replicates are shown at the nodes. The novel species is shown in **bold** text. The tree was rooted to *Kalmusia araucariae* CPC 37475. The consensus alignment was composed of 29 strains including the outgroup (Wang et al. 2021); 4504 characters including gaps were analysed: 644 distinct patterns, 222 parsimony-informative, 254 singleton sites and 4028 constant sites. The best model identified in IQ-TREE for each partition was ITS: TIM2e+I+G4; LSU: K2P+I; SSU: K2P+I; *tef1*: TN+F; *tub2*: K2P+G4. The tree generated was visualised with FigTree v. 1.4.2 (<http://tree.bio.ed.ac.uk/software/figtree/>).

Fungal Planet 1460 – *Phytophthora viadrina*

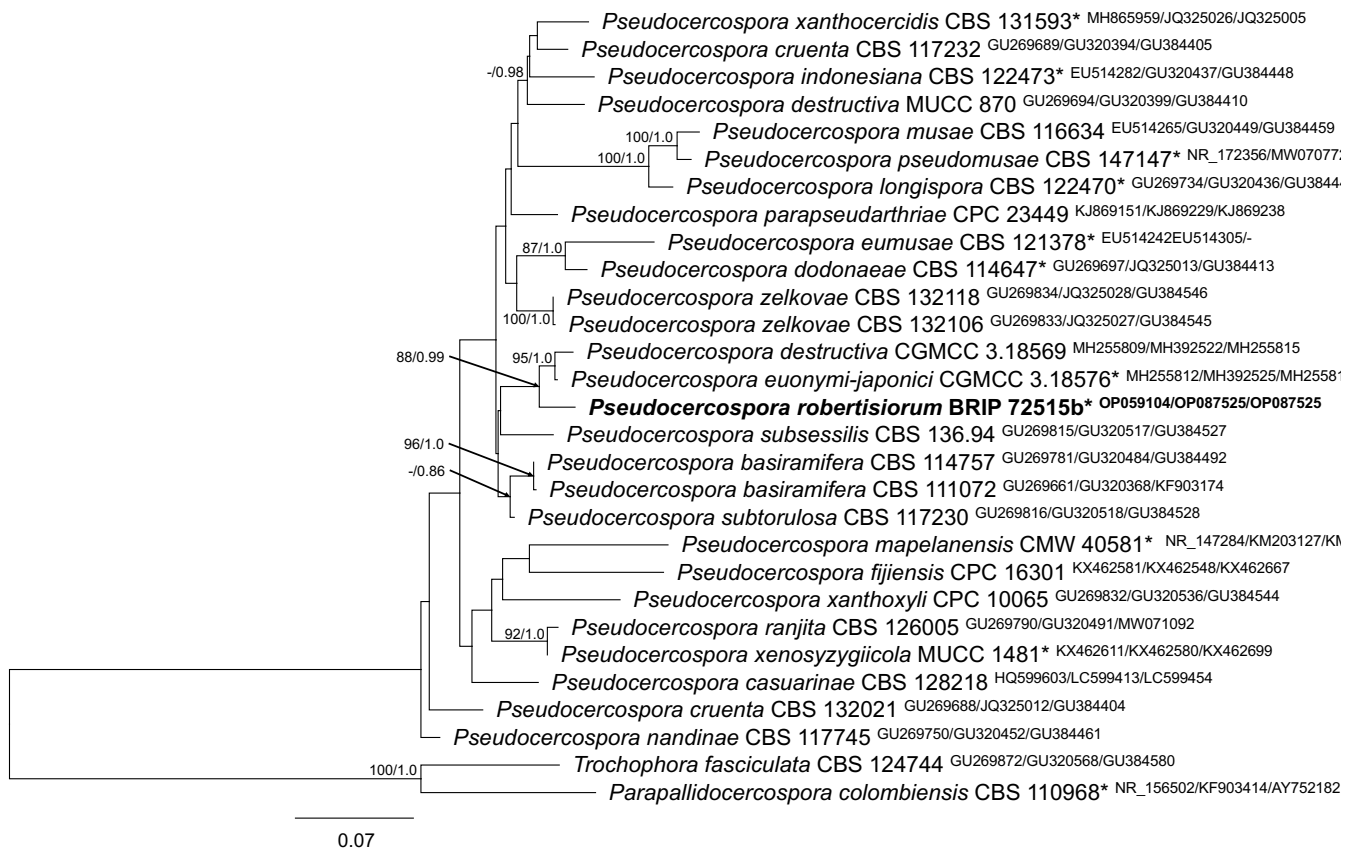
FP1460 GenBank accession numbers for reference sequences used in the phylogenetic tree.

Phytophthora species	Isolate number	Substrate	Host	Location	GenBank Accession no.			Reference	
					ITS	βT	cox1		
<i>P. aquae-cooljarloo</i>	CBS 146550 ^T	pond water	–	Australia	MT210484, KJ372258	MT210475	MT210480	MT210470	Crous et al. (2020a)
<i>P. balyanboodja</i>	CBS 143058 ^T	Soil	Native vegetation	Australia	KJ372258	MF326806	MF326892	MF326927	Burgess et al. (2018)
<i>P. condilina</i>	CBS 143059 ^T	Soil	<i>Casuarina obesa</i>	Australia	KJ372262	MF326814	MF326869	MF326915	Burgess et al. (2018)
<i>P. cooljarloo</i>	CBS 143062 ^T	Soil	<i>Hibbertia</i> sp.	Australia	HQ012957	MF326816	HQ012925	MF326910	Burgess et al. (2018)
<i>P. chesapeakeensis</i>	CBS 140655 ^T	Seeds	<i>Zostera marina</i>	U.S.	KX172092	not available	not available	not available	Man in 't Veld et al. (2019)
<i>P. gemini</i>	CBS 123381 ^T	Seed	<i>Zostera marina</i>	The Netherlands	FJ217680	MF326818	MF326891	MF326932	Burgess et al. (2018)
<i>P. humicola</i>	CBS 200.81 ^T	–	<i>Citrus</i>	Taiwan	AF266792	AY564069	EU080172	AY564011	Burgess et al. (2018)
<i>P. inundata</i>	IMI 390121 ^T	Roots	<i>Olea</i> sp.	Spain	EF210201	EF210203	JN935947	JN936043	Burgess et al. (2018)
<i>P. kwongonina</i>	CBS 143060 ^T	Soil	<i>Banksia grandis</i>	Australia	JN547636	MF326824	MF326876	MF326914	Burgess et al. (2018)
<i>P. lacustris</i>	HSA1959	Soil	Native vegetation	Australia	HQ012956	JN547618	HQ012924	HQ012880	Burgess et al. (2018)
<i>P. personensis</i>	CBS 146549	Soil	<i>Grevillea mcutcheonii</i>	Australia	EU301169	MF326805	MF326890	MF326928	Crous et al. (2020b)
<i>P. pseudorosacearum</i>	CBS 143061 ^T	Soil	<i>Persoonia longifolia</i>	Australia	KJ372267	MF326827	MF326878	MF326907	Burgess et al. (2018)
<i>P. rosacearum I</i>	CBS 124696 ^T	–	<i>Malus domestica</i>	U.S.	EU925376	MF326832	MF326885	MF326904	Burgess et al. (2018)
<i>P. rosacearum II</i>	HSA1650	Swamp	Native vegetation	Australia	KJ372268	MF326829	MF326880	MF326896	Burgess et al. (2018)
<i>P. thermophila</i>	CBS 127954	Soil	<i>Eucalyptus marginata</i>	Australia	EU301155	JN547613	HQ012916	JN547700	Burgess et al. (2018)
<i>P. viadrina</i>	CBS 149236 ^T	Soil	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Poland	KC602476	OP381637	OP381641	OP381649	This study
	CBS 149235	Soil	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Poland	KC602473	OP381635	OP381639	OP381647	This study
	CBS 149237	Soil	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Poland	KC602478	OP381638	OP381642	OP381650	This study

^T Ex-type isolates.

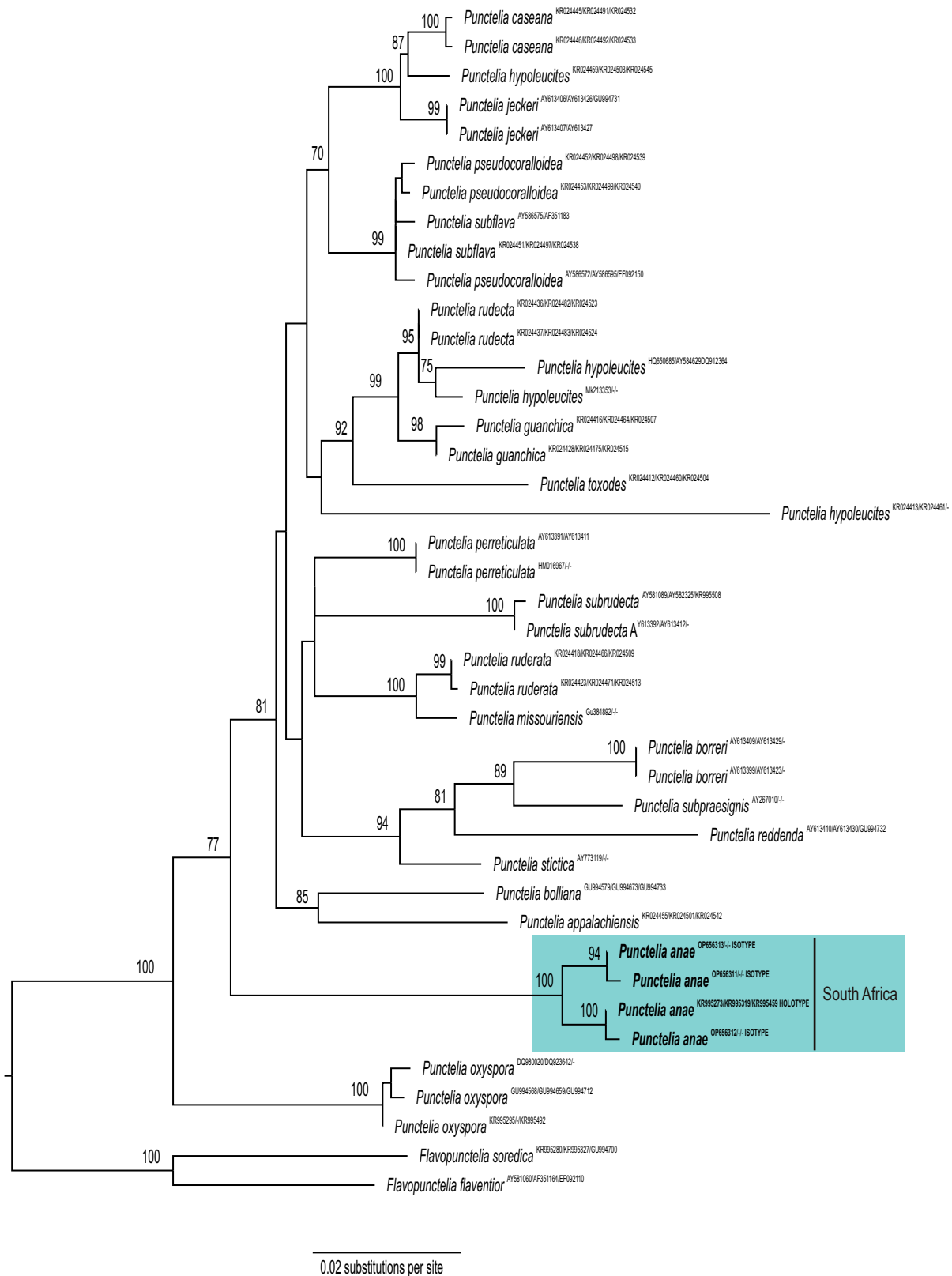
Fungal Planet 1461 – *Preussia bezerrensis*

FP1461 Phylogenetic position of *Preussia bezerrensis* (HUEG 15380/URM 8508), with other species of the clade and some representatives of the order Pleosporales. Phylogram resulting from Maximum Likelihood (ML) analysis based on ITS + LSU loci using W-IQ-TREE (Trifinopoulos et al. 2016) and MrBayes v. 3.1.2 (Ronquist & Huelsenbeck 2003), respectively. The final concatenated alignment comprised 1496 characters with gaps, considering 52 specimens, 40 species and the outgroup (*Pleospora herbarum*). Support values from the ML and BI analysis are shown at the nodes (ML = bootstrap > 70 %; BI posterior probability > 90 %). The new species is indicated in **bold**. We did not include *tef* sequences in the final dataset, because few samples used in the analysis had sequences for this gene.

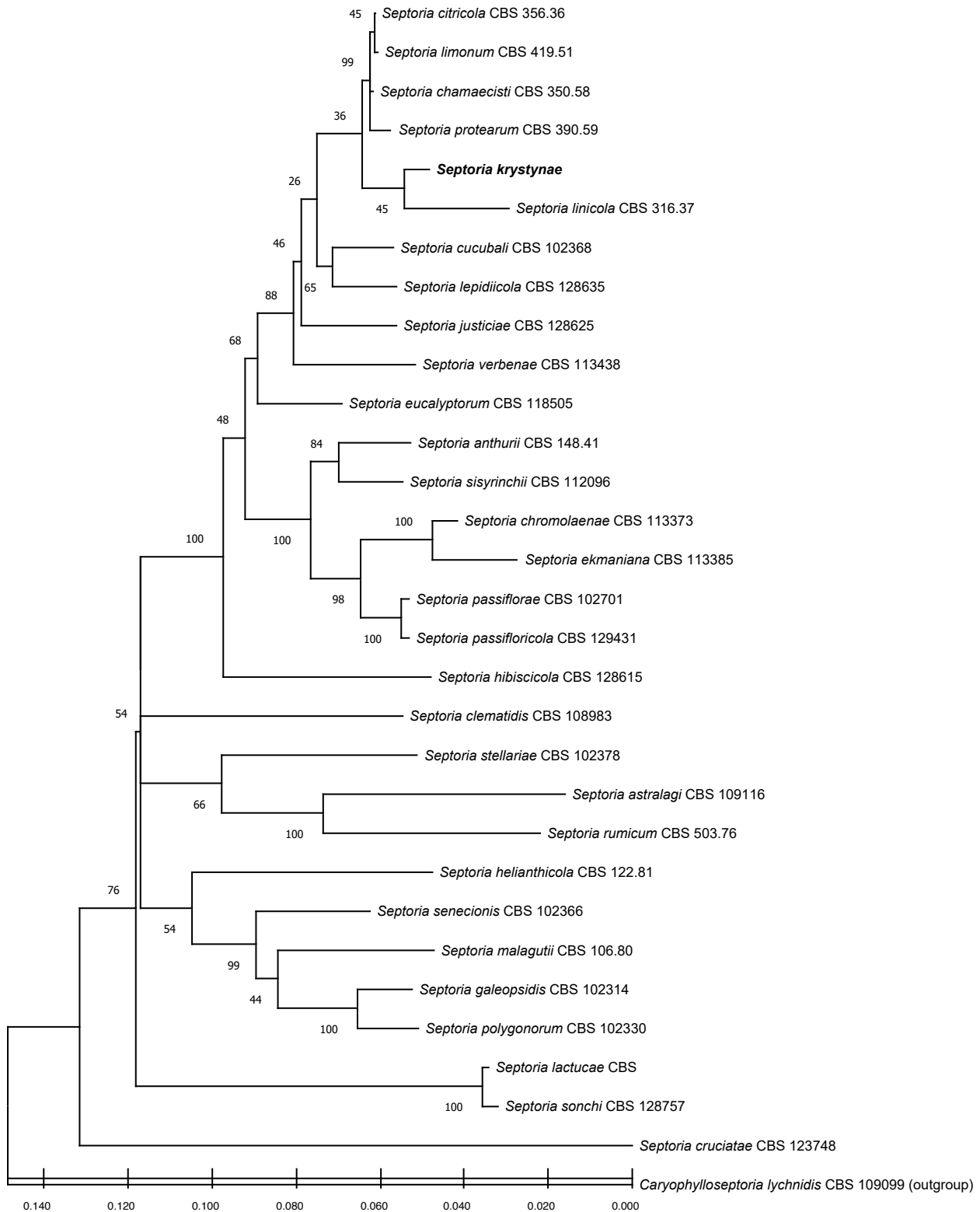
Fungal Planet 1462 – *Pseudocercospora robertsiorum*

FP1462 Phylogenetic tree of selected *Pseudocercospora* species based on maximum likelihood analysis of the ITS, actin and *tef1a* gene regions. Analyses were performed on the Geneious Prime © 2022 platform (Biomatters Ltd.) using RAXML v. 8.2.11 (Stamatakis 2014) and MrBayes v. 3.2.6 (Huelsenbeck & Ronquist 2001), both based on the GTR substitution model with gamma-distribution rate variation. Branch lengths are proportional to distance. RAXML bootstrap (bs) values greater than 70 % and Bayesian posterior probabilities (pp) greater than 0.8 are given at the nodes (bs/pp). GenBank accession numbers are indicated (superscript ITS/*actA*/*tef1a*). *Parapallidocercospora colombiensis* ex-type strain CBS 110968 and *Trochophora simplex* strain CBS 124744 were used as outgroup. Novel taxon is indicated in **bold**. Ex-type strains indicated with an asterisk (*).

Fungal Planet 1463 – *Punctelia anae*



FP1463 A best scoring maximum likelihood tree based on the sequences of ITS, mtSSU and *rpb1* showing the relationships of *P. anae* to members of *Punctelia*. The dataset contained 41 taxa: each data partition was aligned separately using MAFFT v. 7 (Kato & Toh 2008). The concatenated data matrix was analysed using maximum likelihood (ML). Maximum likelihood analysis with RAXML v. 8.2.6 (Stamatakis 2014) as implemented on the CIPRES Web Portal, with the GTRGAMMA model. Nodal support was evaluated using the ‘rapid bootstrapping’ option with 1000 replicates (Stamatakis et al. 2008). The ML bootstrap values $\geq 70\%$ are indicated above branches. GenBank accession numbers for the combined ITS/mtSSU/*rpb1* alignment are given after taxon names. The tree is rooted with *Xanthoparmelia chlorochroa* and *X. conspersa*. The new species proposed in the present study is highlighted and indicated in **bold** text.

Fungal Planet 1464 – *Septoria krystynae*

FP1464-1 Phylogenetic tree constructed by the maximum likelihood (ML) method using a concatenated alignment dataset of the partial sequences of the translation elongation factor 1- α (*tef1*), β -tubulin (*tub2*), 28S nuc rRNA gene (LSU, large subunit 28S), internal transcribed spacer regions and intervening 5.8S nuc rRNA gene (ITS) of the nuc rDNA operon and actin (*actA*) genes. The K2+G+I (Kimura 2-parameter model with Gamma distribution and evolutionarily invariable certain fraction of sites) model that best suits the dataset has been selected. BIC scores (Bayesian Information Criterion) were 24049.04 and AICc value (Akaike Information Criterion, corrected) was 23485.62. The bootstrap consensus tree inferred from 1 000 replicates is taken to represent the evolutionary history of the taxa analysed. The evolutionary history was inferred by using the Maximum Likelihood method and Kimura 2-parameter model (Kimura 1980). The tree with the highest log likelihood (-11695.07) is shown. The percentage of trees in which the associated taxa clustered together is shown next to the branches. Initial tree(s) for the heuristic search were obtained automatically by applying Neighbor-Join and BioNJ algorithms to a matrix of pairwise distances estimated using the Maximum Composite Likelihood (MCL) approach, and then selecting the topology with superior log likelihood value. A discrete Gamma distribution was used to model evolutionary rate differences among sites (4 categories (+G, parameter = 0.8031)). The rate variation model allowed for some sites to be evolutionarily invariable ([+I], 64.74 % sites). The tree is drawn to scale, with branch lengths measured in the number of substitutions per site. This analysis involved 31 nucleotide sequences, with *Caryophylloseptoria lychnidis* CBS 109099 as an outgroup (Table FP1464-2). Codon positions included were 1st+2nd+3rd+Noncoding. There were a total of 2299 positions in the final dataset. Evolutionary analyses were conducted in MEGA X (Kumar et al. 2018).

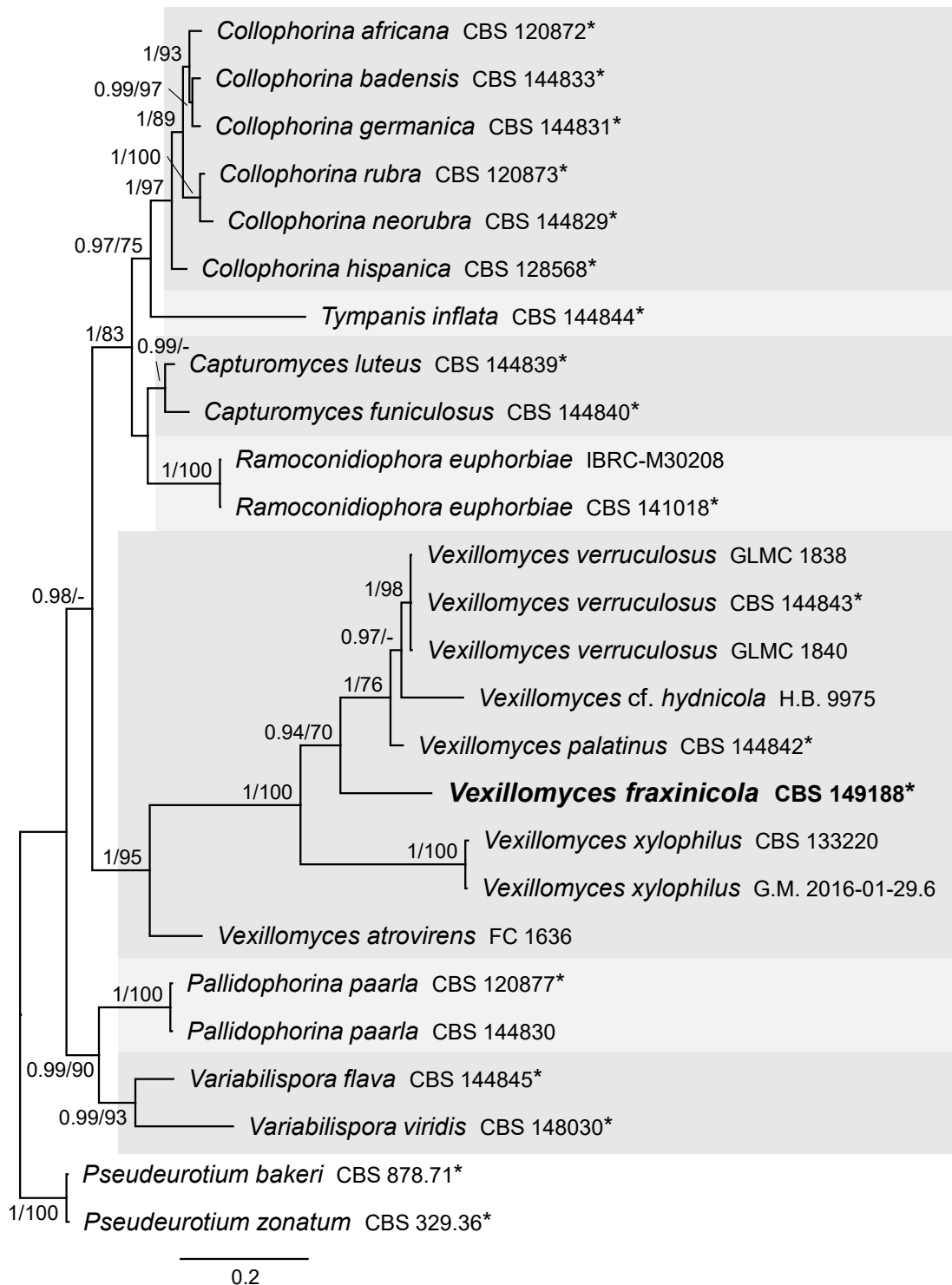
FP1464-2 Culture collection and GenBank accession numbers of isolates included in phylogenetic analyses.

Species	Strain	<i>tef1</i>	<i>tub2</i>	LSU	ITS	<i>actA</i>
<i>Septoria krystynae</i>	LOD PF11 = CBS 149642	OP295001	OP295002	OP352769	OP352767	OP288100
<i>Septoria anthurii</i>	CBS 148.41	KF253287	KF252812	KF251844	KF251340	KF253644
<i>Septoria astralagi</i>	CBS 109116	KF253298	KF252823	KF251855	KF251351	KF253655
<i>Septoria chamaecisti</i>	CBS 350.58	KF253318	KF252843	KF251875	KF251371	KF253675
<i>Septoria chromolaenae</i>	CBS 113373	KF253321	KF252846	KF251878	KF251374	KF253678
<i>Septoria citricola</i>	CBS 356.36	KF253329	KF252854	KF251886	KF251382	KF253686
<i>Septoria clematidis</i>	CBS 108983	KF253330	KF252855	KF251887	KF251383	KF253687
<i>Septoria cruciatae</i>	CBS 123748	KF253341	KF252866	KF251898	KF251394	KF253698
<i>Septoria cucubali</i>	CBS 102368	KF253343	KF252868	KF251900	KF251396	KF253700
<i>Septoria ekmaniana</i>	CBS 113385	KF253354	KF252878	KF251911	KF251407	KF253711
<i>Septoria eucalyptorum</i>	CBS 118505	KF253365	KF252889	KF251921	KF251417	KF253721
<i>Septoria galeopsidis</i>	CBS 102314	KF253371	KF252895	KF251927	KF251419	KF251423
<i>Septoria helianthicola</i>	CBS 122.81	KF253380	KF252904	KF251936	KF251432	KF253736
<i>Septoria hibiscicola</i>	CBS 128615	KF253382	KF252906	KF251938	KF251434	KF253738
<i>Septoria justiciae</i>	CBS 128625	KF253385	KF252909	KF251941	KF251437	KF253741
<i>Septoria lactucae</i>	CBS 108943	KF253387	KF252911	KF251943	KF251439	KF253743
<i>Septoria lepidiicola</i>	CBS 128635	KF253398	KF252922	KF251954	KF251450	KF253754
<i>Septoria limonum</i>	CBS 419.51	KF253407	KF252931	KF251963	KF251459	KF253763
<i>Septoria linicola</i>	CBS 316.37	KF253408	KF252932	KF251964	KF251460	KF253764
<i>Septoria malagutii</i>	CBS 106.80	KF253418	JX902289	KF251974	KF251470	KF253774
<i>Septoria passiflorae</i>	CBS 102701	KF253442	KF252963	KF251998	KF251493	KF253797
<i>Septoria passifloricola</i>	CBS 129431	KF253443	KF252964	KF251999	KF251494	KF253798
<i>Septoria polygonorum</i>	CBS 102330	KF253450	KF252971	KF252006	KF251501	KF253805
<i>Septoria protearum</i>	CBS 390.59	KF253467	KF252987	KF252023	KF251518	KF253822
<i>Septoria rumicum</i>	CBS 503.76	KF253478	KF252998	KF252034	KF251529	KF253833
<i>Septoria senecionis</i>	CBS 102366	KF253492	KF253012	KF252049	KF251544	KF253847
<i>Septoria silenes</i>	CBS 109100	KF253240	KF252774	KF251796	KF251292	KF253601
<i>Septoria sisyrinchii</i>	CBS 112096	KF253499	KF253019	KF252056	KF251551	KF253854
<i>Septoria sonchi</i>	CBS 128757	KF253500	KF253020	KF252057	KF251552	KF253855
<i>Septoria stellariae</i>	CBS 102378	KF253522	KF253043	KF252080	KF251575	KF253876
<i>Septoria verbenae</i>	CBS 113438	KF253532	KF253053	KF252090	KF251585	KF253886
<i>Caryophylloseptoria lychnidis</i>	CBS 109099	KF253235	KF252769	KF251791	KF251287	KF253596

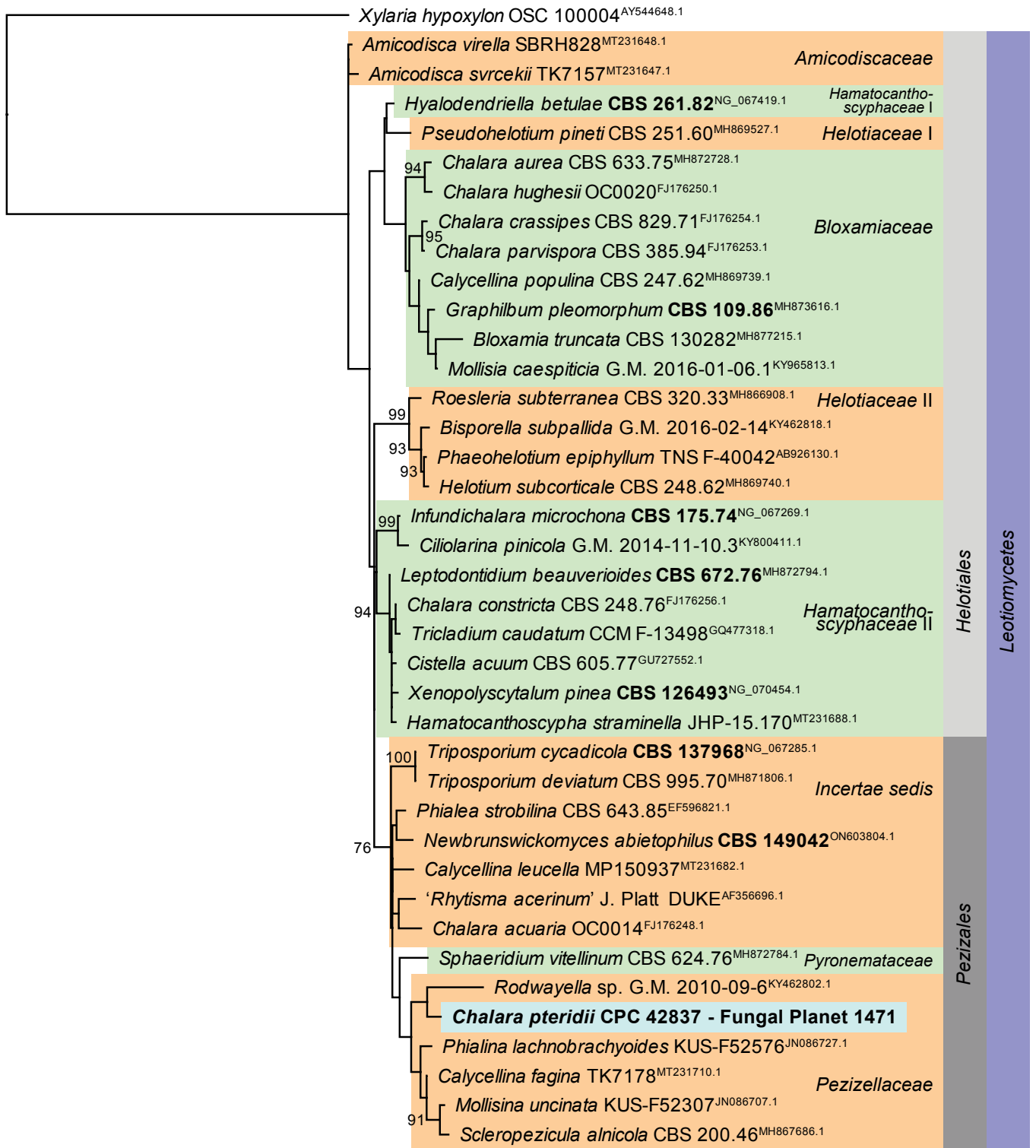
Notes (cont.)

Based on a megablast search of NCBI's GenBank nucleotide database, the closest hits using the **ITS** sequence had highest similarity to *Septoria* sp. isolated from *Rubus fruticosus* aggr. (*Rosaceae*) in Serbia (strain KME7-16, GenBank MK069590.1; Identities = 472/473 (99 %), one gap (0 %)) and *Septoria protearum* (culture CBS 135979, GenBank MF540349.1; Identities = 472/473 (99 %), one gap (0 %)) and *Septoria lavandulae* (strain 428-12, GenBank KF373078.1; Identities = 472/473 (99 %), one gap (0 %)). Closest hits using the **LSU** sequence are *Septoria linicola* (strain SE15195, GenBank CP099427.1; Identities = 850/850 (100 %), no gaps), *Septoria cucubali* (culture CBS 102368, GenBank GU214698.1; Identities = 850/850 (100 %), no gaps), *Septoria protearum* (culture CPC 1470, GenBank GU214494.1; Identities = 850/850 (100 %), no gaps), *Septoria anthurii* (culture CBS 148.41, GenBank NG_069641.1; Identities = 850/850 (100 %), no gaps), *Septoria anthurii* (culture CBS 148.41; GenBank KF251844.1; Identities = 849/850 (99 %), one gap (0 %)), *Septoria eucalyptorum* (culture CBS 118505, GenBank MH874585.1; Identities = 849/850 (99 %), one gap (0 %)), *Septoria malagutii* (culture CBS 106.80, GenBank NG_069161.1; Identities = 823/823 (100 %), no gaps). Closest hits using the **act** sequence are *Septoria chamaecysti* (culture

CBS 350.58, GenBank KF253675.1; Identities = 156/156 (100 %), no gaps), *Septoria limonum* (culture CBS 419.51, GenBank KF253763.1; Identities = 155/156 (99 %), no gaps), *Septoria* sp. isolated from *Acca sellowiana* (*Myrtaceae*) (culture CPC 19976, GenBank KF253863.1; Identities = 155/156 (99 %), no gaps), *Septoria* sp. isolated from *Eucalyptus* sp. (*Myrtaceae*) (culture CBS 120739, GenBank KF253858.1; Identities = 155/156 (99 %), no gaps). Closest hits using the **tef1** sequence had highest similarity to *Septoria linicola* (culture CBS 316.37, GenBank KF253408.1; Identities = 324/351 (92 %), 12 gaps (3 %)), *Septoria lepidiicola* (culture CBS 128635, GenBank KF253398.1; Identities = 296/345 (86 %), two gaps (0 %)), *Septoria cucubali* (culture CBS 102368, GenBank KF253343.1; Identities = 304/353 (86 %), 10 gaps (2 %)). Distant hits using the **tub2** sequence had highest similarity to *Septoria protearum* (voucher GUCC 2127.3, GenBank MT984349.1; Identities = 391/394 (99 %), no gaps), *Septoria citri* (culture CBS 315.37, GenBank JX902285.1; Identities = 305/307 (99 %), no gaps), *Septoria chamaecysti* (culture CBS 350.58, GenBank KF252843.1; Identities = 304/307 (99 %), no gaps), *Septoria dispori* (voucher GUCC 2164.4, GenBank MT984358.1; Identities = 364/397 (92 %), two gaps (0 %)).

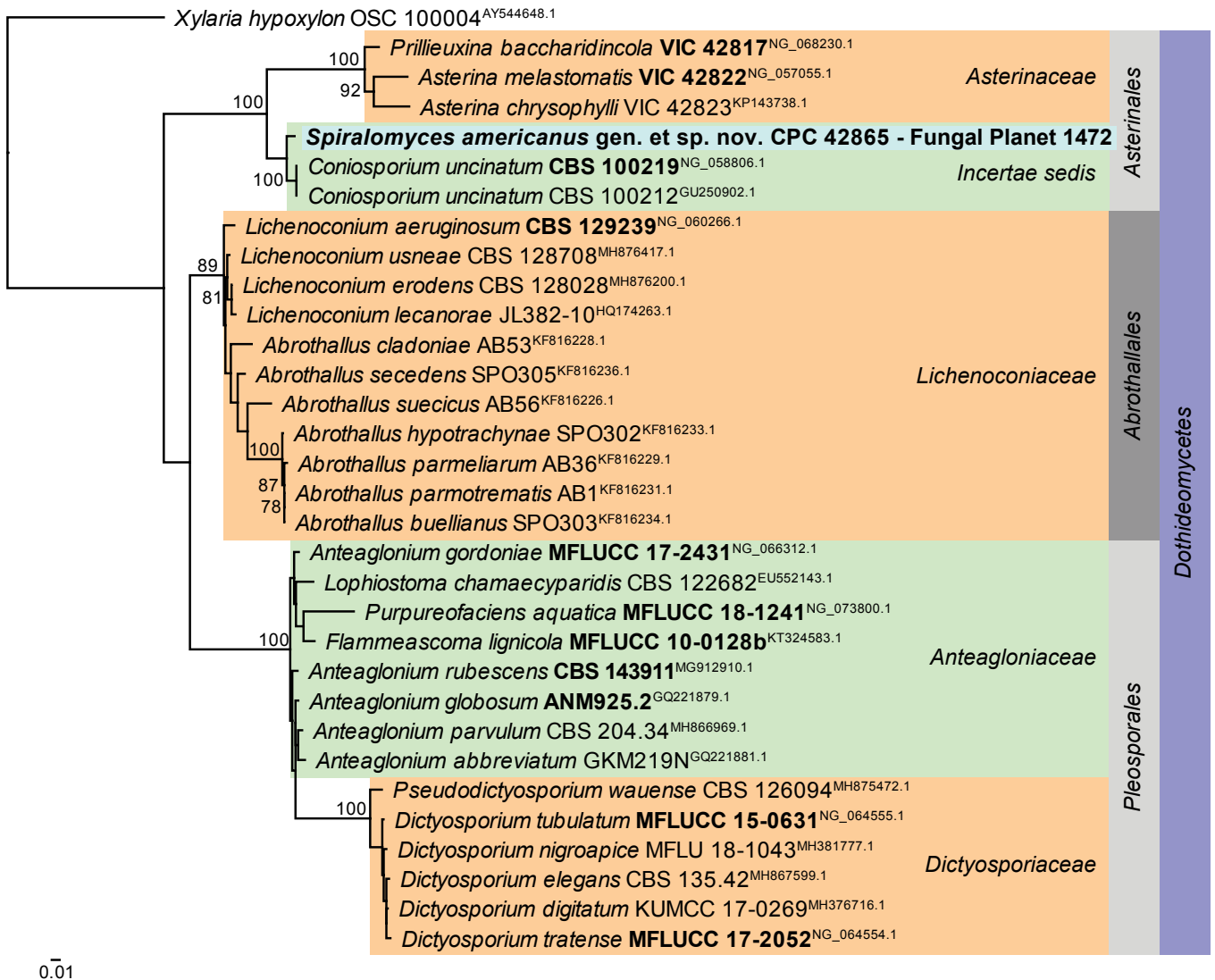
Fungal Planet 1467 – *Vexillomyces fraxinicola*

FP1467 Phylogenetic tree including genera of *Tympanidaceae* based on a Bayesian Inference (BI) analysis inferred from a combined multilocus alignment (LSU, ITS, *tef1* and *gapdh*) using *Pseudeurotium bakeri* culture CBS 878.71 and *P. zonatum* culture CBS 329.36 as outgroup. Analyses were performed on the Geneious v. 11.1.2 platform (Kearse et al. 2012) using MrBayes v. 3.2.6 (Ronquist & Huelsenbeck 2003) and RAxML v. 8.2.11 (Stamatakis 2014). For BI analysis, the best fit model of evolution was estimated by MEGA v. 7 (Kumar et al. 2016) for each partition. Posterior probabilities were determined by Markov Chain Monte Carlo sampling (MCMC), bootstrap support values have been calculated based on 1000 replicates. Bayesian posterior probability and maximum likelihood bootstrap support values above 0.8 and 70 %, respectively, are shown at the nodes. The new species described in this study is in **bold** face. Ex-type strains are marked with an asterisk (*). The sequence alignment was deposited in figshare.com (10.6084/m9.figshare.20338215).

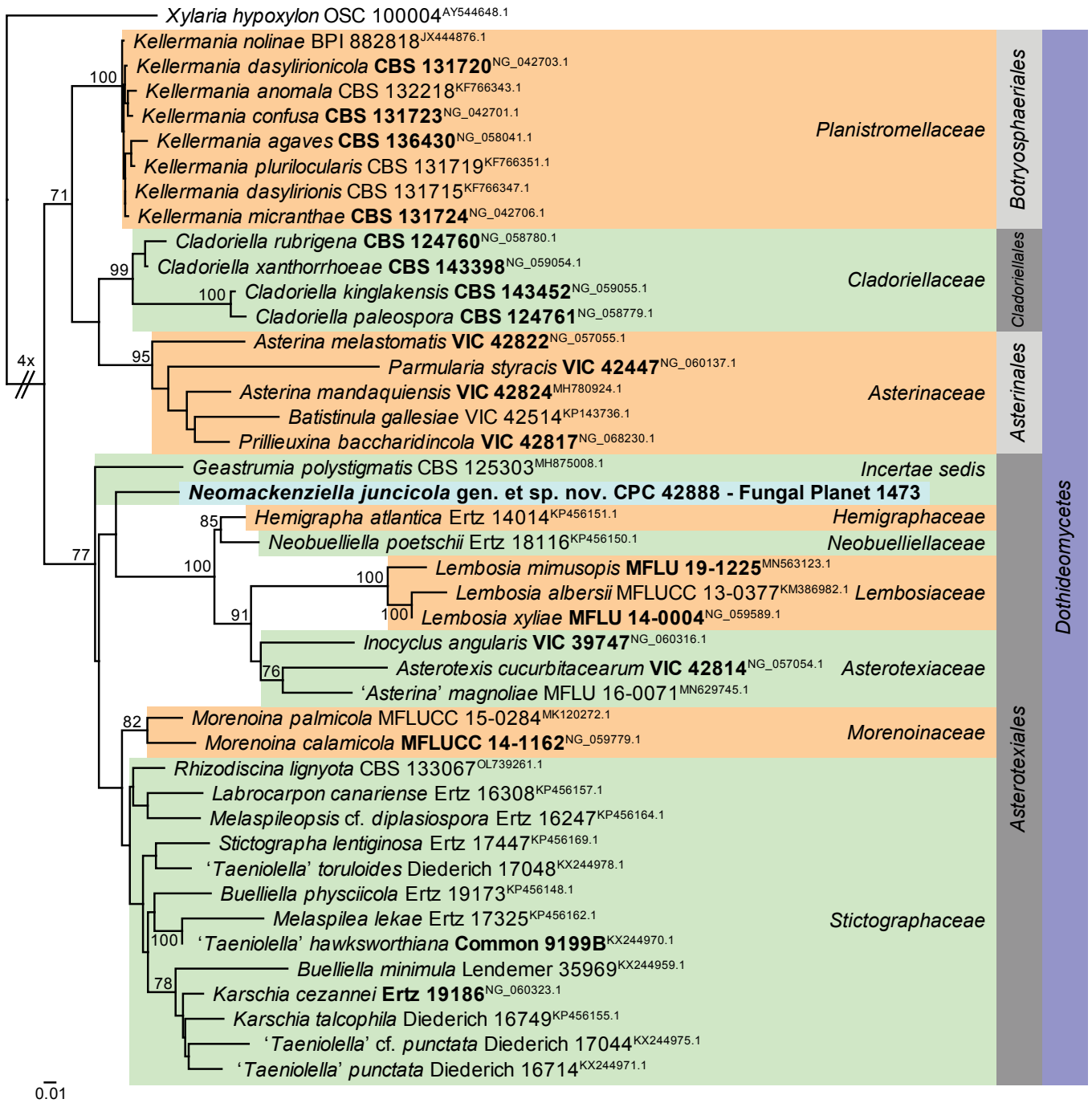
Fungal Planet 1471 – *Chalara pteridii*

0.01

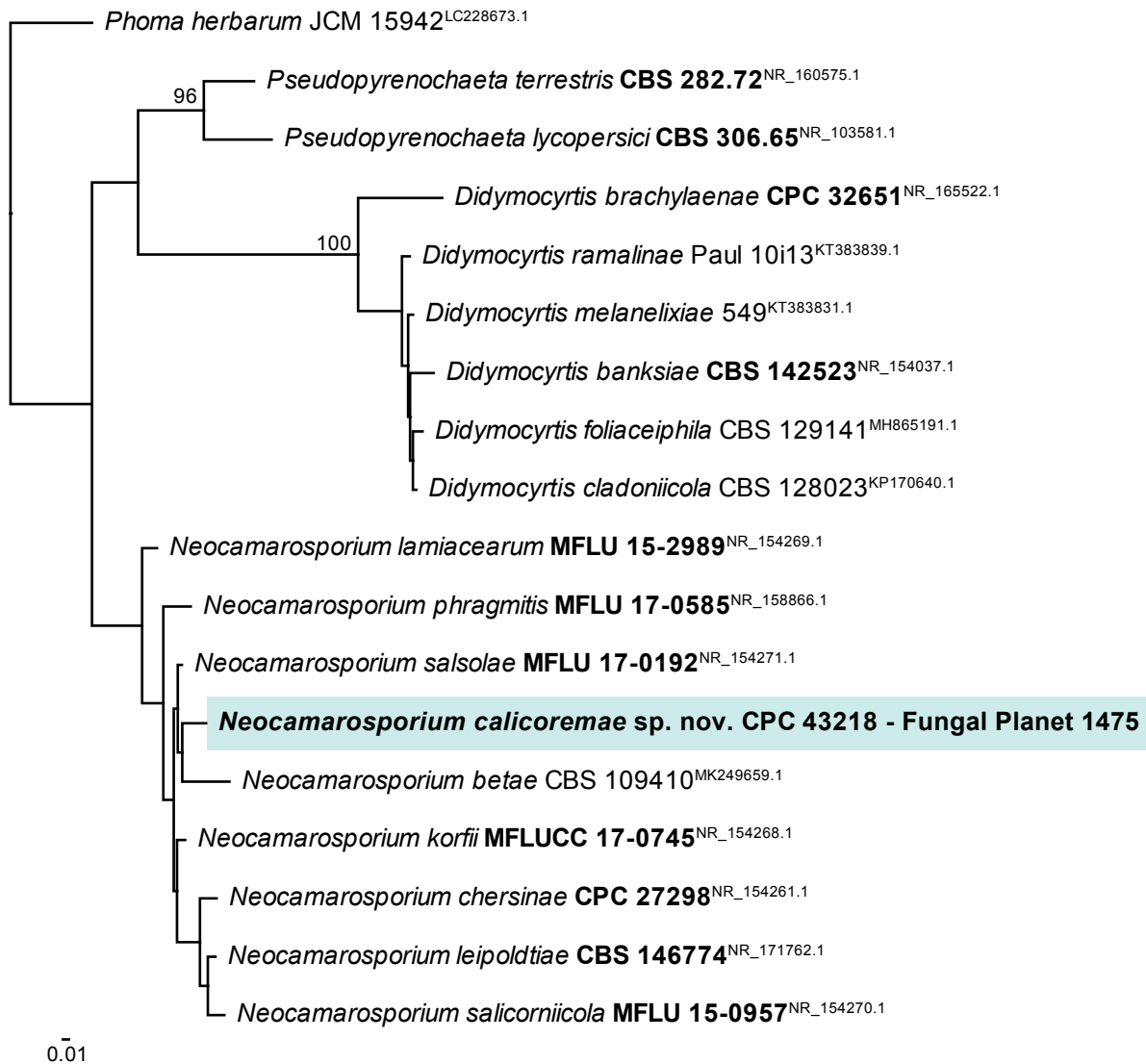
FP1471 Consensus phylogram (50 % majority rule) obtained from the maximum likelihood analysis with IQ-TREE v. 2.1.3 (Minh et al. 2020) of the *Leotiomyces* LSU nucleotide alignment. Bootstrap support values (> 74 %) from 1 000 non-parametric bootstrap replicates are shown at the nodes. Culture collection numbers and GenBank accession numbers (superscript) are indicated for all species. The tree was rooted to *Xylaria hypoxylon* (voucher OSC 100004; GenBank AY544648.1) and the novelty described here is highlighted with a coloured block and bold font. Sequences from material with a type status are indicated in bold font. Families, orders and the class are shown to the right of the tree in coloured blocks. Alignment statistics: 39 strains including the outgroup; 833 characters including alignment gaps analysed: 165 distinct patterns, 86 parsimony-informative, 84 singleton sites, 663 constant sites. The best-fit model identified for the entire alignment in IQ-TREE using the TESTNEW option was TIM3e+R2. The scale bar shows the expected number of nucleotide substitutions per site. The alignment and tree were deposited at figshare.com (doi: 10.6084/m9.figshare.21276192).

Fungal Planet 1472 – *Spiralomyces americanus*

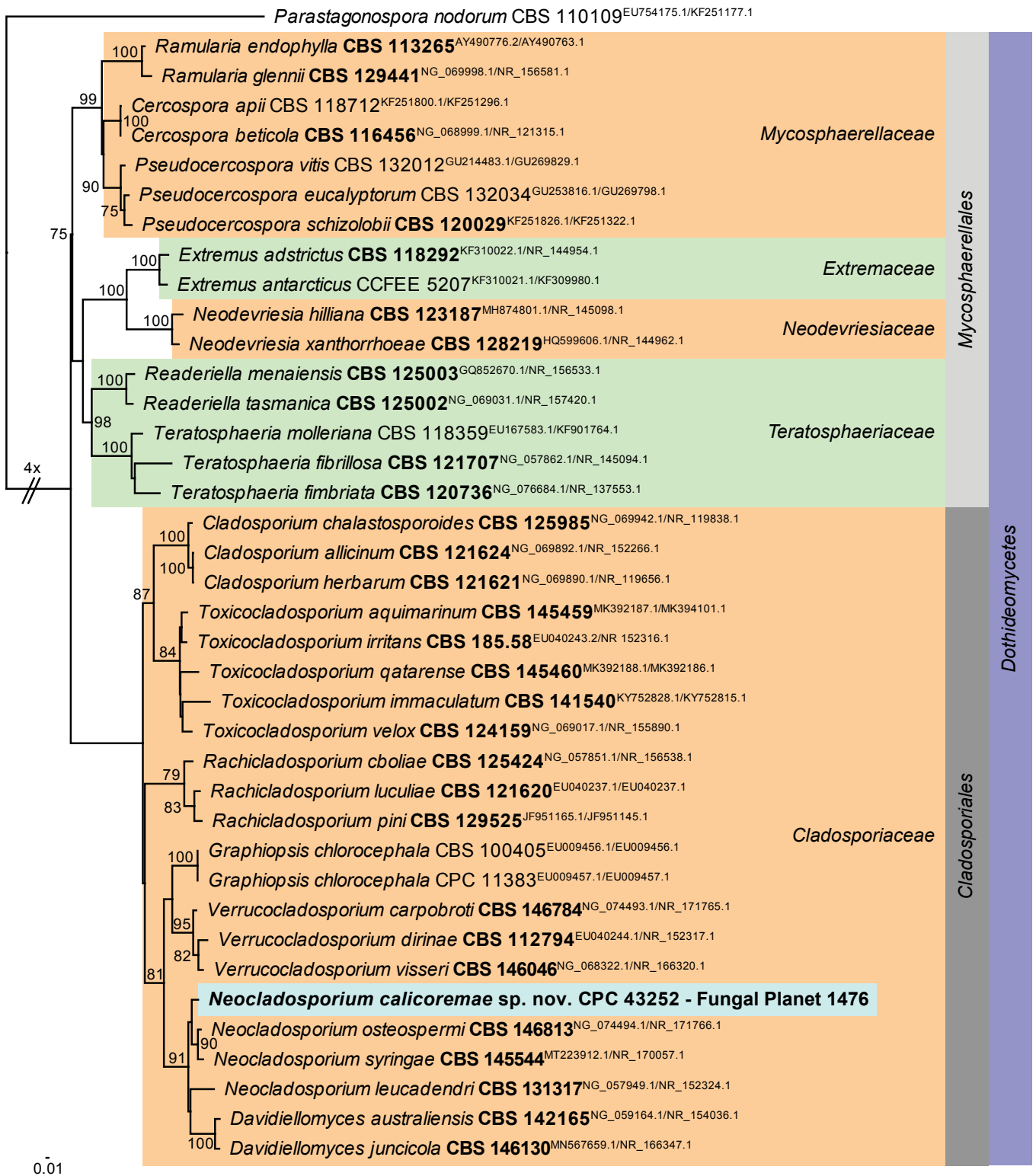
FP1472 Consensus phylogram (50 % majority rule) obtained from the maximum likelihood analysis with IQ-TREE v. 2.1.3 (Minh et al. 2020) of the *Dothideomycetes* LSU nucleotide alignment. Bootstrap support values (> 74 %) from 1000 non-parametric bootstrap replicates are shown at the nodes. Culture collection numbers and GenBank accession numbers (superscript) are indicated for all species. The tree was rooted to *Xylaria hypoxylon* (voucher OSC 100004; GenBank AY544648.1) and the novelty described here is highlighted with a coloured block and **bold** font. Sequences from material with a type status are indicated in **bold** font. Families, orders and the class are shown to the right of the tree in coloured blocks. Alignment statistics: 32 strains including the outgroup; 854 characters including alignment gaps analysed: 274 distinct patterns, 202 parsimony-informative, 76 singleton sites, 576 constant sites. The best-fit model identified for the entire alignment in IQ-TREE using the TESTNEW option was TN+F+I+G4. The scale bar shows the expected number of nucleotide substitutions per site. The alignment and tree were deposited at figshare.com (doi: 10.6084/m9.figshare.21276192).

Fungal Planet 1473 – *Neomackenziella juncicola*

FP1473 Consensus phylogram (50 % majority rule) obtained from the maximum likelihood analysis with IQ-TREE v. 2.1.3 (Minh et al. 2020) of the *Asterotexiales* and related families LSU nucleotide alignment. Bootstrap support values (> 74 %) from 1000 non-parametric bootstrap replicates are shown at the nodes. Culture collection numbers and GenBank accession numbers (superscript) are indicated for all species. The tree was rooted to *Xylaria hypoxylon* (voucher OSC 100004; GenBank AY544648.1) and the novelty described here is highlighted with a coloured block and **bold** font. Sequences from material with a type status are indicated in **bold** font. Alignment statistics: 43 strains including the outgroup; 867 characters including alignment gaps analysed: 425 distinct patterns, 273 parsimony-informative, 104 singleton sites, 490 constant sites. The best-fit model identified for the entire alignment in IQ-TREE using the TESTNEW option was TIM2+F+R4. The scale bar shows the expected number of nucleotide substitutions per site. The alignment and tree were deposited at figshare.com (doi: 10.6084/m9.figshare.21276192).

Fungal Planet 1475 – *Neocamarosporium calicoremae*

FP1475 Consensus phylogram (50 % majority rule) obtained from the maximum likelihood analysis with IQ-TREE v. 2.1.3 (Minh et al. 2020) of the *Neocamarosporium* ITS nucleotide alignment. Bootstrap support values (> 74 %) from 1 000 non-parametric bootstrap replicates are shown at the nodes. Culture collection numbers and GenBank accession numbers (superscript) are indicated for all species. The tree was rooted to *Phoma herbarum* (culture JCM 15942; GenBank LC228673.1) and the novelty described here is highlighted with a coloured block and **bold** font. Sequences from material with a type status are indicated in **bold** font. Alignment statistics: 18 strains including the outgroup; 587 characters including alignment gaps analysed: 245 distinct patterns, 161 parsimony-informative, 43 singleton sites, 383 constant sites. The best-fit model identified for the entire alignment in IQ-TREE using the TESTNEW option was TIM3e+G4. The scale bar shows the expected number of nucleotide substitutions per site. The alignment and tree were deposited at figshare.com (doi: 10.6084/m9.figshare.21276192).

Fungal Planet 1476 – *Neocladosporium calicoremae*

FP1476 Consensus phylogram (50 % majority rule) obtained from the maximum likelihood analysis with IQ-TREE v. 2.1.3 (Minh et al. 2020) of the *Neocladosporium* and other genera LSU/ITS nucleotide alignment. Bootstrap support values (> 74 %) from 1 000 non-parametric bootstrap replicates are shown at the nodes. Culture collection numbers and GenBank accession numbers (superscript; LSU/ITS) are indicated for all species. The tree was rooted to *Parastagonospora nodorum* (culture CBS 110109; GenBank EU754175.1/KF251177.1) and the novelty described here is highlighted with a coloured block and **bold** font. Sequences from material with a type status are indicated in **bold** font. The root branch was shortened to facilitate layout. Families, orders and the class are shown to the right of the tree in coloured blocks. Alignment statistics: 39 strains including the outgroup; 1573 characters including alignment gaps analysed: 720 distinct patterns, 488 parsimony-informative, 181 singleton sites, 904 constant sites. The best-fit models identified for the alignment in IQ-TREE using the TESTNEW option was TN+F+R2 (LSU) and TIM2e+I+G4 (ITS). The scale bar shows the expected number of nucleotide substitutions per site. The alignment and tree were deposited at figshare.com (doi: 10.6084/m9.figshare.21276192).